

The Mechanical Translation of the Torah

The Book of Genesis

Translation by

Jeff A. Benner

Published by

Ancient Hebrew Research Center

Website

<http://www.mechanical-translation.org>

March 21, 2014

1:1 in~SUMMIT^[2363] {בְּרֵאשִׁית bē'rey'shit} he~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {בָּרָא ba'ra¹} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

1:2 and~the~LAND^[2331] {וְהָאָרֶץ wê'ha'a'rets} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הִיְתָה hai'tah} CONFUSION^[2623] {תוֹחַ to'hu} and~UNFILLED^[106] {וְנֹחַ wa'no'hu} and~DARKNESS^[2439] {וְחֹשֶׁךְ wê'hho'shekh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} DEEP.SEA^[522] {תְּהוֹם tē'hom} and~WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} much~FLUTTER^{(V)[787]}~ing(fs) {מְרַחֶפֶת mē'ra'hhe'phet} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim}

1:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yê'hi} LIGHT^[73] {אֹרֶךְ or} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} LIGHT^[73] {אֹרֶךְ or}

1:4 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LIGHT^[73] {הָאֹרֶךְ ha'or} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~he~will~make~SEPARATE^{(V)[100]} {וַיַּבְדִּיל wai'yav'deyl} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} the~LIGHT^[73] {הָאֹרֶךְ ha'or} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} the~DARKNESS^[2439] {הַחֹשֶׁךְ ha'hho'shekh}

1:5 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~LIGHT^[73] {לְאֹרֶךְ la'or} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} and~to~DARKNESS^[2439] {לְחֹשֶׁךְ wê'la'hho'shekh} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה lai'lah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad}

1:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yê'hi} SHEET^[2118] {רָקִיעַ ra'qi'a} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bêtokh} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} make~SEPARATE^{(V)[100]}~ing(ms) {מַבְדִּיל mav'dil} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} to~WATER^[1162]~s2 {לְמַיִם la'ma'yim}

1:7 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~SHEET^[2118] {הַרָקִיעַ ha'ra'qi'a} and~he~will~make~SEPARATE^{(V)[100]} {וַיַּבְדִּיל wai'yav'deyl} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} from~UNDER^[2627] {מִתַּחַת mi'ta'hhat} to~SHEET^[2118] {לְרָקִיעַ la'ra'qi'a} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} to~SHEET^[2118] {לְרָקִיעַ la'ra'qi'a} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} SO^[968] {כֵּן kheyn}²

1:8 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~SHEET^[2118] {לְרָקִיעַ la'ra'qi'a} SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם sha'ma'yim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} SECOND^[2541] {שֵׁנִי shey'ni}

1:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~be~BOUND.UP^{(V)[2060]} {יִקוּוּ yiqaw'u} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UNDER^[2627] {מִתַּחַת mi'ta'hhat} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} TO^[26] {אֶל el} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם ma'qom} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} and~she~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֵה wê'tey'ra'eh} the~DRY.GROUND^[258] {הַיַּבֶּשֶׁת hai'ya'ba'shah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי wai'hi} SO^[968] {כֵּן kheyn}³

1:10 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~DRY.GROUND^[258] {לַיַּבֶּשֶׁת lai'ya'ba'shah} LAND^[2331] {אֲרָץ e'rets} and~to~COLLECTION^[2061] {וּלְמִקְוֵה ul'miq'weh} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} SEA^[895]~s {יַמִּים ya'mim} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

¹ The skies and land are "fattened" In the sense of being "filled up."

² The phrase "and he will exist so" means "and it is firmly established."

³ The phrase "and he will exist so" means "and it is firmly established."

1:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} she~will~make~SPROUT^{(V)[481]} {תִּדְשֵׂא tad'shey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} GRASS^[482] {דִּשְׂא de'she} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} make~SOW^{(V)[605]}~ing(ms) {מִזְרִיעַ maz'ri'a} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע ze'ra} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} PRODUCE^[1859] {פְּרִי pè'ri} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh} PRODUCE^[1859] {פְּרִי pè'ri} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lè'mi'no} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} SEED^[606]~him {זֶרַעוּ zar'o} in~him {בוּ vo} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n}¹

1:12 and~she~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַתֵּצֵא wa'to'tsey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} GRASS^[482] {דִּשְׂא de'she} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} make~SOW^{(V)[605]}~ing(ms) {מִזְרִיעַ maz'ri'a} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע ze'ra} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lè'mi'ney'hu} and~TREE^[1706] {וְעֵץ wè'eyts} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh} PRODUCE^[1859] {פְּרִי pè'ri} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} SEED^[606]~him {זֶרַעוּ zar'o} in~him {בוּ vo} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lè'mi'ney'hu} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְא wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

1:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} THIRD^[2499] {שְׁלִישִׁי shè'li'shi}²

1:14 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי yè'hi} LUMINARY^[74]~s {מְאֹרֹת mè'o'rot} in~SHEET^[2118] {בְּרִקיעַ bir'qi'a} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} to~>~make~SEPARATE^{(V)[100]} {לְהַבְדִּיל lè'hav'dil} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵין u'veyn} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wè'hai'u} to~SIGN^[92]~s {לְאוֹתָם lè'o'tot} and~to~APPOINTED^[1594]~s {וּלְמוֹעֲדֵימוֹ ul'mo'a'dim} and~to~DAY^[898]~s {וּלְיָמֵימוֹ ul'ya'mim} and~YEAR^[2534]~s {וּשְׁנָיִם wè'sha'nim}

1:15 and~they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wè'hai'u} to~LUMINARY^[74]~s {מְאֹרֹתָם lim'o'rot} in~SHEET^[2118] {בְּרִקיעַ bir'qi'a} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} to~>~make~LIGHT^{(V)[72]} {לְהַאֲרִיחַ lè'ha'ir} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n}³

1:16 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shè'ney} the~LUMINARY^[74]~s {מְאֹרֹתָם ham'o'rot} the~GREAT^[292]~s {הַגְּדֹלִים ha'ge'do'lim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LUMINARY^[74] {הַמְּאֹרָה ha'ma'or} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגְּדֹלִים ha'ge'do'lim} to~REGULATION^[2476] {לְמַשְׁקָלָתָם lè'mem'she'let} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LUMINARY^[74] {הַמְּאֹרָה ha'ma'or} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקְּטָנוֹת ha'qa'ton} to~REGULATION^[2476] {לְמַשְׁקָלָתָם lè'mem'she'let} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~STAR^[923]~s {הַכּוֹכָבִים ha'ko'kha'vim}⁴

1:17 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'tey'n} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתָם o'tam} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~SHEET^[2118] {בְּרִקיעַ bir'qi'a} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} to~>~make~LIGHT^{(V)[72]} {לְהַאֲרִיחַ lè'ha'ir} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

1:18 and~to~>~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]} {וַיְסַדְּדֵם wè'lim'shol} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} and~in~NIGHT^[1111] {וּבַלַּיְלָה u'va'lai'lah} and~to~>~make~SEPARATE^{(V)[100]} {וַיַּבְדִּיל וְהָאֵר ul'hav'dil} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} the~LIGHT^[73] {הָאוֹר ha'or} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵין u'veyn} the~DARKNESS^[2439] {הַחֹשֶׁךְ ha'hho'shekh} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְא wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

¹ The phrase "and he will exist so" means "and it is firmly established."

² Days one through three are the "separating" of the skies and land. On the first day the light is separated from the darkness. On the second day the water is separated from the skies. On the third day, the water is separated from the land.

³ The phrase "and he will exist so" means "and it is firmly established."

⁴ The phrase "and the stars" is grammatically and contextually out of place and appears to have been added to the text. In addition, the Dead Sea Scroll of Genesis does not include this phrase.

1:19 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} FOURTH^[2214] {רְבִיעִי re'vi'i}

1:20 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} they(mp)~will~SWARM^{(V)[2341]} {יִשְׂרָצוּ yish're'tsu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} SWARMER^[2342] {שָׂרָץ she'rets} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיָּה hhai'yah} and~FLYER^[1701] {וְעוֹף wê'oph} he~will~much~FLY^{(V)[1700]} {וְעוֹפֵף wê'o'pheph} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} SHEET^[2118] {רִקְעַת rê'q'a} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

1:21 and~he~will~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {וַיַּבְרֵא wai'yiv'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CROCODILE^[2654]~s {הַתַּנִּינִים ha'ta'ni'nim}¹ the~GREAT^[292]~s {הַגְּדֹלִים ha'ge'do'lim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} the~LIVING^[667] {הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} the~TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(fs) {הַרְמֵשֶׁת ha'ro'me'set} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(mp)~did~SWARM^{(V)[2341]} {וַיִּשְׂרָצוּ shar'tsu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} to~KIND^[1216]~them(mp) {לְמִינֵיהֶם lè'mi'ney'hem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLYER^[1701] {וְעוֹף oph} WING^[984] {כַּנָּף ka'naph} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵיהוּ lè'mi'ney'hu} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיַּרְא wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

1:22 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֶם o'tam} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~>SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(mp)~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ re'ru} and~!(mp)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ ur'vu} and~!(mp)~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַיִּמְלֵא u'mil'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} in~the~SEA^[895]~s {בַּיָּמִים ba'ya'mim} and~the~FLYER^[1701] {וְהָעוֹף wê'ha'oph} he~did~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ yir'vu} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

1:23 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} FIFTH^[1271] {חֲמִישִׁי hha'mi'shi}

1:24 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} she~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא to'tsey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיָּה hhai'yah} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינֵיהָ lè'mi'nah} BEAST^[178] {בְּהֵמָה bê'hey'mah} and~TREADER^[2313] {וְרִמְשׁ wa're'mes} and~LIVING^[667]~him {וְחַיָּו wê'hhai'to}² LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינֵיהָ lè'mi'nah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n}³

1:25 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LIVING^[667] {חַיָּה hhai'yah} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינֵיהָ lè'mi'nah} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} the~BEAST^[178] {בְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינֵיהָ lè'mi'nah} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} TREADER^[2313] {רִמְשׁ re'mes} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵיהוּ lè'mi'ney'hu} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיַּרְא wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

1:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} we(cp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ na'a'seh} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} in~IMAGE^[1971]~us(cp) {בְּצַלְמֵנוּ bê'tsal'mey'nu} like~LIKENESS^[431]~us(cp) {כְּדַמוֹתֵנוּ kid'mu'tey'nu} and~he~did~RULE^{(V)[2235]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ wê'yir'du} in~FISH^[395] {בַּדְּגָתַי bid'gat} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} and~in~FLYER^[1701] {וּבְעוֹף uv'oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~in~the~BEAST^[178] {וּבְבְהֵמָה u'va'be'hey'mah} and~in~ALL^[957] {וּבְכֹל uv'khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~in~ALL^[957] {וּבְכֹל uv'khol} the~TREADER^[2313] {רִמְשׁ ha're'mes} the~TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(ms) {הַרְמֵשׁ ha'ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

1:27 and~he~will~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {וַיַּבְרֵא wai'yiv'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} in~IMAGE^[1971]~him {בְּצַלְמוֹ bê'tsal'mo} in~IMAGE^[1971] {בְּצֶלֶם bê'tse'lem} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}

¹ This Hebrew word is translated in various ways including; whale, sea-monster, dragon, serpent, asp and jackal (see Exodus 7:9, Deuteronomy 32:33, Nehemiah 2:13, Job 7:12). According to these texts this is a very large creature and lives on the land and in the water, which are characteristics of the crocodile.

² The Hebrew literally reads "his living ones," but may be written defectively.

³ The phrase "and he existed so" Hebraically means "and it is firmly established."

he~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {אָרַא ba'ra} AT^[85]~him {אתו o'to} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {וּנְקֵבָה un'qey'vah}
 he~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {אָרַא ba'ra} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אתם o'tam}

1:28 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אתם o'tam} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {להם la'hem} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
 !(mp)~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {פָּרוּ pē'ru} and~!(mp)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַרְבּוּ ur'vu} and~!(mp)~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וּמְלֵאוּ u'mil'u} AT^[85] {את
 et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~!(mp)~SUBDUED^{(V)[205]}~her {וַיִּכְבְּשֶׁהָ wē'khiv'shu'ah} and~!(mp)~RULE^{(V)[2235]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ
 ur'du} in~FISH^[395] {בַּדְּגַת bid'gat} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} and~in~FLYER^[1701] {וּבְעוֹף uv'oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם
 ha'sha'ma'yim} and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל uv'khol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי hhai'yah} the~TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(fs) {תַּרְמֵסֵת ha'ro'me'set}
 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

1:29 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} LOOK^[526] {חִנֵּה hin'neyh}
 I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} AT^[85] {את et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev}
 SOW^{(V)[605]}~ing(ms) {זָרַע zo'rey'a} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע ze'ra} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney}
 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~AT^[85] {את et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בוּ bo} PRODUCE^[1859] {פָּרִי phē'ri} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} SOW^{(V)[605]}~ing(ms) {זָרַע zo'rey'a}
 SEED^[606] {זֶרַע za'ra} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~FOOD^[949] {לֶאֱכֹל lē'akh'lah}

1:30 and~to~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל ul'khol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי hhai'yat} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~to~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל ul'khol}
 FLYER^[1701] {עוֹף oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~to~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל ul'khol} TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(ms) {רוּמֵס
 ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בוּ bo} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh}
 LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי hhai'yah} AT^[85] {את et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GREEN^[2349] {יֵרֹק ye'req} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} to~FOOD^[949] {לֶאֱכֹל
 lē'akh'lah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} SO^[968] {כֵּן kheyn}¹

1:31 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {את et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר
 a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} and~LOOK^[526] {וַחִנֵּה wē'hin'neyh} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od}
 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} MORNING^[1861] {בֹּקֶר
 vo'qer} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom} the~SIXTH^[2613] {הַשִּׁשִּׁי ha'shi'shi}²

2:1 and~they(mp)~will~be~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכְלּוּ wa'ye'khu'lu} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~the~LAND^[2331]
 {וְהָאָרֶץ wē'ha'a'rets} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wē'khol} ARMY^[1930]~them(mp) {צְבָאָם tsé'va'am}

2:2 and~he~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכְלּוּ wai'khal} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom}
 the~SEVENTH^[2405] {הַשְּׁבִיעִי hash'vi'i} BUSINESS^[1101]~him {מְלֶאכֶתוֹ mē'lakh'to} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]}
 {עָשָׂה a'sah} and~he~will~CEASE^{(V)[2411]} {וַיִּשָּׁבֵת wai'yish'bot} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~SEVENTH^[2405] {הַשְּׁבִיעִי
 hash'vi'i} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} BUSINESS^[1101]~him {מְלֶאכֶתוֹ mē'lakh'to} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה
 a'sah}

2:3 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {את et} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom}
 the~SEVENTH^[2405] {הַשְּׁבִיעִי hash'vi'i} and~he~will~much~SET.APART^{(V)[646]} {וַיִּקְדָּשׁ wai'qa'deysh} AT^[85]~him {תּוֹ אֶתוֹ to'o}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~him {בוּ vo} he~did~CEASE^{(V)[2411]} {וַיִּשָּׁבֵת sha'vat} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} BUSINESS^[1101]~him
 {מְלֶאכֶתוֹ mē'lakh'to} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {אָרַא ba'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
 to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לְעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot}

¹ The phrase "and he will exist so" Hebraically means "and it is firmly established."

² Days four through six are the "filling" of the skies and land and are paralleled with the first three days (see the footnote at Genesis 1:13). On the fourth day the light is filled with the sun and the night with the moon. On the fifth day the water is filled with fish and the skies with birds. On the sixth day the land is filled with animals and man.

³ "Fattened" in the sense of "filling up."

2:4 THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~the~LAND^[2331] {וְהָאָרֶץ wê'ha'a'rets} in~>~be~FATTEN^{(V)[232]}~them(mp) {בְּהִבְרָאֵם bê'hi'bar'am} in~DAY^[898] {בְּיוֹם bê'yom} >~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוֹת a'sot} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} LAND^[2331] {אָרֶץ e'rets} and~SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם wê'sha'ma'yim}

2:5 and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} SHRUB^[1462] {שִׁיחַ si'ahh} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} BEFORE^[882] {קִדְמָה te'rem} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ va'a'rets} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} BEFORE^[882] {קִדְמָה te'rem} he~will~SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]} {יִצְמַח yits'mahh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~make~PRECIPITATE^{(V)[883]} {רָמַטְּוּ him'tir} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם wê'a'dam} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין a'yin} to~>~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {לְעַבֵּד la'a'vod} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

2:6 and~MIST^[6] {אֶדָּן wê'eyd} he~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {יַעֲלֶה ya'a'leh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~did~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וְהִשְׁקָה wê'hish'qah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

2:7 and~he~will~MOLD^{(V)[2021]} {וַיַּיְצֵר wai'yi'tser} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} POWDER^[1866] {פָּחַר a'phar} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} and~he~will~EXHALE^{(V)[1775]} {וַיִּפְחַח wai'yi'pahh} in~NOSE^[59]~s2~him {בְּאֶפְרוֹי bê'a'paw} BREATH^[2518] {נִשְׁמַת nish'mat} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה wai'hi} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} to~BEING^[1902] {לִנְפֹשׁ lê'ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיִּים hhai'yah}

2:8 and~he~will~PLANT^{(V)[1345]} {וַיַּיְטֵעַ wai'yi'ta} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GARDEN^[344] {גֶּן gan} in~Eden^[PLEASURE] {בְּעֵדֵן bê'ey'den} from~EAST^[436] {מִמִּזְרָח mi'qe'dem} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיַּשֵּׂם wai'ya'sem} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~MOLD^{(V)[2021]} {צָרַף ya'tsar}

2:9 and~he~will~make~SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]} {וַיַּצְמַח wai'yats'mahh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts}¹ be~CRAVE^{(V)[734]}~ing(ms) {נָחַד neh'h'mad} to~APPEARANCE^[2186] {לְמַרְאֵה lè'mar'eh} and~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {וְטוֹב wê'tov} to~NOURISHMENT^[950] {לְמַאֲכָל lè'ma'a'khal} and~TREE^[1706] {וְעֵץ wê'eyts} the~LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים ha'hhai'yim} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bê'tokh} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan} and~TREE^[1706] {וְעֵץ wê'eyts} the~DISCERNMENT^[450] {הַדַּעַת ha'da'at} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע wa'ra}

2:10 and~RIVER^[1388] {וְנָהָר wê'na'har} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(ms) {יָצָא yo'tsey} from~Eden^[PLEASURE] {מֵעֵדֵן mey'ey'den} to~>~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {לְהִשְׁקוֹת lè'hash'qot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan} and~from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם u'mi'sham} he~will~be~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {יִפְרֵד yi'pa'reyd} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה wê'hai'yah} to~FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבָּעָה lè'ar'ba'ah} HEAD^[2362]~s {רִאשִׁים ra'shim}

2:11 TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~UNIT^[636] {הַאֶחָד ha'e'hhad} Pishon^[SCATTERED] {פִּישׁוֹן pi'shon} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} the~GO.AROUND^{(V)[1427]}~ing(ms) {סָבַב ha'so'veyv} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} the~Hawilah^[TWIST.AROUND] {הַחַוִּילָה ha'hha'wi'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} the~GOLD^[540] {הַזָּהָב ha'za'hav}

2:12 and~GOLD^[540] {זָהָב uz'hav} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~SHE^[494] {הַהוּא ha'hi} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} the~AMBER^[N/A] {הַבְּדֹלָח ha'be'do'lahh} and~STONE^[186] {וְאֶבֶן wê'e'ven} the~ONYX^[2511] {הַשֹּׁהַם ha'sho'ham}

¹ The singular word "tree" may imply a "tree" or "trees." The context of this and following verses do not specify if there is one tree or a forest of trees. Compare this with 2:16.

2:13 and~TITLE^[2504] {שם wê'sheym} the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנְּהַר ha'na'har} the~SECOND^[2541] {הַשֵּׁנִי ha'shey'ni}
 Giyhhon^[BURSTING.FORTH] {גִּיחֹן gi'hhon} HE^[493] {הוא hu} the~GO.AROUND^{(V)[1427]}~ing(ms) {הַסּוֹבֵב ha'so'veyv} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt}
 ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Kush^[BLACKISH] {כּוּשׁ kush}

2:14 and~TITLE^[2504] {שם wê'sheym} the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנְּהַר ha'na'har} the~THIRD^[2499] {הַשְּׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} Hhideqel^[RAPID]
 {חִידְקֵל hhi'de'qel} HE^[493] {הוא hu} the~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {הַהֹלֵךְ ha'ho'leykh} EASTWARD^[439] {קִדְמַת qid'mat} Ashur^[HAPPY]
 {אֲשׁוּר a'shur} and~the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנְּהַר wê'ha'na'har} the~FOURTH^[2214] {רְבִיעִי har'vi'i} HE^[493] {הוא hu} Perat^[FRUITFULNESS]
 {פְּרַת phê'rat}

2:15 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et}
 the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~he~will~make~DEPOSIT^{(V)[1334]}~him {וַיִּנְחֵהוּ wai'ya'ni'hhey'hu} in~GARDEN^[344]
 {גֶּן־עֵדֶן gê'gan} Eden^[PLEASURE] {עֵדֶן ey'den} to~>~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~her {לְעַבְדָּהּ lê'av'dah} and~to~>~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]}~her {וּלְשָׂמְרָהּ ul'sham'rah}

2:16 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַּו wai'tsaw} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} from~ALL^[957] {מִכָּל mi'kol} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts}
 the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan} >~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אֲכַל a'khol} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תֹּאכַל to'kheyl}

2:17 and~from~TREE^[1706] {וּמֵעֵץ u'mey'eyts} the~DISCERNMENT^[450] {הַדַּעַת ha'da'at} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}
 and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע wa'ra} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֹא תֹאכַל to'khal} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם bê'yom} you(ms)~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תֹּאכַלְךָ a'khal'kha} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu}
 >~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מוֹת mot} you(ms)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תָּמוּת ta'mut}

2:18 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} NOT^[1051]
 {לֹא lo} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} >~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הֵיטוֹת he'yot} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבָדוֹ lè'va'do}
 I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֶעֱשֶׂה e'e'seh} to~him {לוֹ lo} HELP^[1602] {עֲזֵר ey'zer}¹ like~OPPOSITE^[1306]~him {כְּנֶגְדּוֹ kè'ne'ge'do}

2:19 and~he~will~MOLD^{(V)[2021]} {וַיִּצְרֶה wai'yi'tser} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} FROM^[1215]
 {מִן min} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} LIVING^[667] {חַיַּיִת hhai'yat} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh}
 and~AT^[85] {אֵת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} FLYER^[1701] {עוֹף oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}
 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot}
 WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'qra} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~ALL^[957] {וְכָל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'qra} to~him {לוֹ lo} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh}
 LIVING^[667] {חַיַּיִת hhai'yah} HE^[493] {הוא hu} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shê'mo}

2:20 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'qra} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׁמוֹת shey'mot}
 to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל lè'khol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hay'mah} and~to~FLYER^[1701] {וְעוֹף ul'oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}
 and~to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל ul'khol} LIVING^[667] {חַיַּיִת hhai'yat} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~to~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}
 {וְלָאָדָם ul'a'dam} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} HELP^[1602] {עֲזֵר ey'zer} like~OPPOSITE^[1306]~him {כְּנֶגְדּוֹ kè'ne'ge'do}²

2:21 and~he~will~make~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'ya'peyl} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
 TRANCE^[441] {תַּרְדֵּמָה tar'dey'mah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~he~will~SLEEP^{(V)[2544]} {וַיִּישָׁן wai'yi'shan}
 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} UNIT^[636] {אֲחַת a'hhat} from~RIB^[1966]~s~him {מִצַּלְעָתָיו mi'tsal'o'taw}
 and~he~will~SHUT^{(V)[1464]} {וַיִּסְגֹּר wai'yi'sgor} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} UNDER^[2627]~her {תַּחַתְּנָהּ tahh'te'nah}

¹ The helper will have the character traits that are complimentary to his own.

² See verse 18.

2:22 and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנוּ wai'yi'ven} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~RIB^[1966] {הַצֵּלַע ha'tsey'la} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַח la'qahh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} to~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה lē'i'shah} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~her {וַיְבָאָהּ wa'ye'vi'e'ah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}

2:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הַפְּעָם ha'pa'am} BONE^[1716] {עֵצֶם e'tsem} from~BONE^[1716]~s~me(cs) {מֵעֵצַי mey'a'tsa'mai} and~FLESH^[2023] {וּבָשָׂר u'va'sar} from~FLESH^[2023]~me(cs) {מִבָּשָׂר mi'be'sa'ri} to~THIS^[553] {זֹאת lē'zot} he~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {יִקְרָא yi'qa'rey} WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה i'shah}¹ GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} from~MAN^[1405] {מֵאִישׁ mey'ish} be~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~ed(fs) {לָקַחְהָ luq'hah} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot}

2:24 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}² he~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {יַעֲזֹב ya'a'zav} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~he~did~ADHERE^{(V)[225]} {וַדָּבַק wē'da'vaq} in~WOMAN^[1406]~him {בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ bē'ish'to} and~they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיוּ wē'hai'u} to~FLESH^[2023] {לְבָשָׂר lē'va'sar} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad}

2:25 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִיוּ wai'yih'yu} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנַיִם shē'ney'hem} NUDE^[1727]~s {עֲרוּמִים a'ru'mim} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wē'ish'to} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} they(mp)~will~self~BE.ASHAMED^{(V)[255]} {יִתְבַּשְׁשׁוּ yit'bo'sha'shu}

3:1 and~the~SERPENT^[835] {הַנְּחָשׁ wē'ha'na'hhash} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} SUBTLE^[2731] {עָרוּם a'rum} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי hhai'yat} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} MOREOVER^[60] {אֲפָ aph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}³ he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תֹּאכְלוּ to'khe'lu} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan}

3:2 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~SERPENT^[835] {הַנְּחָשׁ ha'na'hhash} from~PRODUCE^[1859] {מִפְּרֵי mi'pe'ri} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan} we(cp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {נֹאכְלֵי no'kheyl}

3:3 and~from~PRODUCE^[1859] {וּמִפְּרֵי u'mi'pe'ri} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bē'tokh} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֶּן ha'gan} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תֹּאכְלוּ to'khe'lu} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} you(mp)~will~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {וְתִגְעוּ tig'u} in~him {בּוֹ bo} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כִּי pen} you(mp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תָּמוּתוֹ tē'mu'tun}

3:4 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~SERPENT^[835] {הַנְּחָשׁ ha'na'hhash} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} >~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מוֹת mot} you(mp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תָּמוּתוֹ tē'mu'tun}

3:5 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} KNOW^{(V)[452]}~ing(ms) {יָדַעַי yo'dey'a} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם bē'yom} >~EAT^{(V)[948]}~you(mp) {אֲכַלְכֶם a'khal'khem} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu} and~they(fp)~did~be~OPEN.UP^{(V)[1842]} {וַיִּפְקְחוּ wē'niph'qe'hhu} EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {עֵינֵיכֶם ey'ney'khem} and~you(mp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיִיתֶם wih'yi'tem} like~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {כְּאֱלֹהִים key'lo'him} KNOW^{(V)[452]}~ing(mp) {יָדַעַי yod'ey} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע wa'ra}

¹ The Hebrew phrase יִקְרָא אִשָּׁה literally translates as "he will be called out woman." Either the "he" is an error and should be "she," or the text originally read יִקְרָא שְׂמָה אִשָּׁה, which would then be translated as "he called out her title woman."

² The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

³ The Phrase "MOREOVER GIVEN.THAT" means "really."

3:6 and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתֵּרָא wa'tey're} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} to~NOURISHMENT^[950] {לְמִאֲכָל lè'ma'a'khal} and~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי wè'khi} YEARNING^[12] {וַתִּאְוָה ta'a'wah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} to~the~EYE^[1678]~s2 {לְעֵינַיִם la'ey'na'yim} and~be~CRAVE^{(V)[734]}~ing(ms) {וַתִּחַמַּד wè'neh'h'mad} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} to~>~make~CALCULATE^{(V)[963]} {לְהַשְׁכִּיל lè'has'kil} and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} from~PRODUCE^[1859]~him {מִפְרִיָו mi'pir'yo} and~she~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַתֹּאכַל wa'to'khal} and~she~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֵּן wa'ti'teyn} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} to~MAN^[1405]~her {לְאִישָׁה lè'i'shah} WITH^[1654]~her {עִמָּהּ i'mah} and~he~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wai'yo'khal}

3:7 and~they(fp)~will~be~OPEN.UP^{(V)[1842]} {וַתִּפְקְחֶנָּה wa'ti'pa'qahh'nah} EYE^[1678]~s2 {עֵינַיִ ey'ney} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנַיִם shè'ney'hem} and~they(mp)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדְעוּ wai'yeyd'u} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NAKED^[1728]~s {עֲרֹמִים ey'ru'mim} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey'm} and~they(mp)~will~SEW.TOGETHER^{(V)[2669]} {וַיִּתְפְּרוּ wai'yit'pe'ru} LEAF^[1624] {עֵלֶה a'leyh} FIG^[52] {תְּאֵנָה tè'ey'nah} and~they(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשׂוּ wai'ya'a'su} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} LOIN.WRAP^[635]~s {חֲגֹרֶת hha'go'rot}

3:8 and~they(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ wai'yish'me'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} VOICE^[2085] {קוֹל qol}¹ YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה יהוה} YHWH Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} self~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {מִתְהַלֵּךְ mit'ha'leykh} in~GARDEN^[344] {בְּגַן ba'gan} to~WIND^[2251] {לְרוּחַ lè'ru'ahh} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} and~he~will~self~WITHDRAW^{(V)[615]} {וַיִּתְחַבֵּא wai'yit'hha'bey} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wè'ish'to} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְנֵי mip'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה יהוה} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bè'tokh} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} the~GARDEN^[344] {הַגֵּן ha'gan}

3:9 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiq'ra} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה יהוה} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} WHERE^[23]~you(ms) {אֵיפֹהּ ai'ye'kah}

3:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} AT^[85] {אֶת et} VOICE^[2085]~you(ms) {קוֹל qol'kha} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתִּי sha'ma'ti} in~GARDEN^[344] {בְּגַן ba'gan} and~I(cs)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַאֲנִי wa'i'ra} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NAKED^[1728] {עֲרֹמִים ey'rom} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} and~I(cs)~will~WITHDRAW^{(V)[615]} {וַאֲחַבֵּא wa'ey'hha'vey}

3:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} he~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {הִגִּיד hi'gid} to~you(ms) {דָּךְ lè'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NAKED^[1728] {עֲרֹמִים ey'rom} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָהּ a'tah} ?~FROM^[1215] {הַמִּן ha'min} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~you(ms) {צִוִּיתִיךָ tsi'wi'ti'kha} to~EXCEPT^[163] {לְבִלְתִּי lè'vil'ti} >~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אֶכַּל a'khal} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אֶכַּלְתָּ a'khal'ta}

3:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתָּה na'ta'tah} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} she~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתָּה nat'nah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} and~I(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַאֲכַל wa'o'khey}

3:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה יהוה} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה la'i'shah} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} you(fs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתְּ a'sit} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} the~SERPENT^[835] {הַנָּחַשׁ ha'na'hhash} he~did~make~DECEIVE^{(V)[1400]}~me(cs) {הִשְׁיֵאֲנִי hi'shi'a'ni} and~I(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַאֲכַל wa'o'khey}

3:14 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה יהוה} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~SERPENT^[835] {הַנָּחַשׁ ha'na'hhash} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתְּ a'si'ta} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot}

¹ This word can also means "sound" (see also verse 10).

SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {אָרוּר a'rur}¹ YOU(MS)[⁸⁶] {אֶתְּהָ a'tah} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} and~from~ALL^[957] {וּמִכֹּל u'mi'kol} LIVING^[667] {חַיִּים hhai'yat} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BELL^[313]~you(ms) {גְּחָזֵק gê'hon'kha} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלֵךְ tey'leykh} and~POWDER^[1866] {וְעֹפָר wè'a'phar} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תֹּאכַל to'khal} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yè'mey} LIVING^[667]~s~you(ms) {חַיִּים hhei'yey'kha}

3:15 and~HOSTILITY^[5] {וְאִיְבָהָ wè'ey'vah} I(cs)~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {אֲשִׁית a'shit} BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {בֵּינְךָ bey'n'kha} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵין u'veyn} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵין u'veyn} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרַעְךָ zar'a'kha} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵין u'veyn} SEED^[606]~her {זָרַעְהָ zar'ah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~FALL.UPON^{(V)[2568]}~you(ms) {יִשְׁפֹּךְ yè'shuph'kha} HEAD^[2362] {רֹאשׁ rosh}² and~YOU(MS)[⁸⁶] {אֶתְּהָ wè'a'tah} you(ms)~will~FALL.UPON^{(V)[2568]}~him {תִּשְׁפֹּךְ תֵּשׁוּפְהוּ tê'shu'phe'nu} HEEL^[1614] {עֲקֵב a'qeyv}³

3:16 TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} >~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {הִרְבָּה har'bah} I(cs)~will~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {אֲרַבֶּה ar'beh} HARDSHIP^[1714]~you(fs) {עֲצוּבוּךְ its'vo'neykh} and~PREGNANCY^[536]~you(fs) {וְהָרָנָךְ wè'hey'ro'neykh} in~DISTRESSING.PAIN^[1713] {בְּעֻצָב bè'e'tsev} you(fs)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {תֵּלֵדִי tey'li} SON^[183]~s {בְּנִים va'nim}⁴ and~TO^[26] {אֵל wè'el} MAN^[1405]~you(fs) {אִישֶׁךָ i'sheykh} FOLLOWING^[2582]~you(fs) {תִּשְׁוֹקֶתְךָ tê'shu'qa'teykh} and~HE^[493] {הוּא wè'hu} he~will~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]} {יִמְשֹׁל yim'shal} in~you(fs) {בָּךְ bakh}

3:17 and~to~HUMAN^[424] {וּלְאָדָם ul'a'dam} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתָּ sha'ma'ta}⁵ to~VOICE^[2085] {לְקוֹל lè'qol} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשְׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} and~you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וּתֹאכַל wa'to'khal} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~you(ms) {צִוִּיתִיךָ tsi'wi'ti'kha} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וּתֹאכַל wa'to'khal} FROM^[1215]~him {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu} SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {אָרוּרְהָ a'ru'rah}⁶ the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms)~you(ms) {בַּעֲבוּרְךָ ba'a'vu're'kha} in~HARDSHIP^[1714]~you(ms) {בְּעֻצָבוֹךְ bè'i'tsa'von} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]}~her {תֹּאכְלֶנָּה tokh'le'nah} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yè'mey} LIVING^[667]~s~you(ms) {חַיִּים hhei'yey'kha}

3:18 and~BRAMBLE^[2130] {וְקוֹץ wè'qots} and~THISTLE^[459] {וְדַרְדָּר wè'dar'dar} she~will~make~SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]} {תִּצְמִיחַ tats'mi'ahh} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh} and~you(ms)~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וּתֹאכַלְתָּ wè'a'khal'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh}

3:19 in~SWEAT^[586] {בְּזַעַת bè'zey'at} NOSE^[59]~s~you(ms) {אֶפְיֶךָ a'pey'kha} you(ms)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וּתֹאכַל to'khal} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~you(ms) {שׁוּבֶךָ shuv'kha} TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FROM^[1215]~her {מִמֶּנָּה mi'me'nah} you(ms)~did~be~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַחְתָּ lu'qahh'ta} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} POWDER^[1866] {עֹפָר a'phar} YOU(MS)[⁸⁶] {אֶתְּהָ a'tah} and~TO^[26] {אֵל wè'el} POWDER^[1866] {עֹפָר a'phar} you(ms)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {תִּשׁוּב ta'shuv}

3:20 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiq'ra} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} Hhawah^[TOWN] {חַוָּה hha'wah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]}

¹ "Spitted upon" is an idiom for "cursed."

² The Hebrew word ראש (a head) could also be translated as "first."

³ The Hebrew word עקב (a heel) could also be translated as "last."

⁴ Hebrew masculine plural nouns may refer to only males or a group of males and females. Therefore, the word "sons" may also be translated as "children."

⁵ The Hebrew verb שמע (sh'ma) means to hear and respond.

⁶ "Spitted upon" is an idiom for "cursed."

{הַיְהוּהִי hai'tah}¹ MOTHER^[37] {אֵם eym} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai}

3:21 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~HUMAN^[424] {לְאָדָם lê'a'dam} and~to~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וּלְאִשְׁתּוֹ ul'ish'to} TUNIC^[1047]~s {כְּתֹנֶת kat'not} SKIN^[1732] {עוֹר or} and~he~will~make~WEAR^{(V)[260]}~them(mp) {וַיַּלְבִּשׁם wai'yal'bi'sheym}

3:22 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} like~UNIT^[636] {כְּאֶחָד kè'a'hhad} FROM^[1215]~us(cp) {מִמֶּנּוּ mi'me'nu}² to~>~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {לָדַעַת la'da'at} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע wa'ra} and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wè'a'tah} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen} he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {יִשְׁלַח yish'lahh} HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ ya'do} and~he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wè'la'qahh} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} from~TREE^[1706] {מֵעֵץ mey'eyts} the~LIVING^[667]~s {הַחַיִּים ha'hhai'yim} and~he~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַאֲכַל wè'a'khal} and~he~did~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַחַי wa'hhai} to~DISTANT^[1645] {לְעָלָם lê'o'lam}

3:23 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~him {וַיִּשְׁלַחְהוּ wa'ye'shal'hhey'hu} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} from~GARDEN^[344] {מִגַּן mi'gan} Eden^[PLEASURE] {עֵדֵן ey'den} to~>~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {לְעַבֵּד la'a'vod} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~be~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַח lu'qahh} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}

3:24 and~he~will~much~CAST.OUT^{(V)[381]} {וַיִּגְרֹשׁ wai'ga'resh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~he~will~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {וַיִּשְׁכֵּן wai'yash'keyn} from~EAST^[436] {מִמְקֹדֶם mi'qe'dem} to~GARDEN^[344] {לְגַן lê'gan} Eden^[PLEASURE] {עֵדֵן ey'den} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~KERUV^[827]~s {הַכְּרָבִים hak'ru'vim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} BLAZING^[1094] {לֹהֵט la'hat} the~SWORD^[819] {הַחֶרֶב ha'hhe'rev} the~self~OVERTURN^{(V)[1787]}~ing(fs) {הַמִּתְהַפְּכֶת ha'mit'ha'pe'khet} to~>~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {לְשָׂמֹר lish'mor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} the~LIVING^[667]~s {הַחַיִּים ha'hhai'yim}

4:1 and~the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם wè'ha'a'dam} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַע ya'da} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hhawah^[TOWN] {חַוָּה hha'wah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּחַר wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et}³ Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} I(cs)~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {קִנִּיתִי qa'ni'ti} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

4:2 and~she~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַתִּסְפֹּף wa'to'seph} to~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד la'le'det} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל ha'vel} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל ha'vel} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(ms) {רָעָה ro'eyh} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} and~Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן wè'qa'yin} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~ing(ms) {עָבַד o'veyd} GROUND^[425] {אֲדָמָה a'da'mah}

4:3 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} from~CONCLUSION^[2124] {מִקְצֵץ mi'qeyts}⁴ DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} from~PRODUCE^[1859] {מִפְּרִי mi'pe'ri} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} DEPOSIT^[1335] {מִנְחָה min'hah} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לִיהוָה la'YHWH}

¹ The tense of this verb is in the perfect tense (completed action) implying she has given birth to children. Another possible explanation is that the Hebrew verb is written defectively and was originally in the imperfect tense (incomplete action).

² The Hebrew phrase מִמֶּנּוּ כְּאֶחָד can be translated as "like one of us" (referring to the Elohiym, a plural word) or "like one of him" (referring to the serpent). Compare with the words of the serpent in verse 5.

³ If the Hebrew word אֶת (AT) is being used as a preposition (with), then the translation provided is correct. However, if it is being used as the marker of the definite object, then the translation should be "I purchased the man Yhwh."

⁴ This word is usually followed by a number of years or days to identify the end of that time frame, such as in Genesis 8:6 where it states "at the conclusion of the forty days." In this verse, it appears that the period of time is missing.

4:4 and~Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} he~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הָבִיא hey'vi} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} from~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119]~s {מִבְּכוֹרוֹת mi'be'kho'rot} FLOCKS^[1977]~him {צֹאֵן tso'no} and~from~FAT^[1057]~them(fp) {וּמִהֶלֶבֶת u'mey'hhel'vey'hen} and~he~will~LOOK.WITH.RESPECT^{(V)[2550]} {וַיִּשָׁע wai'yi'sha} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} DEPOSIT^[1335]~him {מִנְחָתוֹ min'hha'to}

4:5 and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} DEPOSIT^[1335]~him {מִנְחָתוֹ min'hha'to} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~LOOK.WITH.RESPECT^{(V)[2550]} {שָׁעָה sha'ah} and~he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {וַיַּחַר wai'yi'hhar}¹ to~Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qayin} {לֵקַיִן lè'qayin} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} and~they(mp)~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפְּלוּ wai'yip'lu} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פָּנָיו pa'naw}²

4:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} he~did~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {חָרָה hha'rah} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה wê'la'mah} they(cp)~did~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {נָפְלוּ naph'lu} FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {דָּפְנֵיךָ pha'hey'kha}

4:7 ?~NOT^[1051] {לֹא ha'lo} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיִּטֵּב tey'tiv} >~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {שָׁעָתָה sê'eyt} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיִּטֵּב tey'tiv} to~OPENING^[1915] {פֶּתַח la'pe'tahh} FAILURE^[665] {חֲטָאתָ hha'tat} STRETCH.OUT^{(V)[2215]}~ing(ms) {רֹבְצִים ro'veyts} and~TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְדָּךְ wê'ey'ley'kha} FOLLOWING^[2582]~him {תְּשִׁיָּקְתוֹ tê'shu'qa'to}³ and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wê'a'tah} you(ms)~will~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]} {תִּמְשָׁל tim'shal} in~him {בּוֹ bo}

4:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}⁴ Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיךָ a'hhiw} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]}~them(mp) {בְּיָמֶיךָ bih'yo'tam} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֶה ba'sa'deh} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיךָ a'hhiw} and~he~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~him {וַיַּחַרְגֵהוּ wai'ya'har'gey'hu}

4:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} WHERE^[23] {אֵי ey} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיִּדְעֵתִי ya'da'ti} ?~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]}~ing(ms) {הֲשֹׁמֵר ha'sho'meyr} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi} |^[49] {אֲנִיךָ a'no'khi}

4:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה meh} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֵשִׁיתָ a'si'ta} VOICE^[2085] {קוֹל qol} BLOOD^[421]~s {דְּמֵי דֵ'מַי dè'mey} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} CRY.OUT^{(V)[1956]}~ing(mp) {צֹעֲקִים tso'a'qim} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

4:11 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {אָרַרְךָ a'rur}⁵ YOU(MS)^[86] {אָתָּה a'tah} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~PART^{(V)[1829]} {פָּצְתָה pats'tah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} MOUTH^[1765]~her {פִּיָּהּ pi'ah} to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַחְתָּ la'qa'hhat} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BLOOD^[421]~s {דְּמֵי דֵ'מַי dè'mey} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} from~HAND^[890]~you(ms) {מִיָּדְךָ mi'ya'de'kha}

4:12 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {תַּעֲבֹד ta'a'vod} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

¹ "Flaring up" is an idiom for "anger."

² "Face fell" is an idiom for sadness."

³ It is often assumed the pronoun "him" is referring to the "error." However, the word "error" is a feminine noun. One interpretation is that the pronoun "him" is referring to his brother. Compare the phrase "to you is his following and you will regulate in him" with the same phrasing in Genesis 3:16 where it is referring to the man and his woman.

⁴ The conversation between Qayin and Hevel is missing from the text. The phrase "let us go out into the field" is found in the Greek Septuagint. The Septuagint may have been translated from a Hebrew text with the conversation intact or the translators may have supplied the phrase to clarify the text.

⁵ "Spitted upon" is an idiom for "cursed."

NOT^[1051] {לא lo} she~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {תִּשְׁפַח to'seyph} >~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תַּתְּתֵי teyt} STRENGTH^[935]~her {כֹּחַ ko'hah} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} STAGGER^{(V)[1421]}~ing(ms) {נָע na} and~NOD^{(V)[1309]}~ing(ms) {נָדַד wa'nad}¹ you(ms)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תִּהְיֶה tih'yeh} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאַרְצֵי va'a'rets}

4:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} TO^[26] {אֶל el} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} TWISTEDNESS^[2697]~me(cs) {עֲוֹנוֹ a'o'ni} from~>~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {מִנְשֵׂא mi'ne'so}

4:14 THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} you(ms)~did~much~CAST.OUT^{(V)[381]} {תִּשְׁפַח gey'rash'ta} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתְּי o'ti} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנָי p'e'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאָדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} and~from~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {וּמִפְּנֵי u'mi'pa'hey'kha} I(cs)~will~be~HIDE^{(V)[1575]} {אֶסְתַּר e'sa'teyr} and~I(cs)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהִיִּתִי wê'hai'yi'ti} STAGGER^{(V)[1421]}~ing(ms) {נָע na} and~NOD^{(V)[1309]}~ing(ms) {נָדַד wa'nad} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאַרְצֵי ba'a'rets} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהִיִּתִי wê'hai'yah} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} FIND^{(V)[1228]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {מֹצְאִי mots'i} he~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~me(cs) {יַהַרְגֵנִי ya'har'gey'ni}

4:15 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~SO^[968] {לְךָ la'khey'n} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} KILL^{(V)[2220]}~ing(ms) {הֲרַג ho'revg} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} SEVENTH.TIME^[2404]~s2 {שִׁבְעַתַּיִם shiv'a'ta'yim} he~will~be~make~AVENGE^{(V)[2096]} {יִקַּם yu'qam} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן lê'qa'yin} SIGN^[92] {אוֹת ot} to~EXCEPT^[163] {לְבִלְתִּי lê'vil'ti} >~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {תִּכּוֹת ha'kot} AT^[85]~him {אֶתְּו o'to} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FIND^{(V)[1228]}~ing(ms)~him {מֹצְאוֹ mots'o}

4:16 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} from~to~FACE^[1815]~s {מִלְּפָנָי mi'liph'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּע wai'yey'shev} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאַרְצֵי bê'e'rets} Nod^[NODDING] {וֹד nod} EASTWARD^[439] {קִדְמַת qid'mat} Eden^[PLEASURE] {עֵדֵן ey'den}

4:17 and~he~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדַּע wai'yey'da} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {קַיִן qa'yin} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {תִּהְרַג wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה wai'hi} BUILD^{(V)[189]}~ing(ms) {בָּנָה bo'neh} CITY^[2716] {עִיר ir}² and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} like~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם kê'sheym} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bê'no} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh}

4:18 and~he~will~be~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֵּלֵד wai'yi'wa'leyd} to~Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ la'hha'nokh} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Irad^[FLEET] {עִירַד i'rad} and~Irad^[FLEET] {וְעִירַד wê'i'rad} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Mehhuaya'el^[BATTERING.RAM~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מְחֻיָּאֵל mê'hhu'ya'eyl} and~Mehhuaya'el^[BATTERING.RAM~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מְחֻיָּאֵל um'hhi'yai'eyl} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Metusha'el^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~ENQUIRE(V)] {מֵתוּשָׁאֵל mê'tu'sha'eyl} and~Metusha'el^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~ENQUIRE(V)] {וּמֵתוּשָׁאֵל um'tu'sha'eyl} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לָמֶךְ la'mekh}

4:19 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} to~him {לוֹ lo} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לָמֶךְ le'mekh} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִי shê'ney} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נָשִׁים na'shim} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~UNIT^[636] {הָאֶחָת ha'a'hhat} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אֶדָה a'dah} and~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} the~SECOND^[2541] {הַשְּׁנִית ha'shey'nit} Tsilah^[SHADOW] {צִלָּה tsi'lah}

4:20 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אֶדָה a'dah} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Yaval^[WATERCOURSE] {יָבֵל ya'val} HE^[493] {הוּ hu} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הִיִּתִי hai'yah} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi}³ SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשַׁב yo'sheyv} TENT^[513] {אֹהֶל o'hel} and~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {וּמִקְנֵה u'miq'neh}⁴

¹ "Staggering and nodding" mean to wander aimlessly.

² The phrase עִיר בָּנָה עִיר may be translated as "he existed as a builder of a city" or "he existed, building a city."

³ A father can be the father of a son, an ancestor, or the creator of a trade or profession.

⁴ "Tent and livestock settlers" are nomads.

4:21 and~TITLE^[2504] {שם wê'sheym} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחיו a'hhiw} Yuval^[CREEK] {יובל yu'val} HE^[493] {הוא hu} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} SEIZE.HOLD^{(V)[2668]}~ing(ms) {תִּפְּשׂוּ to'pheys}¹ HARP^[1398] {כִּנּוֹר ki'nor} and~REED.PIPE^[276] {וְעִיגָב wê'u'gav}

4:22 and~Tsilah^[SHADOW] {וְצִלָּה wê'tsi'lah} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SHE^[494] {היא hi} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה val'dah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Tuval-Qayin^[you(ms)~will~BRING(V)~+~SPEARHEAD] {וַיִּבְלְקֵינוּ tu'val-qa'yin} SHARPEN^{(V)[885]}~ing(ms) {שִׁטְשֵׁת lo'teysh}² ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} CRAFTSMAN^[718] {שֵׁטֶר hho'reysh} COPPER^[836] {נְחֹשֶׁת nê'hho'shet} and~IRON^[N/A] {וַיְבַרְזֵל u'var'zel} and~SISTER^[20] {וַאֲחֹתִי wa'a'hhot} Tuval-Qayin^[you(ms)~will~BRING(V)~+~SPEARHEAD] {וַיִּבְלְקֵינוּ tu'val-qa'yin} Na'amah^[DELIGHTFUL] {נַעֲמָה na'a'mah}

4:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לִמְךָ le'mekh} to~WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {לְנָשִׁי lè'na'shaw} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אָדָה a'dah} and~Tsilah^[SHADOW] {וְצִלָּה wê'tsi'lah} !{fp}~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְנָה shê'ma'an} VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {קוֹלִי qo'li} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נָשִׁי nê'shey} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לִמְךָ le'mekh} !{fp}~make~GIVE.AN.EAR.TO^{(V)[577]} {וַתַּזְנֶנָּה ha'zey'nah} SPEECH^[1189]~me(cs) {אִמְרָתִי im'ra'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} I(cs)~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {הֲרַגְתִּי ha'rag'ti} to~WOUND^[1833]~me(cs) {לִפְעָעִי lè'phits'i} and~BOY^[1067] {וְיִלְדָּה wê'ye'led} to~STRIPE.BRUISE^[626]~me(cs) {לַחֲבַרְתִּי lè'hha'bu'ra'ti}

4:24 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SEVENTH.TIME^[2404]~s2 {שִׁבְעֵתִים shiv'a'ta'yim} he~will~be~make~AVENGE^{(V)[2096]} {יִקַּם yu'qam} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {וַיִּקַּח qa'yin} and~Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {וְלִמְךָ wê'le'mekh} SEVEN^[2401]~s {שִׁבְעֵים shiv'im} and~SEVEN^[2401] {וְשִׁבְעָה wê'shiv'ah}

4:25 and~he~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדַּע wai'yey'da} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֶּן beyn} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׂמוֹ shê'mo} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {שָׁת shat} to~me(cs) {לִי li} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע ze'ra} OTHER^[806] {אֲחֵר a'hheyr} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} Hevel^[VANITY] {הֶבֶל he'vel} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~him {וַיַּהַרְגֵנוּ ha'ra'go} Qayin^[SPEARHEAD] {וַיִּקַּח qa'yin}

4:26 and~to~Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {וּלְשֵׁת ul'shey't} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוא hu} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(ms) {וַיִּלְדָּה val'dah} SON^[183] {בֶּן beyn} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'iq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׂמוֹ shê'mo} Enosh^[MAN] {אֱנוֹשׁ e'nosh} AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {אָז az} he~did~be~make~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {וַיַּחַל hu'hhal} to~>~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא liq'ro} in~TITLE^[2504] {בְּשֵׁם bê'sheym}³ YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

5:1 THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} SCROLL^[1537] {סֵפֶר sey'pher} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} in~DAY^[898] {בְּיוֹם bê'yom} >~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {וַיַּבְרֵא bê'ro} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} in~LIKENESS^[431] {בְּדַמוֹת bid'mut} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} AT^[85]~him {אֵת o'to}

5:2 MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {אִשָּׁה un'qey'vah} he~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]}~them(mp) {וַיַּבְרֵא bê'ra'am} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶת o'tam} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'iq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~them(mp) {שְׂמוֹ shê'mam} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} in~DAY^[898] {בְּיוֹם bê'yom} >~be~FATTEN^{(V)[232]}~them(mp) {וַיַּבְרֵא hi'bar'am}

5:3 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיִּחֵי wa'ye'hi} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאָת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה wai'yo'led} in~LIKENESS^[431]~him {בְּדַמוֹת bid'mu'to} like~IMAGE^[1971]~him {כְּצַלְמוֹ kè'tsal'mo} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'iq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׂמוֹ shê'mo} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt}

¹ "Seizing hold," in this context, means "players," who grab hold of an instrument.

² Or "instructor" in the sense of sharpening the skills of students.

³ The phrase "to call out in the title" may also be translated as "to meet with the character."

5:4 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt} EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה shê'mo'neh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:5 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי hhai} NINE^[2548] {תֵּשַׁע tê'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים ush'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:6 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאוֹת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Enosh^[MAN] {אֶנוֹשׁ e'nosh}

5:7 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Enosh^[MAN] {אֶנוֹשׁ e'nosh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה ush'mo'neh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:8 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} Shet^[BUTTOCKS] {שֵׁת sheyt} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shê'teym} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~NINE^[2548] {וּתְשַׁע ut'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:9 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Enosh^[MAN] {אֶנוֹשׁ e'nosh} NINE^[2548]~s {תֵּשַׁעִים tish'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Qeynan^[NESTING] {קַיִן qey'nan}

5:10 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Enosh^[MAN] {אֶנוֹשׁ e'nosh} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Qeynan^[NESTING] {קַיִן qey'nan} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה ush'mo'neh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:11 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} Enosh^[MAN] {אֶנוֹשׁ e'nosh} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~NINE^[2548] {וּתְשַׁע ut'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:12 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Qeynan^[NESTING] {קַיִן qey'nan} SEVEN^[2401]~s {שִׁבְעִים shiv'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Mahalalel^[SHINE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַחֲלָאֵל ma'ha'lal'eyl}

5:13 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Qeynan^[NESTING] {קַיִן qey'nan} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Mahalalel^[SHINE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַחֲלָאֵל ma'ha'lal'eyl} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה ush'mo'neh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:14 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} Qeynan^[NESTING] {קַיִן qey'nan} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה e'ser} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~NINE^[2548] {וּתְשַׁע ut'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:15 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Mahalalel^[SHINE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַחֲלָאֵל ma'ha'lal'eyl} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~SIX^[2612]~s {שֵׁשִׁים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yared^[he~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {יָרַד ya'red}

5:16 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Mahalalel^[SHINE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַהֲלָלֵל ma'ha'lal'eyl} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yared^[he~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {יָרַד ye'red} THREE^{[2497]~s} {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~EIGHT^[2525] {וְשֹׁמְנֵהּ ush'mo'neh} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^{[183]~s} {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^{[184]~s} {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:17 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^{[898]~s} {יְמֵי yê'mey} Mahalalel^[SHINE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַהֲלָלֵל ma'ha'lal'eyl} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} and~NINE^{[2548]~s} {וְתֵשְׁעִים wê'tish'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~EIGHT^[2525] {וְשֹׁמְנֵהּ ush'mo'neh} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:18 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Yared^[he~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {יָרַד ye'red} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתַּיִם shê'ta'yim} and~SIX^{[2612]~s} {וְשֵׁשִׁים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאָת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh}

5:19 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Yared^[he~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {יָרַד ye'red} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} EIGHT^[2525] {שֹׁמְנֵהּ shê'mo'neh} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^{[183]~s} {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^{[184]~s} {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:20 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^{[898]~s} {יְמֵי yê'mey} Yared^[he~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {יָרַד ye'red} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתַּיִם shê'ta'yim} and~SIX^{[2612]~s} {וְשֵׁשִׁים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~NINE^[2548] {וְתֵשְׁעֵי ut'sha} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

5:21 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} and~SIX^{[2612]~s} {וְשֵׁשִׁים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Metushelahh^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~SEND(V)] {מֵתוּשֶׁלַח mêt'u'sha'lahh}

5:22 and~he~will~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּתְהַלֵּךְ wai'yit'ha'leykh} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Metushelahh^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~SEND(V)] {מֵתוּשֶׁלַח mêt'u'she'lahh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלוֹשׁ shê'losh} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^{[183]~s} {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^{[184]~s} {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

5:23 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^{[898]~s} {יְמֵי yê'mey} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} and~SIX^{[2612]~s} {וְשֵׁשִׁים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~THREE^[2497] {וְשְׁלוֹשׁ ush'losh} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s} {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

5:24 and~he~will~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּתְהַלֵּךְ wai'yit'ha'leykh} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~WITHOUT^[57]~him {וְאֵינֶנּוּ wê'ey'ne'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַח la'qahh} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}

5:25 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Metushelahh^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~SEND(V)] {מֵתוּשֶׁלַח mêt'u'she'lahh} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} and~EIGHT^{[2525]~s} {וְשֹׁמְנֵים u'she'mo'nim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאָת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לָמֶךְ la'mekh}

5:26 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Metushelahh^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~SEND(V)] {מֵתוּשֶׁלַח mêt'u'she'lahh} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {לָמֶךְ le'mekh} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתַּיִם shê'ta'yim} and~EIGHT^{[2525]~s} {וְשֹׁמְנֵים ush'mo'nim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {וְשֶׁבַע ush'va} HUNDRED^{[1155]~s}

{מאות mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ויולד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בנים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {ובנות u'va'not}

5:27 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וייהו wai'yih'yu} ALL^[957] {כל kol} DAY^[898]~s {ימי ye'mey} Metushelahh^[DEATH~him~+~he~did~SEND(V)] {מתושלח mê'tu'she'lahh} NINE^[2548] {תשע tey'sha} and~SIX^[2612]~s {וששים wê'shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~NINE^[2548] {ותשע ut'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מאות mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וימת wai'ya'mot}

5:28 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {ויחי wa'ye'hhi} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {למך le'mekh} TWO^[2540] {שתיים shê'ta'yim} and~EIGHT^[2525]~s {ושמונים u'she'mo'nim} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {ומאת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ויולד wai'yo'led} SON^[183] {בן beyn}

5:29 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {ויקרא wai'yiq'ra} AT^[85] {את et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שמו shê'mo} No'ahh^[REST] {נח no'ahh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לאמר ley'mor} THIS^[553] {זה zeh} he~will~much~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]}~us(cp) {ינחמנו ye'na'hha'mey'nu} from~WORK^[1687]~us(cp) {ומעשנו mi'ma'a'sey'nu} and~from~HARDSHIP^[1714] {ומעצבון u'mey'its'von} HAND^[890]~s2~us(cp) {ידינו ya'dey'nu} FROM^[1215] {מן min} the~GROUND^[425] {האדמה ha'a'da'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אשר a'sher} he~did~much~SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~her {אררה ar'rah}¹ YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH}

5:30 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {ויחי wa'ye'hhi} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {למך le'mekh} AFTER^[811] {אחרי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הולידו ho'li'do} AT^[85] {את et} No'ahh^[REST] {נח no'ahh} FIVE^[1269] {חמש hha'meysh} and~NINE^[2548]~s {ותשעים wê'tish'im} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~FIVE^[1269] {וחמש wa'hha'meysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מאות mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ויולד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בנים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {ובנות u'va'not}

5:31 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וייהו wai'hi} ALL^[957] {כל kol} DAY^[898]~s {ימי ye'mey} Lamekh^[DESPAIRING] {למך le'mekh} SEVEN^[2401] {שבע she'va} and~SEVEN^[2401]~s {ושבעים wê'shiv'im} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {ושבע ush'va} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מאות mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וימת wai'ya'mot}

5:32 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וייהו wai'hi} No'ahh^[REST] {נח no'ahh} SON^[183] {בן ben}² FIVE^[1269] {חמש hha'meysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מאות mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שנה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ויולד wai'yo'led} No'ahh^[REST] {נח no'ahh} AT^[85] {את et} Shem^[TITLE] {שם sheym} AT^[85] {את et} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חם hham} and~AT^[85] {את et} wê'et} Yaphet^[WONDER] {יפת ya'phet}

6:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וייהו wai'hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כי ki} he~did~make~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {החל hey'hhey} the~HUMAN^[424] {האדם ha'a'dam} to~>~INCREASE.IN.NUMBER^{(V)[2192]} {לרב la'rov} UPON^[1616] {על al} FACE^[1815]~s {פני pênay} the~GROUND^[425] {האדמה ha'a'da'mah} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {ובנות u'va'not} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(mp) {יולדו yul'du} to~them(mp) {להם la'hem}

6:2 and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {ויראו wai'yir'u} SON^[183]~s {בני vênay} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {האלהים ha'e'lo'him} AT^[85] {את et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בנות bê'not} the~HUMAN^[424] {האדם ha'a'dam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {טבת to'vot} THEY(f)^[496] {הנה hey'nah} and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {ויקחו wai'yiq'hhu} to~them(mp) {להם la'hem} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נשים na'shim} from~ALL^[957] {מכל mi'kol} WHICH^[2589] {אשר a'sher} they(cp)~did~CHOOSE^{(V)[114]} {בחרו ba'hha'ru}

6:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ויאמר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} he~will~MODERATE^{(V)[447]} {ידון ya'don}³ WIND^[2251]~me(cs) {רוח ru'hhi} in~the~HUMAN^[424] {באדם va'a'dam} to~DISTANT^[1645] {לעלם lê'o'lam}

¹ "Spitted upon" is an idiom for a "curse."

² "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

³ The Hebrew word דון means to moderate, judge or rule over.

in~which~ALSO^[338] {בְּשָׂגִם bē'sha'gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר va'sar} and~they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיוּ wê'hai'u} DAY^[898]~s~him {יָמֵי יוֹם ya'maw} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה meyah} and~TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים wê'es'rim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

6:4 the~Nephilim^[make~FALL(V)~ing(mp)]~s {הַנְּפִלִים han'phi'lim} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ va'a'rets} in~the~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיָּמִים bai'ya'mim} the~THEY(m)^[495] {הֵמָּה ha'hey'm} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {יָבֹאוּ ya'vo'u} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בָּנוֹת bē'not} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} and~they(mp)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדּוּ wê'yal'du} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵמָּה hey'mah} the~COURAGEOUS^[247]~s {הַגִּבֹּרִים ha'gi'bo'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} from~DISTANT^[1645] {מֵעוֹלָם mey'o'lam}¹ MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשֵׁי an'shey} the~TITLE^[2504] {הַשֵּׁם ha'shey'm}²

6:5 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַבָּה ra'bah} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָת ra'at} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל wê'kol} THOUGHT^[2022] {יָצָר yey'tser} INVENTION^[2397]~s {מַחֲשֵׁבוֹת mah'she'vot} HEART^[1053]~him {לִבּוֹ li'bo} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע ra} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~DAY^[898] {יוֹם hai'yom}

6:6 and~he~will~be~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {וַיִּנְחֵם wai'yi'na'hhem} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} and~he~will~self~DISTRESS^{(V)[1712]} {וַיִּתְעַצֵּב wai'yit'a'tseyv} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HEART^[1053]~him {לִבּוֹ li'bo}

6:7 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} I(cs)~will~WIPE.AWAY^{(V)[1168]} {אֶמְחָה em'hheh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~FATTEN^{(V)[232]} {בָּרִאֲתִי ba'ra'ti} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל meyal} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} from~HUMAN^[424] {מֵאָדָם mey'a'dam} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} BEAST^[178] {בְּהֵמָה bē'hey'mah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} TREADER^[2313] {רֹמֵשׁ re'mes} and~UNTIL^[1586] {עַד wê'ad} FLYER^[1701] {עוֹף oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s² {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~be~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {וַיִּנְחֵם wai'yit'a'tseyv} ni'hham'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]}~them(mp) {עָשִׂיתִם a'si'tim}

6:8 and~No'ahh^[REST] {וְנֹחַ wê'no'ahh} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} BEAUTY^[755] {חָן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s³ {בְּעֵינָי bē'ey'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

6:9 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {צַדִּיק tsa'diq} WHOLE^[2643] {תְּמִימִים ta'mim} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} in~GENERATION^[1466]~s~him {בְּדֹרוֹתָיו bē'do'ro'taw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} he~did~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּהְיֶה הֵתְהַלֵּךְ hit'ha'lekh} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh}

6:10 and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּוְלַד wai'yo'led} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shē'lo'shah} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים va'nim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חָם hham} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} wê'et} Yaphet^[WONDER] {יָפֶת ya'phet}

6:11 and~she~will~be~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {וַתִּשְׁחָת wa'ti'sha'hhey't} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֲרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי lē'pā'ney} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~she~will~be~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַתִּמְלֵא wa'ti'ma'ley} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֲרֶץ liph'ney}⁴

¹ The word מֵעוֹלָם can mean "from a distant time" (meaning ancient), but can also mean "from a distant place."

² "Men of the title" may be interpreted as "men of character."

³ "Found beauty in the eyes of" is an idiom meaning "was accepted by."

⁴ "To the face" means "in front" or "before."

ha'a'rets} VIOLENCE^[737] {הַמָּסָה hha'mas}¹

6:12 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרִיב wê'hin'neyh} she~did~be~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {נִשְׁחָתָה nish'hha'tah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {הִשְׁחָתָה hish'hhit} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ROAD^[2256]~him {דַּרְכוֹ dar'ko}² UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

6:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~No'ahh^[REST] {לְנוֹחַ lê'no'ahh} CONCLUSION^[2124] {קֵץ qeyts} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנַי lê'pha'nai}³ GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {מָלְאָה mal'ah} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} VIOLENCE^[737] {הַמָּסָה hha'mas} from~FACE^[1815]~s~them(mp) {מִפְּנֵי הֵמָּה mi'pe'ney'hema}⁴ and~LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {וַהֲרִיב wê'hin'ni} make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]}~ing(ms)~them(mp) {מִשְׁחָתָהּ mash'hhi'tam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

6:14 !(ms)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'seyh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} VESSEL^[2621] {תַּיִת tey'vat} TREE^[1706]~s {עֵץ a'tsey} GOPHER^[1865] {גֹּפֶר go'pher} NEST^[2101]~s {קִינִים qi'nim} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתַּיִת ha'tey'vah} and~you(ms)~did~COVER^{(V)[782]} {וַיִּכְסֶה wê'kha'phar'ta} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} from~HOUSE^[262] {מִבַּיִת mi'ba'yit} and~from~OUTSIDE^[795] {וּמִחוּץ u'mi'huts} in~the~COVERING^[785] {בְּכִפְרוֹ ba'ko'pher}

6:15 and~THIS^[553] {זֶה wê'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשׁ shê'losh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} FOREARM^[39] {אֲמָה a'mah} LENGTH^[2277] {אֶרְךָ o'rekh} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתַּיִת ha'tey'vah} FIVE^[1269]~s {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'mi'shim} FOREARM^[39] {אֲמָה a'mah} WIDTH^[2285]~her {רָחְבָּהּ rahh'bah} and~THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשָׁה ush'lo'shim} FOREARM^[39] {אֲמָה a'mah} HEIGHT^[2091]~her {קוֹמָתָהּ qo'ma'tah}

6:16 GLISTENING^[2016] {צָהַר tso'har}⁵ you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh} to~the~VESSEL^[2621] {לַתַּיִת la'tey'vah} and~TO^[26] {וְעַל wê'el} FOREARM^[39] {אֲמָה a'mah} you(ms)~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]}~her {תְּכַלְכְּנָה tê'kha'le'nah} from~to~UPWARD^[1617]~her {מִלְּמַעְלָה mi'le'ma'lah}⁶ and~OPENING^[1915] {וּפְתָח u'phe'tahh} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתַּיִת ha'tey'vah} in~SIDE^[1939]~her {בְּצַדְהָ bêt'si'dah} you(ms)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {תָּשִׂים ta'sim} LOWER.PART^[2628]~s {תַּחְתֵּי תַּיִת tahn'ti'yim} SECOND^[2541]~s {שֵׁנִי shê'ni'yim} and~THIRD^[2499]~s {שְׁלִישִׁי ush'li'shim} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]}~her {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'se'ah}

6:17 and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְנִי hin'ni} make~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(ms) {מְבִיא me'vi} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~>~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {לְשַׁחַתְתִּי lê'sha'hheyti} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בּוֹ bo} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim} from~UNDER^[2627] {מִתַּחַת mi'ta'hhat} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאָרֶץ ba'a'rets} he~will~EXPIRE^{(V)[352]} {יָגוּעַ yig'wa}

6:18 and~I(cs)~did~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַהֲקִמֹתִי wa'ha'qi'mo'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bê'ri'ti} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְדָּ i'takh} and~you(ms)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {וּבָאָהּ u'va'ta} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתַּיִת ha'tey'vah}

¹ The grammar of the Hebrew text can be translated as "the land of violence was filled." The Hebrew appears to be missing the word אֶת or the prefix ב (both can be translated as "with") before the word violence. Compare this with Genesis 6: 13.

² The "road" of man is his customs, manner or actions.

³ "To my face" is an idiom meaning "before me."

⁴ "From their face" means "with their presence."

⁵ The meaning of this word in this context is uncertain. It is usually translated as "window," but the window of the vessel, mentioned in Genesis 8:6, is a different Hebrew word.

⁶ The meaning of the phrase "to a forearm you will finish her above" is uncertain.

YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּהָ a'tah} and~SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ u'va'ney'kha} and~WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {וְאִשְׁתְּךָ wê'ish'te'kha} and~WOMAN^[1406]~s {וְנִשְׂיָי un'shey} SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ va'ney'kha} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh}

6:19 and~from~ALL^[957] {וּמִכֹּל u'mi'kol} the~LIVING^[667] {חַיִּי ha'hhai} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'yim} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} you(ms)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּבְיֵא ta'vi} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} to~>~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {לְהַחְיֵת lê'ha'hha'yot} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {וְנִקְבָה un'qey'vah} they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yih'yu}

6:20 from~the~FLYER^[1701] {מֵהָעוֹף mey'ha'oph} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lê'mi'ney'hu} and~FROM^[1215] {וּמִן u'min} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינָהּ lê'mi'nah} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} TREADER^[2313] {רֹמֵשׁ re'mes} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lê'mi'ney'hu} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'yim} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ ya'vo'u} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְיָךָ ey'ley'kha} to~>~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {לְהַחְיֵת lê'ha'hha'yot}

6:21 and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתְּהָ wê'a'tah} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} NOURISHMENT^[950] {מֵאֲכָל ma'a'khal} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~be~EAT^{(V)[948]} {יֹאכַל yey'a'khey} and~you(ms)~did~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיִּקְרַע wê'a'saph'ta} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְיָךָ ey'ley'kha} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'hai'yah} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} and~to~them(mp) {לָהֶם wê'la'hem} to~FOOD^[949] {לְאֲכָלָהּ lê'akh'lah}

6:22 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} like~ALL^[957] {כְּכֹל kê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיְצַו tsi'wah} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ a'sah}

7:1 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ lê'no'ahh} !(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בֹּא bo} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּהָ a'tah} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} HOUSE^[262]~you(ms) {בֵּיתְךָ beyt'kha} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְּךָ ot'kha} I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵיךָ ra'i'ti} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {צַדִּיק tsa'diq} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנָי lê'pha'nai} in~the~GENERATION^[466] {בַּדּוֹר ba'dor} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

7:2 from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} the~CLEAN^[875] {הַטְּהוֹרָה hat'ho'rah} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וְתָקַח ti'qahh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wê'ish'to} and~FROM^[1215] {וּמִן u'min} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} CLEAN^[875] {הַטְּהוֹרָה tê'ho'rah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'yim} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wê'ish'to}

7:3 ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} from~FLYER^[1701] {מֵעוֹף mey'oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {וְנִקְבָה un'qey'vah} to~>~much~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {לְחַיֵּת lê'hhai'yot} SEED^[606] {זֵרַע ze'ra} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pênay} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

7:4 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} to~DAY^[898]~s {לְיָמִים lê'ya'mim} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} I^[49] {אֲנִכִּי a'no'khi} make~PRECIPITATE^{(V)[883]}~ing(ms) {מִמְטִיר mam'tir} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} and~FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים wê'ar'ba'im} NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה lai'lah} and~I(cs)~did~WIPE.AWAY^{(V)[1168]} {וַיַּמְחֵךְ u'ma'hhi'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~SUBSTANCE^[2095] {הַיְקוּם hai'qum} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ a'si'ti} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pênay} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

7:5 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} like~ALL^[957] {כְּכֹל kê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}

¹ "To my face" is an idiom meaning "in front of me."

² In context, the "men and his women" are the "males and their mates" from the pure beasts.

he~did~much~DIRECT^(V)[1953]~him {וְהָיָה tsi'wa'hu} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

7:6 and~No'ahh^[REST] {וְנֹחַ wê'no'ahh} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben}¹ and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wê'sheysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~the~FLOOD^[152] {וְהַמַּבּוּל wê'ha'ma'bul} he~did~EXIST^(V)[505] {הָיָה hai'yah} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

7:7 and~he~will~COME^(V)[93] {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנָיו u'va'naw} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wê'ish'to} and~WOMAN^[1406]~s {וְאִשְׁתֵּי un'shey} SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנָיו va'naw} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם mey} the~FLOOD^[152] {וְהַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul}

7:8 FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} the~CLEAN^[875] {הַטְּהוֹרָה hat'ho'rah} and~FROM^[1215] {מִן u'min} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITHOUT^[57]~her {בְּלִינָה ey'ne'nah} CLEAN^[875] {טָהוֹרָה tê'ho'rah} and~FROM^[1215] {מִן u'min} the~FLYER^[1701] {הָעוֹף ha'oph} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} TREAD^(V)[2312]~ing(ms) {רָמְשׁוּ ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

7:9 TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'yim} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'yim} they(cp)~did~COME^(V)[93] {בָּאוּ ba'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {אִשָּׁה un'qey'vah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} he~did~much~DIRECT^(V)[1953] {וְהָיָה tsi'wah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh}

7:10 and~he~will~EXIST^(V)[505] {וְהָיָה wai'hi} to~SEVEN^[2401] {לְשֵׁבַע lê'shiv'at} the~DAY^[898]~s {הַיָּמִים hai'ya'mim} and~WATER^[1162]~s2 {וּמַיִם u'mey} the~FLOOD^[152] {וְהַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul} they(cp)~did~EXIST^(V)[505] {הָיָה hai'u} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

7:11 in~YEAR^[2534] {בְּשָׁנַת bish'nat} and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wê'sheysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} to~LIVING^[667]~s {לְחַיֵּי lê'hhai'yey} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} in~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {בַּחֹדֶשׁ ba'hho'desh} the~SECOND^[2541] {חֹדֶשׁ ha'shey'ni} in~SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשֵׁבַע bê'shiv'ah} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר a'sar} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom} to~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {חֹדֶשׁ la'hho'desh} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} they(cp)~did~be~CLEAVE.OPEN^(V)[1835] {נִבְּרָה niv'q'e'u} ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם kol} SPRING^[1680]~s {מַעְיָנוֹת ma'ye'not} DEEP.SEA^[522] {תְּהוֹם tê'hom} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַבָּה ra'bah} and~CHIMNEY^[2196]~s {וּבְאֵרֵי wa'a'ru'bot} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} they(cp)~did~be~OPEN^(V)[1914] {נִפְתְּחוּ niph'ta'hhu}

7:12 and~he~will~EXIST^(V)[505] {וְהָיָה wai'hi} the~RAIN.SHOWER^[2515] {הַגֶּשֶׁם ha'ge'shem} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom} and~FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים wê'ar'ba'im} NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה lai'lah}

7:13 in~BONE^[1716] {בְּעֵצִים bê'e'tsem} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}² the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} he~did~COME^(V)[93] {בָּא ba} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} and~Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חָם wê'hham} and~Yaphet^[WONDER] {יָפֶת wa'ye'phet} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה wê'ey'shet} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשֶׁת ush'lo'shet} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נִשְׁתֵּי nê'shey} SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנָיו va'naw} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתָם i'tam} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah}

7:14 THEY(m)^[495] {הֵמָּה hey'mah} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} the~LIVING^[667] {הַחַיִּה ha'hha'yah} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינָה lē'mi'nah} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} to~KIND^[1216]~her {לְמִינָה lē'mi'nah} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} the~TREADER^[2313] {הַרְמֵשׁ ha're'mes} the~TREAD^(V)[2312]~ing(ms) {הַרְמֵשׁ ha'ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינָה lē'mi'ney'hu} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} the~FLYER^[1701] {הָעוֹף ha'oph}

¹ "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

² "Bone of the day" is an idiom for noon.

ha'oph} to~KIND^[1216]~him {לְמִינֵהוּ lē'mi'ney'hu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BIRD^[1893] {צִפּוֹר tsi'por} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WING^[984] {כַּנָּף ka'naph}

7:15 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'na'yim} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'na'yim} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} the~FLESH^[2023] {הַבָּשָׂר ha'ba'sar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בּוֹ bo} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim}

7:16 and~the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {וְהָבֵיאוּ wê'ha'ba'im} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} and~FEMALE^[2043] {וּנְקֵבָה un'qey'vah} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {כַּאֲשֶׁר ba'u} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {צִוָּה tsi'wah} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~he~will~SHUT^{(V)[1464]} {וַיִּסְגֹּר wai'yis'gor} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} ROUND.ABOUT^[1595]~him {בְּעֵדוֹ ba'a'do}

7:17 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ wai'yir'bu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~they(mp)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׂאוּ wai'yis'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} and~she~will~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]} {וַתִּרָם wa'ta'ram} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

7:18 and~they(mp)~will~OVERCOME^{(V)[242]} {וַיִּגְבְּרוּ wai'yig'be'ru} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~they(mp)~will~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ wai'yir'bu} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim}

7:19 and~the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם wê'ha'ma'yim} they(cp)~did~OVERCOME^{(V)[242]} {וַיִּגְבְּרוּ gav'ru} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַיִּכְסּוּ wa'ye'khu'su} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~HILL^[531]~s {הַהָרִים he'ha'rim} the~HIGH^[268]~s {הַגְּבוּהִים hag'vo'him} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

7:20 FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} FOREARM^[39] {אֲמָה a'mah} from~to~UPWARD^[1617]~her {מִלְמַעְלָה mi'le'ma'lah} they(cp)~did~OVERCOME^{(V)[242]} {וַיִּגְבְּרוּ gav'ru} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~they(mp)~will~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַיִּכְסּוּ wa'ye'khu'su} the~HILL^[531]~s {הַהָרִים he'ha'rim}

7:21 and~he~will~EXPIRE^{(V)[352]} {וַיִּגָּע wai'yig'wa} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} the~TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(ms) {רָמַשׁ ha'ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~the~FLYER^[1701] {בְּעוֹף ba'oph} and~in~the~BEAST^[178] {וּבְבִהֵמָה u'va'be'hey'mah} and~in~the~LIVING^[667] {וּבְחַיָּה u'va'hai'yah} and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל uv'khol} the~SWARMER^[2342] {שְׂרָץ ha'she'rets} the~SWARM^{(V)[2341]}~ing(ms) {שְׂרָץ ha'sho'reyts} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wê'khol} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}

7:22 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} BREATH^[2518] {נִשְׁמַת nish'mat} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim} in~NOSE^[59]~s2~him {בְּאַפָּיו bē'a'paw} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~DRIED.OUT^[820] {בְּחֶרְבָה be'hha'ra'vah} they(cp)~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מָתוּ mey'tu}

7:23 and~he~will~WIPE.AWAY^{(V)[1168]} {וַיִּמַח wai'yi'mahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~SUBSTANCE^[2095] {הַיְקוּם hai'qum} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} from~HUMAN^[424] {מֵאָדָם mey'a'dam} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} BEAST^[178] {בְּהֵמָה bē'hey'mah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} TREADER^[2313] {רָמַשׁ re'mes} and~UNTIL^[1586] {וְעַד wê'ad} FLYER^[1701] {עוֹף oph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~they(mp)~will~be~WIPE.AWAY^{(V)[1168]} {וַיִּמַח wai'yi'ma'hhu} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~be~REMAIN^{(V)[2591]} {וַיִּשְׁאַר wai'yi'sha'er} SURELY^[970] {אִךְ akh} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} in~the~VESSEL^[2621] {בְּתֵבָה ba'tey'vah}

7:24 and~they(mp)~will~OVERCOME^{(V)[242]} {וַיִּגְבְּרוּ wai'yig'be'ru} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al}

the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמֵּשִׁים hha'mi'shim} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמְאָת um'at} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom}

8:1 and~he~will~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {וַיִּזְכֹּר wai'yiz'kor} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LIVING^[667] {הַחַיִּה ha'hha'yah} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} in~the~VESSEL^[2621] {בַּתֵּיבָה ba'tey'vah} and~he~will~make~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'a'veyr} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~SUBSIDE^{(V)[2455]} {וַיִּשְׁכּוּ wai'ya'sho'ku} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim}

8:2 and~they(mp)~will~be~SHUT^{(V)[1464]} {וַיִּסְכְּרוּ wai'yi'sakh'ru} SPRING^[1680]~s {מַעְיֵנות ma'ye'not} DEEP.SEA^[522] {תְּהוֹם tê'hom} and~CHIMNEY^[2196]~s {וַאֲרָבֶת wa'a'ru'bot} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~he~will~be~RESTRICT^{(V)[953]} {וַיִּקְלָא wai'yi'ka'ley} the~RAIN.SHOWER^[2515] {הַגֶּשֶׁם ha'ge'shem} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

8:3 and~they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁבּוּ wai'ya'shu'vu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} >~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִלְכוּ ha'lokh} and~>~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁבּוּ wa'shov} and~they(mp)~will~DIMINISH^{(V)[772]} {וַיִּחְסְרוּ wai'yahh'se'ru} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~EXTREMITY^[2128] {מִקְצֵה mi'qe'tseyh} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמֵּשִׁים hha'mi'shim} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמְאָת um'at} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom}

8:4 and~she~will~REST^{(V)[1331]} {וַתֵּנַח wa'ta'nahh} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּיבָה ha'tey'vah} in~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {בַּחֹדֶשׁ ba'hho'desh} the~SEVENTH^[2405] {הַשְּׁבִיעִי hash'vi'vi} in~SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשִׁבְעָה bê'shiv'ah} TEN^[1695] {אֶשָׁר a'sar} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} to~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {חֹדֶשׁ la'hho'desh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HILL^[531]~s {הַרְי ha'rey} Ararat^[HIGH.LAND] {אַרְרָט a'ra'rat}

8:5 and~the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם wê'ha'ma'yim} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'u} >~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִלְכוּ ha'lokh} and~>~DIMINISH^{(V)[772]} {וַיִּחְסָר wê'hha'sor} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~NEW.MOON^[644] {הַחֹדֶשׁ ha'hho'desh} the~TENTH^[1699] {הָעֲשִׂירִי ha'a'si'ri} in~the~TENTH^[1699] {בְּעֲשִׂירִי ba'a'si'ri} in~UNIT^[636] {בְּאֶחָד bê'e'hhad}¹ to~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {חֹדֶשׁ la'hho'desh} they(cp)~did~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ nir'u} HEAD^[2362]~s {רֵאשִׁי ra'shey} the~HILL^[531]~s {הַהָרִים he'ha'rim}

8:6 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} from~CONCLUSION^[2124] {מִקְצֵה mi'qeyts} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'tahh} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WINDOW^[679] {חַלּוֹן hha'lon} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּיבָה ha'tey'vah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah}

8:7 and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'sha'lalh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~RAVEN^[2726] {הָעֹרֵב ha'o'reyv} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} >~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יֵצֵא ya'tso} and~>~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁבּוּ wa'shov} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~DRY.OUT^{(V)[257]} {וַיִּבְשֹׁת yê'vo'shet} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

8:8 and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'sha'lalh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DOVE^[901] {הַיּוֹנָה hai'yo'nah} from~AT^[85]~him {מֵאֵתוֹ mey'i'to} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot} the~they(cp)~did~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]} {הִקְלִינוּ ha'qa'lu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

8:9 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} she~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצְאָה mats'ah} the~DOVE^[901] {הַיּוֹנָה hai'yo'nah} OASIS^[1333] {מְנוּחַ ma'no'ahh} to~PALM^[1009] {לְכַף lê'khaph} FOOT^[2227]~her {רַגְלָה rag'lah} and~she~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַתִּשָׁבּוּ wa'ta'shav} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּיבָה ha'tey'vah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lalh} HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ ya'do} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~her {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qa'hhe'ah} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'veyr} AT^[85]~her {אֶתָהּ o'tah} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּיבָה ha'tey'vah}

¹ "in unit" probably means "in the first day."

8:10 and~he~will~TWIST^{(V)[689]} {חַלַּי wai'ya'hhel}¹ YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shiv'at} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} OTHER^[806]~s {אֲחֵרִים a'hhey'rim} and~he~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיִּסֶף wai'yo'seph} !(ms)~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lakh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DOVE^[901] {הַיּוֹנָה hai'yo'nah} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah}

8:11 and~she~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַתָּבֹא wa'ta'vo} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'law} the~DOVE^[901] {הַיּוֹנָה hai'yo'nah} to~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {לַעֲתָ לè'eyt} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} LEAF^[1624] {עֵלֶה a'leyh} OLIVE^[613] {זַיִת za'yit} PREY^[2030] {טָרֵף ta'raph} in~MOUTH^[1765]~her {בִּפִּיהָ bê'phi'ah} and~he~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדַּע wai'yey'da} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]} {וַיִּקְלֹו q'a'lu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

8:12 and~he~will~TWIST^{(V)[689]} {חַלַּי wai'yi'ya'hhel}² YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shiv'at} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} OTHER^[806]~s {אֲחֵרִים a'hhey'rim} and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'sha'lakh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DOVE^[901] {הַיּוֹנָה hai'yo'nah} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} she~did~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיִּסְפֶּה yas'phah} >~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּב shuv} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'law} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}

8:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} in~UNIT^[636] {בְּאַחַת bê'a'ahhat} and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wè'sheysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~the~FIRST^[2364] {בְּרִאשׁוֹן ba'ri'shon} in~UNIT^[636] {בְּאַחַד bê'e'hhad}³ to~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {לַחֲדָשׁ la'hho'desh}⁴ they(cp)~did~DRY.UP^{(V)[818]} {וַיִּיבֹשׁ hhar'vu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַיִּסָּר wai'ya'sar} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ROOF.COVERING^[996] {מִקְסֵה mikh'seyh} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} they(cp)~did~DRY.UP^{(V)[818]} {וַיִּיבֹשׁ hhar'vu} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

8:14 and~in~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {וּבְחֲדָשׁ u'va'hho'desh} the~SECOND^[2541] {הַשֵּׁנִי ha'shey'ni} in~SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשִׁבְעָה bê'shiv'ah} and~TEN^[1695]~s {וְעֶשְׂרִים wè'es'rim} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom} to~the~NEW.MOON^[644] {לַחֲדָשׁ la'hho'desh} she~did~DRY.OUT^{(V)[257]} {וַיַּבֹּשֶׁה yav'shah} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

8:15 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} Elohiym^[POWER's] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

8:16 !(ms)~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {צֵא tsey} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {וְאִשְׁתְּךָ wè'ish'te'kha} and~SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ u'va'ney'kha} and~WOMAN^[1406]~s {וְאִשְׁתִּי un'shey} SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ va'ney'kha} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh}

8:17 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LIVING^[667] {הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} in~the~FLYER^[1701] {בְּעוֹף ba'oph} and~in~the~BEAST^[178] {וּבְבְהֵמָה u'va'be'hey'mah} and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל uv'khol} the~TREADER^[2331] {הַרְמֵשׁ ha're'mes} the~TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(ms) {הַרְמֵשׁ ha'ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} !(mp)~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיִּצְאֵה ho'tsey}⁵ AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh} and~they(cp)~did~SWARM^{(V)[2341]} {וַיִּשְׂרָצוּ wè'shar'tsu} in~the~LAND^[2331] {וּבְאָרֶץ va'a'rets} and~they(cp)~did~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וַיִּרְבוּ u'pha'ru} and~they(cp)~did~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבוּ wè'ra'vu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

8:18 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיִּצְאֵה wai'yey'tsey} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנָיו u'va'naw}

¹ In the sense of "anxiously awaiting."

² In the sense of "anxiously awaiting."

³ "In unit" probably means "in the first day."

⁴ Probably the first "new moon."

⁵ Qere = אִצָּא.

and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וְאִשְׁתּוֹ wê'ish'to} and~WOMAN^[1406]~s {וְנָשִׁי un'shey} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנָיו va'naw} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to}

8:19 ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~LIVING^[667] {הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~TREADER^[2313] {הַרְמֵשׁ ha're'mes} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל wê'khol} the~FLYER^[1701] {הַעוֹף ha'o'ph} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} TREAD^{(V)[2312]}~ing(ms) {שׁוּמְרֵם ro'meys} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~CLAN^[1780]~s~them(mp) {לְמִשְׁפַּחְתֵּיהֶם lê'mish'pe'hho'tey'hem} they(cp)~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצְאוּ yats'u} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah}

8:20 and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבֶן wai'yi'ven} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} from~ALL^[957] {מִכָּל mi'kol} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} the~CLEAN^[875] {הַטְּהוֹרָה hat'ho'rah} and~from~ALL^[957] {וּמִכָּל u'mi'kol} the~FLYER^[1701] {הַעוֹף ha'o'ph} the~CLEAN^[875] {הַטְּהוֹרָה ha'ta'hor} and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} BURNT.OFFERING^[1628]~s {עֹלֹת o'lot} in~the~ALTAR^[125] {בְּמִזְבֵּחַ ba'miz'bey'ahh}

8:21 and~he~will~make~SMELL^{(V)[2250]} {וַיַּרְחַח wai'ya'rahh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֵת et} AROMA^[2254] {רִיחַ rey'ahh} the~SWEET^[1347] {הַנִּיחֹחַ ha'ni'hho'ahh} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HEART^[1053]~him {לִבּוֹ li'bo} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {אֶסֶף o'siph} to~>~much~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]} {לְקַלֵּל lê'qa'leyl} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בַּעֲבוּר ba'a'vur} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THOUGHT^[2022] {יָצַר yey'tser} HEART^[1053] {לֵב leyv} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רַע ra} from~YOUNG.AGE^[1639]~s~him {מִנְעֻרָיו mi'ne'u'raw} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} I(cs)~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {אֶסֶף o'siph} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} to~>~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {לְהַכּוֹת lê'ha'kot} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתִי a'si'ti}

8:22 YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע ze'ra} and~HARVEST^[2140] {קְצִיר wê'qa'tsir} and~COLD^[2145] {קֹר wê'qor} and~HOT^[723] {חֹם wa'hhom} and~SUMMER^[2132] {קִיץ wê'qa'yits} and~WINTER^[711] {חֹרֶף wa'hho'reph} and~DAY^[898] {יוֹם wê'yom} and~NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה wa'lai'lah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(mp)~will~CEASE^{(V)[2411]} {יִשָּׁבוּטוּ yish'bo'tu}

9:1 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּכְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~AT^[85] {אֵת et} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנָיו ba'naw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem} ! (mp)~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {פָּרוּ pê'ru} and~!(mp)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַרְבּוּ ur'vu} and~!(mp)~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וּמִל'וּ u'mil'u} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:2 and~FEARING^[909]~you(mp) {וַיִּרְאֶכְם u'mo'ra'a'khem} and~TREMBLING.IN.FEAR^[839]~you(mp) {וַחֲתֹכֶם wê'hhit'khem} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} LIVING^[667] {חַיַּת hhai'yat} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} FLYER^[1701] {עוֹף o'ph} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכָל bê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~will~TREAD^{(V)[2312]} {תִּרְמֹשׁ tir'mos} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}² and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכָל uv'khol} FISH^[395]~s {דְּגַיִם dê'gey} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} in~HAND^[890]~you(mp) {בְּיָדְכֶם bê'yed'khem} they(cp)~did~be~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן ni'ta'nu}

9:3 ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} TREADER^[2313] {רְמֵשׁ re'mes} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~FOOD^[949] {לְאֹכְלָהּ lê'akh'lah} like~GREEN^[2349] {כַּעֲרֵק kê'ye'req} HERB^[1691] {עֵשֶׂב ey'sev} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol}

9:4 SURELY^[970] {אֲכִי akh} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} in~BEING^[1902]~him {בִּנְפֻשׁוֹ bê'naph'sho} BLOOD^[421]~him {דָּמוֹ da'mo}

¹ The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

² The phrase הָאֲדָמָה תִּרְמֹשׁ אֲשֶׁר בְּכָל should grammatically be translated as "in all which the ground will tread." It is probable that the Hebrew text is in error.

NOT^[1051] {לא lo} you(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {תאכלו to'khey'lu}

9:5 and~SURELY^[970] {וְאַךְ wê'akh} AT^[85] {את et} BLOOD^[421]~you(mp) {דַּמְכֶם dim'khem} to~BEING^[1902]~s~you(mp) {לִנְפֹשְׁתֵיכֶם לֵ'נַפְשׁוֹ'תֵי'כֶם} I(cs)~will~SEEK^{(V)[474]} {אֶדְרֹשׁ ed'rosh} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי hhai'yah} I(cs)~will~SEEK^{(V)[474]}~him {אֶדְרֹשׁוּ ed're'she'nu} and~from~HAND^[890] {וּמִיַּד u'mi'yad} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} I(cs)~will~SEEK^{(V)[474]} {אֶדְרֹשׁ ed'rosh} AT^[85] {את et} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}

9:6 POUR.OUT^{(V)[1792]}~ing(ms) {שֹׁפֵךְ sho'pheykh} BLOOD^[421] {דָּם dam} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam} in~the~HUMAN^[424] {בְּאָדָם ba'a'dam} BLOOD^[421]~him {דָּמוֹ da'mo} he~will~be~POUR.OUT^{(V)[1792]} {יִשְׁפֹּךְ yi'sha'pheykh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~IMAGE^[1971] {בְּצֶלֶם bê'tse'lem} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} AT^[85] {את et} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}

9:7 and~YOU(MP)^[87] {וְאַתֶּם wê'a'tem} !(mp)~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {תִּרְבּוּ תִרְבּוּ} and~!(mp)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וְיִרְבּוּ ur'vu} !(mp)~SWARM^{(V)[2341]} {וְיִרְבּוּ shir'tsu} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ va'a'rets} and~!(mp)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וְיִרְבּוּ ur'vu} in~her {בְּהַוַּה vah}

9:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wê'el} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

9:9 and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְנִי hin'ni} make~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~ing(ms) {מִקִּיָּם mey'qim} AT^[85] {את et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bê'ri'ti} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} SEED^[606]~you(mp) {זַרְעֵכֶם zar'a'khem} AFTER^[811]~you(mp) {אַחֲרַיְכֶם a'hha'rey'khem}

9:10 and~AT^[85] {את wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} the~LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} in~the~FLYER^[1701] {בְּעוֹף ba'oph} in~the~BEAST^[178] {בְּבְהֵמָה ba'be'hey'mah} and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל uv'khol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(mp) {יֵצְאוּ yots'ey} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lê'khol} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי הַחַיָּה ha'hha'yah} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:11 and~I(cs)~did~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיַּעֲלֵם wa'ha'qi'mo'ti} AT^[85] {את et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bê'ri'ti} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~will~be~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {יִקָּרַע yi'ka'reyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} from~WATER^[1162]~s2 {מִמַּי mi'mey} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ma'bul} to~>~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {לְשַׁחַת lê'sha'hhey} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} THIS^[553] {זֶה zot} SIGN^[92] {אוֹת ot} the~COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִיתִי ha'be'rit} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~ing(ms) {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(mp) {בֵּינֵיכֶם u'vey'ney'khem} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינֵי u'veyn} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיֵּי הַחַיָּה hhai'yah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} to~GENERATION^[466]~s {לְדֹרֹת lê'do'rot} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam}

9:13 AT^[85] {את et} BOW^[2168]~me(cs) {קֶשֶׁת qash'ti}¹ I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} in~CLOUD^[2703] {בְּעָנָן be'a'nan} and~she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיְתָה wê'hait'ah} to~SIGN^[92] {לְאוֹת lê'ot} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִיתִי bê'rit} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינֵי u'veyn} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:14 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיְתָה wê'hait'ah} in~>~much~CONJURE^{(V)[1670]}~me(cs) {בְּעָנָן be'an'ni} CLOUD^[2703] {עָנָן a'nan} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~she~did~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וְנִרְאָתָה wê'nir'a'tah} the~BOW^[2168] {הַקֶּשֶׁת ha'qeshet} in~CLOUD^[2703] {בְּעָנָן be'a'nan}

¹ This is assumed to be a "rainbow."

9:15 and~I(cs)~did~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {וַיִּזְכְּרֵי wê'za'khar'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bê'ri'ti} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(mp) {וּבֵינֵיכֶם u'vey'ney'khem} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינִי u'veyn} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיָּה hhai'yah} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} to~FLOOD^[1452] {לְמַבּוּל lê'ma'bul} to~>~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {לְשֹׂחַת lê'sha'hhey't} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar}

9:16 and~she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיְתָה wê'hai'tah} the~BOW^[2168] {הַקֶּשֶׁת ha'qe'shet} in~CLOUD^[2703] {בְּעָנָן be'a'nan} and~I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~her {וַיִּרְאֵתִיהָ ur'i'ti'ah} to~>~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {לִזְכֹּר liz'kor} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִיתִי bê'rit} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּינִי bey'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינִי u'veyn} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} LIVING^[667] {חַיָּה hhai'yah} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:17 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} SIGN^[92] {אוֹת ot} the~COVENANT^[235] {הַבְּרִית ha'be'rit} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיַּקְמֵתִי ha'qi'mo'ti} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינִי u'veyn} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:18 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶוּ wai'yih'yû} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} the~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(mp) {וַיֵּצְאוּ הַיְצִיאוֹתִים hai'yots'im} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~VESSEL^[2621] {הַתֵּבָה ha'tey'vah} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} and~Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {וְחָם wê'hham} and~Yaphet^[WONDER] {וַיִּפֶּת wa'ya'phet} and~Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {וְחָם wê'hham} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן khê'na'an}

9:19 THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shah} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} and~from~THESE^[506] {וּמֵאֵלֶּה u'mey'ey'leh} she~did~SCATTER^{(V)[1831]} {וַיִּפְּצֶה naph'tsah}¹ ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

9:20 and~he~will~make~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {וַיִּחְלֶה wai'ya'hhel} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} and~he~will~PLANT^{(V)[1345]} {וַיִּטְעֵה wai'yi'ta} VINEYARD^[1030] {כַּרְם ka'rem}

9:21 and~he~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתֶּה wai'yeysh'te} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~WINE^[902] {הַיַּיִן hai'ya'yin} and~he~will~BE.DRUNK^{(V)[2461]} {וַיִּשְׁכָּר wai'yish'kar} and~he~will~make~self~REMOVE.THE.COVER^{(V)[325]} {וַיִּתְגַּל wai'yit'gal} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bê'tokh} TENT^[513]~her {אֶהְלֶה a'ha'loh}²

9:22 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חָם hham} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן khê'na'an} AT^[85] {אֶת ey't} NAKEDNESS^[1733] {עֲרוּת er'wat} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viv}³ and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגְדֵּה wai'ya'geyd} to~TWO^[2540] {לִשְׁנֵי lish'ney} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} in~the~OUTSIDE^[795] {בַּחוּץ ba'hhu'ts}

¹ In context, the word "scattered" means that the land was divided into sections (see Genesis 10:5).

² All modern translations have "his tent," but the Hebrew spelling of this word should be translated as "her tent." The Hebrew spelling may be in error but, in the modern Bedouin culture, which is very similar to the ancient Hebrew culture, the family tent is owned by the wife. Therefore, it is possible that the Hebrew text may use the word "her tent" in reference to this cultural context.

³ The phrase "nakedness of the father" is an idiom for "sexual relations with the wife of the father" as seen in Leviticus 18:8. Also, the phrase "uncover the nakedness" is another idiom for "sexual relations." The common interpretation of this verse is that Hham saw his father naked; however this is not a wrongful act. The idiomatic phrasing of this verse means that Hham had sexual relations with his mother. This type of relationship is forbidden and is the reason why Kena'an, the product of this union, is cursed in verse Genesis 9:25.

9:23 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} and~Yaphet^[WONDER] {וַיִּפֶּת wa'ye'phet} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~APPAREL^[1357] {הַשֵּׂמֶלֶה ha'sim'lah} and~they(mp)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשְׂמוּ wai'ya'si'mu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SHOULDER^[2460] {שֵׁכֶם shê'khem} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney'hem} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yey'l'khu} BACKWARD^[813] {אֶחָרָיִת a'hho'ra'nit} and~they(mp)~will~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַיִּכְסּוּ wai'kha'su} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} NAKEDNESS^[1733] {עֲרֹוֹת er'wat} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} and~FACE^[1815]~s~them(mp) {וּפְנֵיהֶם uph'ney'hem} BACKWARD^[813] {אֶחָרָיִת a'hho'ra'nit} and~NAKEDNESS^[1733] {וְעֲרֹוֹת wè'e're'wat} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'ra'u}

9:24 and~he~will~AWAKE^{(V)[2131]} {וַיִּיקָץ wai'yi'qets} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} from~WINE^[902]~him {מִיַּיֵּנוּ mi'yey'no} and~he~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדַּע wai'yey'da} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} to~him {לוֹ lo} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'tan}

9:25 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {וַיִּרְגֵץ a'rur} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדֵי e'ved} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עַבְדֵימִי a'va'dim} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי yih'yeh} to~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {לְאָחִיו lē'e'hhaw}

9:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {וַיִּרְדּוּ ba'rulkh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wi'hi} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן khē'na'an} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדֵי e'ved} to~them(mp) {לְמוֹ la'mo}

9:27 he~will~make~SPREAD.WIDE^{(V)[1911]} {וַיִּפְתַּח yaph'te} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~Yaphet^[WONDER] {לְיִפֶּת lē'ye'phet} and~he~will~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {וַיֵּשְׁבֶן wê'yish'kon} in~TENT^[513]~s {בְּאֹהֶלֶי bē'a'ha'ley} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wi'hi} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן khē'na'an} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדֵי e'ved} to~them(mp) {לְמוֹ la'mo}

9:28 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיֵּחִי wa'ye'hhi} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשׁ shê'losh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמֵּשִׁים ha'ma'mi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

9:29 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} NINE^[2548] {תֵּשַׁע tē'sha} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמֵּשִׁים wa'hha'mi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mot}

10:1 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חָם hham} and~Yaphet^[WONDER] {וַיִּפֶּת wa'ya'phet} and~they(mp)~will~be~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּוָּלְדוּ wai'yi'wal'du} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} SON^[183]~s {בְּנִים ba'nim} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul}

10:2 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yaphet^[WONDER] {וַיִּפֶּת ye'phet} Gomer^[CONCLUDED] {גֹּמֶר go'mer} and~Magog^[ROOFING] {מָגוֹג ma'gog} and~Madai^[LONG.GARMENT~s~me(cs)] {מַדַּי ma'dai} and~Yawan^[MIRE] {וַיָּוָן wê'ya'wan} and~Tuval^[YOU(MS)~WILL~BRING(V)] {וַיִּתּוּבַל wê'tu'bal} and~Meshek^[ACQUIRING] {וַיִּמְשֶׁק u'me'shekh} and~Tiras^[DESIRABLE] {וַיִּתִּירַס wê'ti'ras}

10:3 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Gomer^[CONCLUDED] {גֹּמֶר go'mer} Ashkanaz^[FIRE~+~SPRINKLED] {אֲשַׁכְּנַז ash'ke'naz} and~Riphat^[SPOKEN] {וַיִּרְפַּת wê'ri'phat} and~Togarmah^[YOU(MS)~WILL~GNAW(V)~her] {וַיִּתְגַּרְמָה wê'to'gar'mah}

10:4 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yawan^[MIRE] {וַיָּוָן ya'wan} Elishah^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~EQUATED] {אֶלִישָׁה e'li'shah} and~Tarshish^[TOPAZ] {וַיִּתְרַשִּׁישׁ wê'tar'shish} Kit^[BRUISER]~s {כִּיטִּים ki'tim} and~Dodan^[LOW.COUNTRY]~s {וַיִּדְדָנִים wê'do'da'nim}

10:5 from~THESE^[506] {מֵאֵלֶּה mey'ey'leh} they(cp)~did~be~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {וַיִּפְרְדּוּ niph're'du} ISLAND^[51]~s {אֲיִלִּים i'yey'¹} the~NATION^[301]~s {הַגּוֹיִם ha'go'yim} in~LAND^[2331]~s~them(mp) {בְּאֶרְצֵתָם bē'ar'tso'tam} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish}

¹ This Hebrew word can also mean "country."

to~TONGUE^[1153]~him {לְשׁוֹנוֹ lil'sho'no}¹ to~CLAN^[1780]~s~them(mp) {לְמִשְׁפַּחְתָּם lē'mish'pe'hho'tam}
in~NATION^[301]~s~them(mp) {בְּגוֹיֵיהֶם bē'go'yey'hem}

10:6 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חַם hham} Kush^[BLACKISH] {כּוּשׁ kush} and~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם
u'mits'ra'yim} and~Put^[BELONGING] {וּפּוּט u'phut} and~Kena'an^[LOWERED] {וּכְנַעַן ukh'na'an}

10:7 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Kush^[BLACKISH] {כּוּשׁ khush} Seva^[DRUNKARD] {סֵבָא sē'va} and~Hhawahlah^[TWIST.AROUND] {חַוִּילָה
wa'hha'wi'lah} and~Savtah^[GO.ABOUT] {וְסַבְתָּה wē'sav'tah} and~Ramah^[MANE.OF.A.HORSE] {רַעְמָה wē'ra'mah} and~Savtekha^[HITTING]
{וְסַבְתְּכָא wē'sav'te'kha} and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Ramah^[MANE.OF.A.HORSE] {רַעְמָה ra'mah} Sheva^[SEVEN] {שֵׁבָא shē'va}
and~Dedan^[LOW.COUNTRY] {וּדְדָן ud'dan}

10:8 and~Kush^[BLACKISH] {כּוּשׁ wē'khush} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Nimrod^[REBELLING] {נִמְרֹד
nim'rod} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~did~make~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {הִחֵל hey'hhey} to~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {לִהְיוֹת lih'yot} COURAGEOUS^[247] {גִּבּוֹר
gi'bor} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

10:9 HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} COURAGEOUS^[247] {גִּבּוֹר gi'bor} HUNTER^[1944] {צַיִד tsa'yid}
to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney}² YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}³ he~will~be~SAY^{(V)[1187]}
{יֹאמֵר yey'a'mar} like~Nimrod^[REBELLING] {כְּנִמְרֹד kē'nim'rod} COURAGEOUS^[247] {גִּבּוֹר gi'bor} HUNTER^[1944] {צַיִד tsa'yid}
to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

10:10 and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wat'hi} SUMMIT^[2363] {רֵאשִׁית rey'shit} KINGDOM^[1107]~him {מַמְלַכְתּוֹ mam'lakh'to}
Bavel^[MIXED.UP] {בָּבֶל ba'vel} and~Erekh^[SLOW] {וְאֶרֶץ wē'e'rekh} and~Akad^[DELICATE] {וְאַכַּד wē'a'kad} and~Kalneh^[FORTRESS.OF.ANU]
{וְכַלְנֵיחַ wē'khal'neyh} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Shinar^[COUNTRY.OF.TWO.RIVERS] {שִׁנְעָר shin'ar}

10:11 FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~SHE^[494] {הָהוּא ha'hi} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצָא ya'tsa}
Ashur^[HAPPY] {אֲשׁוּר a'shur}⁴ and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיְבִינֵן wai'yi'ven} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ninweh^[ABODE.OF.NINUS] {נִינְוֵה nin'weyh}
and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Rehhovot-Ghir^[STREET~s~+~CITY] {רְחוֹבוֹת־עִיר rē'hho'vot-ir} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Kalahh^[FULL.AGE] {כַּלַּח
ka'lahh}

10:12 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Resen^[HALTER] {רְסֵן re'sen} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} Ninweh^[ABODE.OF.NINUS] {נִינְוֵה nin'weyh}
and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} Kalahh^[FULL.AGE] {כַּלַּח ka'lahh} SHE^[494] {הוּא hi} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} the~GREAT^[292]
{הַגְּדֹלָה hag'do'lah}

10:13 and~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם u'mits'ra'yim} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Lud^{[NATIVITY]~s}
{לּוּדִים lu'dim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Anam^[AFFLICTION~+~WATER~s2] {אֲנָמִים a'na'mim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Lehav^{[GLIMMER]~s}
{לְהַבִּים lē'ha'vim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Naphtuhh^{[DOORWAY]~s} {נַפְתָּחִים naph'tu'hhim}

10:14 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Patros^{[SOUTHERN.REGION]~s} {פַּתְרֻסִּים pat'ru'sim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Kasluhh^{[FORTIFIED]~s}
kas'lu'hhim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצְאוּ yats'u} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}
Peleshet^{[IMMIGRANT]~s} {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Kaphtor^{[KNOB]~s} {כַּפְתָּרִים kaph'to'rim}

10:15 and~Kena'an^[LOWERED] {וּכְנַעַן ukh'na'an} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Tsidon^[HUNTING] {צִידֹן
tsi'don} FIRSTBORN^[120]~him {בְּכֹרֹו bē'kho'ro} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חֵת hhey}

¹ The word tongue means "language."

² The phrase "to the face of" is an idiom meaning "in front of."

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

⁴ The construction of the sentence identifies Ashur (as a person) as the subject of the verb "go out" and would be translated as "Ashur went out." If however, the original meaning of the phrase was "he went out to Ashur," (where the "he" is Nimrod and Ashur is a place, see Genesis 2:14) the word "to" should have preceded the word Ashur.

10:16 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Yevus^[he~will~TRAMPLE.DOWN(V)]~of {הַיְבוּסִי hai'vu'si} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Emor^[SAYER]~of {הַעַמֹּרִי ha'e'mo'ri} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} the~Girgash^[STRANGER~+~CLAYEY.SOIL]~of {הַגִּרְגָּשִׁי ha'gir'ga'shi}

10:17 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Hhiw^[TOWN]~of {הַחִיִּי ha'hhi'wi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Araq^[GNAWED]~of {הַעֲרָקִי ha'ar'qi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Sin^[SHARP.THORN]~of {הַסִּינִי ha'si'ni}

10:18 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Arwad^[ROAMING]~of {הַאֲרַוּדִי ha'ar'wa'di} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Tsemar^[WOOL]~of {הַצִּמְרִי hats'ma'ri} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Hhamat^[SKIN.BAG]~of {הַחַמַּתִּי ha'hha'ma'ti} and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחַר wê'a'har} they(cp)~did~be~SCATTER.ABROAD^{(V)[1830]} {פָּצוּ na'pho'tsu} CLAN^[1780]~s {מִשְׁפּוֹחֹת mish'pe'hhot} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni}

10:19 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} BORDER^[330] {גְּבוּל gê'vul} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni} from~Tsidon^[HUNTING] {מִצִּידוֹן mi'tsi'don} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~you(ms)~& {בְּאֶחָהּ bo'a'khah} Gerar^[CHEWED]~unto {אֶרֶץ gê'ra'rah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Ghaza^[SHE.GOAT] {עֵזָה a'zah} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~you(ms)~& {בְּאֶחָהּ bo'a'khah} Sedom^[SCORCHING]~unto {סְדוֹמָה sê'do'mah} and~Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {וַעֲמֹרָה wa'a'mo'rah} and~Admah^[GROUND] {וְאֲדָמָה wê'ad'mah} and~Tseviim^[GAZELLE~s] {וּצְבִיִּים uts'vo'yim} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Lasha^[CRACK.OPEN] {לְשַׁע la'sha}

10:20 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Hham^[FATHER.IN.LAW] {חַם hham} to~CLAN^[1780]~s~them(mp) {מִשְׁפּוֹחֹתם lê'mish'pe'hho'tam} to~TONGUE^[1153]~s~them(mp) {לְשׁוֹנוֹתם l'il'sho'no'tam}¹ in~LAND^[2331]~s~them(mp) {בְּאֶרְצֵתם bê'ar'tso'tam} in~NATION^[301]~s~them(mp) {בְּגוֹיָהֶם bê'go'yey'hem}

10:21 and~to~Shem^[TITLE] {וְשֵׁם ul'sheym} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(ms) {יָלַד yu'lad} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver}² BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} Yaphet^[WONDER] {יָפֶת ye'phet} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגָּדוֹל ha'ga'dol}

10:22 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} Elam^[ANCIENT] {עֵילָם ey'lam} and~Ashur^[HAPPY] {אֲשׁוּר wê'a'shur} and~Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {אֲרַפְכְּשָׁד wê'ar'pakh'shad} and~Lud^[INATIVITY] {לֹד wê'lud} and~Aram^[PALACE] {אַרָּם wa'a'ram}

10:23 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי uv'ney} Aram^[PALACE] {אַרָּם a'ram} Uts^[ADVICE] {עוּץ uts} and~Hhul^[SAND] {חֻל wê'hul} and~Getar^[AGITATED] {גֵּתָר wê'ge'ter} and~Mash^[DRAWN.OUT] {מָשׁ wa'mash}

10:24 and~Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {אֲרַפְכְּשָׁד wê'ar'pakh'shad} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lahh} and~Shelahh^[PROJECTILE] {שֵׁלַח wê'she'lahh} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver}

10:25 and~to~Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {וְעֵבֶר ul'ey'ver} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(ms) {יָלַד yu'lad} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵים va'nim} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~UNIT^[636] {הַאֶחָד ha'e'hhad} Peleg^[TRIBUTARY] {פֶּלֶג pe'leg} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~DAY^[898]~s~him {בְּיָמָיו vê'ya'maw} she~did~be~SPLIT^{(V)[1805]} {נִפְלְגָה niph'le'gah} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} Yaqtan^[he~will~BE.SMALL(V)] {יָקְטָן yaq'tan}

10:26 and~Yaqtan^[he~will~BE.SMALL(V)] {יָקְטָן wê'yaq'tan} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Almodad^[IMIGHTY.ONE~+~MEASURING] {אֱלֹמֹדָד al'mo'dad} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Sheleph^[PULLED.OUT] {שֵׁלֶף sha'leph} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Hhatsarmawet^[COURTYARD~+~DEATH] {חַצְרֵמָוֶת hha'tsar'ma'wet} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Yerahh^[MOON] {יָרַח ya'rahh}

10:27 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Hadoram^[HONOR~them(mp)] {הַדּוֹרָם ha'do'ram} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Uzal^[I(cs)~will~BE.LAVISH(V)~ed(ms)] {אֱזָל u'zal} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Diqlah^[PALM.GROVE] {דִּיקְלָה diq'lah}

¹ The word tongue means "language."

² That is, the Hebrews, which in the Hebrew language is עֵבְרִים (eevrim) meaning "ones of Ever."

10:28 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Uval^[ROUNDED] {עוֹבַל o'val} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Aviyma'el^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~from~MIGHTY.ONE] {אֲבִימָאֵל a'vi'ma'eyl} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Sheva^[SEVEN] {שֵׁבַע shê'va}

10:29 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Ophir^[REDUCED.TO.ASHES] {אוֹפִיר o'phir} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Hhawilah^[TWIST.AROUND] {חַוִּילָה hha'wi'lah} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} Yovav^[HOWL(V)~ing(ms)] {יּוֹבָב yo'vav} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yaqtan^[he~will~BE.SMALL(V)] {יַקְטָן yaq'tan}

10:30 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} SETTLING^[2393]~them(mp) {מוֹשְׁבֵי mo'sha'vam} from~Mesha^[TUMULTUOUS] {מִמֶּשָׂא mi'mey'sha} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~you(ms)~& {בְּאֶרֶץ bo'a'kha} Sephar^[SCROLL]~unto {סְפָרָה sē'pha'rah} HILL^[531] {הַר har} the~EAST^[436] {הַקְּדָם ha'qe'dem}

10:31 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Shem^[TITLE] {שֵׁם sheym} to~CLAN^[1780]~s~them(mp) {לְמִשְׁפַּחַתָּם lē'mish'pe'hho'tam} to~TONGUE^[1153]~s~them(mp) {לְלִשְׁוֹנוֹתָם lil'sho'no'tam}¹ in~LAND^[2331]~s~them(mp) {בְּאֶרֶצְתָּם bē'ar'tso'tam} to~NATION^[301]~s~them(mp) {לְגוֹיָהֶם lē'go'yey'hem}

10:32 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CLAN^[1780]~s {מִשְׁפַּחַתָּם mish'pe'hhot} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} No'ahh^[REST] {נֹחַ no'ahh} to~BIRTHING^[1072]~s~them(mp) {לְתוֹלְדוֹתָם lē'tol'do'tam} in~NATION^[301]~s~them(mp) {בְּגוֹיָהֶם bē'go'yey'hem} and~from~THESE^[506] {וּמֵאֵלֶּה u'mey'ey'leh} they(cp)~did~be~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {וַיִּפְרְדוּ niph're'du} the~NATION^[301]~s {הַגּוֹיִם ha'go'yim} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul}

11:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} LIP^[1521] {שִׁפְהָ sa'phah}² UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhat} and~WORD^[469]~s {וּדְבָרִים ud'va'rim} UNIT^[636]~s {אֶחָדִים a'hha'dim}

11:2 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]}~them(mp) {בְּיָסַעַם bē'nas'am} from~EAST^[436] {מִקְדָּם mi'qe'dem} and~they(mp)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצְאוּ wai'yim'tse'u} LEVEL.VALLEY^[1837] {בְּקֵעָה viq'ah} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Shinar^[COUNTRY.OF.TWO.RIVERS] {שִׁנְעָר shin'ar} and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ wai'yeysh'vu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

11:3 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֶל el} COMPANION^[2314]~him {רֵעֵהוּ rey'ey'hu} !(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הַבָּהָה ha'vah} we(cp)~will~MAKE.BRICKS^{(V)[195]} {וַיִּבְנֶה nil'be'nah} BRICK^[196]~s {לְבָנִים lē'vey'nim} and~we(cp)~will~CREMATE^{(V)[2326]}~& {וַיִּשְׂרֹף wê'nis're'phah} to~CREMATING^[2328] {לִישְׂרֹף lis'rey'phah} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתְּהִי wat'hi} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} the~BRICK^[196] {הַלְבָּנָה hal'vey'nah} to~STONE^[186] {לְאֲבָן lē'a'ven} and~the~TAR^[743] {וְהַחֲמֶר wê'ha'hhey'mar} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי hai'yah} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} to~MORTAR^[745] {לְחֶמֶר la'hho'mer}

11:4 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} !(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הַבָּהָה ha'vah} we(cp)~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה niv'neh} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} CITY^[2716] {עִיר ir} and~TOWER^[294] {וּמִגְדָּל u'mig'dal} and~HEAD^[2362]~him {וְרֹאשׁוֹ wê'ro'sho} in~the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {בַּשָּׁמַיִם va'sha'ma'yim} and~we(cp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wê'na'a'seh} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כִּן pen} we(cp)~will~SCATTER.ABROAD^{(V)[1830]} {וַיִּפְּצוּ na'phuts} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

11:5 and~he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ wai'yey're'd} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִירְאוֹת lir'ot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} the~TOWER^[294] {הַמִּגְדָּל ha'mig'dal} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנוּ ba'nu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} the~HUMAN^[424] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dam}

11:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם am}

¹ The word tongue means "language."

² The word lip means "language."

UNIT^[636] {אָחַד e'hhad} and~LIP^[1521] {וְשֵׁפָה wê'sa'phah}¹ UNIT^[636] {אֶחָת a'hhat} to~ALL^[957]~them(mp) {לְכֻלָּם lê'khu'lam} and~THIS^[553] {זֶה wê'zeh} >~make~DRILL^{(V)[682]}~them(mp) {הַחֲלֹם ha'hhi'lam} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~FENCE.IN^{(V)[2024]} {יִבְצֹר yî'ba'tseyr}² from~them(mp) {מֵהֶם mey'hem} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(mp)~will~PLOT^{(V)[574]} {יִזְמוּ yâz'mu} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot}

11:7 ! (ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הָבָה ha'vah} we(cp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~& {נִרְדָּה neyr'dah} and~we(cp)~will~MIX^{(V)[142]}~& {וְנִבְלָה wê'nav'lah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} LIP^[1521]~them(mp) {שֶׁפָּתָם sê'pha'tam}³ WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {יִשְׁמְעוּ yîsh'me'u}⁴ MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} LIP^[1521] {שֶׁפָּתָם sê'phat}⁵ COMPANION^[2314]~him {רֵעֵהוּ rey'ey'hu}

11:8 and~he~will~make~SCATTER.ABROAD^{(V)[1830]} {וַיִּפְצֹץ wai'ya'phets} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתָם o'tam} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pên'ey} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~TERMINATE^{(V)[420]} {וַיַּחְדְּלוּ wai'yah'de'lu} to~>~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {לִבְנוֹת liv'not} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir}

11:9 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}⁶ he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָהּ shê'mah} Bavel^[MIXED.UP] {בָּבֶל ba'vel} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} he~did~MIX^{(V)[142]} {בָּלַל ba'lal} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} LIP^[1521] {שֶׁפָּתָם sê'phat}⁷ ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~from~THERE^[2505] {וּמִשָּׁם u'mi'sham} he~did~make~SCATTER.ABROAD^{(V)[1830]}~them(mp) {וַיַּפִּיצֵם he'phi'tsam} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pên'ey} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

11:10 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} Shem^[TITLE] {שָׁם sheym} Shem^[TITLE] {שָׁם sheym} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben}⁸ HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאֹתָם mē'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {אַרְפַּכְשָׁד ar'pakh'shad} YEAR^[2534]~s2 {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'ta'yim} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hhar} the~FLOOD^[152] {הַמַּבּוּל ha'ma'bul}

11:11 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Shem^[TITLE] {שָׁם sheym} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {וַיּוֹלֵד הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {אַרְפַּכְשָׁד ar'pakh'shad} FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשׁ hha'meysh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹתָם mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:12 and~Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {וַאֲרַפְכְּשָׁד wê'ar'pakh'shad} he~did~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי hhai} FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשׁ hha'meysh} and~THREE^[2497]~s {וּשְׁלֹשִׁים ush'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֵת et} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lakh}

11:13 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wa'ye'hhi} Arpakhshad^[I(cs)~will~DECLINE(V)~+~BREAST] {אַרְפַּכְשָׁד ar'pakh'shad} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {וַיּוֹלֵד הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Shelah^[PROJECTILE] {שֶׁלַח she'lakh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשׁ sha'losh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~FOUR^[2213] {וַאֲרַבַּע wê'ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹתָם mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

¹ The word lip means "language."

² "Fenced in" in this context means limited or restricted.

³ The word lip means "language."

⁴ Possibly meaning "understand."

⁵ The word lip means "language."

⁶ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

⁷ The word lip means "language."

⁸ "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

11:14 and~Shelahh^[PROJECTILE] {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wê'she'lahh} he~did~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי hhai} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver}

11:15 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Shelahh^[PROJECTILE] {שֵׁלַח she'lahh} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשִׁים sha'losh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~FOUR^[2213] {וְאַרְבַּע wê'ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:16 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבַּע ar'ba} and~THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים ush'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Peleg^[TRIBUTARY] {פֶּלֶג pe'leg}

11:17 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE] {עֵבֶר ey'ver} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Peleg^[TRIBUTARY] {פֶּלֶג pe'leg} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~FOUR^[2213] {וְאַרְבַּע wê'ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:18 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Peleg^[TRIBUTARY] {פֶּלֶג phe'leg} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} !(mp)~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {רָעוּ re'u}

11:19 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Peleg^[TRIBUTARY] {פֶּלֶג phe'leg} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} !(mp)~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {רָעוּ re'u} NINE^[2548] {תֵּשַׁע tey'sha} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {וּמֵאוֹת u'ma'ta'yim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:20 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} !(mp)~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {רָעוּ re'u} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shê'ta'yim} and~THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים ush'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Serug^[TWIG] {שֵׂרוּג sê'rug}

11:21 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} !(mp)~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {רָעוּ re'u} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Serug^[TWIG] {שֵׂרוּג sê'rug} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַ she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {וּמֵאוֹת u'ma'ta'yim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:22 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Serug^[TWIG] {שֵׂרוּג sê'rug} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor}

11:23 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Serug^[TWIG] {שֵׂרוּג sê'rug} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {מֵאוֹת ma'ta'yim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:24 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} NINE^[2548] {תֵּשַׁע tey'sha} and~TEN^[1695]~s {עָשָׂרִים wê'es'rim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח ta'rahh}

11:25 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {חַי וְשֵׁלַח wai'ye'hhi} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~him {הוֹלִידוֹ ho'li'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} NINE^[2548] {תֵּשַׁע tê'sha} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאוֹת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּלֵד wai'yo'led} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבָנוֹת u'va'not}

11:26 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִי wai'ye'hi} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} SEVEN^[2401]~s {שִׁבְעִים shiv'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד wai'yo'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {הָרָן ha'ran}

11:27 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} he~did~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד ho'lid} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {הָרָן ha'ran} and~Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {וְהָרָן wê'ha'ran} he~did~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיּוֹלֵד ho'lid} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot}

11:28 and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {הָרָן ha'ran} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pênay}¹ Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} KINDRED^[1069]~him {מוֹלַדְתּוֹ mo'lad'to} in~Ur^[LIGHT] {בְּאוּר כְּסֵד bê'ur} Kesed^[INCREASING]~s {קִשְׁדִּים kas'dim}

11:29 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} and~Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר wê'na'hhor} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נָשִׁים na'shim} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} and~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {הָרָן ha'ran} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} and~FATHER^[1]~of {וְאָבִי wa'a'vi} Yiskah^[he~will~LOOK.FORTH(V)] {יִסְכָּה yis'kah}

11:30 and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתְּחִי wat'hi} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} STERILE^[2708] {עֲקָרָה a'qa'rah} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} to~her {לָהּ lah} CHILD^[1065] {וָלָד wa'lad}

11:31 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Haran^[HILL.COUNTRY] {הָרָן ha'ran} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} DAUGHTER.IN.LAW^[946]~him {כַּלְתּוֹ ka'la'to} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ wai'yeyts'u} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתָּם i'tam} from~Ur^[LIGHT] {מֵאוּר mey'ur} Kesed^[INCREASING]~s {קִשְׁדִּים kas'dim} to~>~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לָלֶכֶת la'le'khet} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ אֲרָצָה ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kên'a'an} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH] {הָרָן hha'ran} and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ wai'yeysh'vu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

11:32 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yé'mey} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {וּמֵאֵתַיִם u'ma'ta'yim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Terahh^[STATIONED] {תֵּרַח te'rahh} in~Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH] {בְּחָרָן bē'hha'ran}

12:1 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} !(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֵךְ lek} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} from~LAND^[2331]~you(ms) {מֵאֶרֶץ mey'ar'tse'kha} and~from~KINDRED^[1069]~you(ms) {וּמִמוֹלַדְתְּךָ u'mi'mo'lad'te'kha} and~from~HOUSE^[262] {וּמִבֵּית u'mi'beyt} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~will~make~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~you(ms) {וְאַרְאֶךָ ar'e'ka}

12:2 and~I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]}~you(ms) {וְאֶעֱשֶׂה wê'e'es'kha} to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lē'goy} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} and~I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {וְאֶבְרַכְךָ wa'a'va'rekh'kha} and~I(cs)~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וְאֶגְדַּלְךָ wa'a'gad'lah} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶךָ shê'me'kha} and~!(ms)~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה weh'yey} PRESENT^[238] {בְּרַכָּה bē'ra'khah}

12:3 and~I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~& {וְאֶבְרַכְךָ wa'a'var'khah} much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ing(mp)~you(ms) {מְבַרְכֶיךָ mē'var'khey'kha} and~much~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]}~ing(mp)~you(ms) {וּמְקַלְלֶיךָ um'qa'lel'kha} I(cs)~will~SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]} {אֶאֱרָא a'or} and~they(cp)~did~be~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרְכוּ wê'niv're'khu} in~you(ms) {בְּךָ vê'kha} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} CLAN^[1780]~s {מִשְׁפָּחָת מִשְׁפָּחָת}

¹ "Upon the face of" is an idiom meaning "in the presence of."

mish'pe'hhot} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאָדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

12:4 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבֵּר di'ber} TO^[26]~him {אֱלֹהִים ey'law} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם we'av'ram} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשׁ hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~SEVEN^[2401]~s {שִׁבְעִים wè'shiv'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~him {וַיֵּצֵא בְּצֵאתוֹ bè'tsey'to} from~Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH] {מִחָרָן mey'hha'ran}

12:5 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GOODS^[2289]~them(mp) {רְכוּשָׁם rè'khu'sham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~ACCUMULATE^{(V)[2288]} {רָכַשׁוּ ra'kha'shu} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} the~BEING^[1902] {הַנֶּפֶשׁ ha'ne'phesh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ a'su} in~Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH] {בְּחָרָן vè'hha'ran} and~they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ wai'yeyts'u} to~>~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לָלֶכֶת la'le'khet} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an}

12:6 and~he~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעְבֹּר wai'ya'a'vor} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם mē'qom} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶם shè'khem} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} GREAT.TREE^[34] {אֵלון ey'lon} Moreh^[THROW(V)~ing(ms)] {מֹרֶה mo'reh} and~the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {וְהַכְּנַעֲנִי wè'hak'na'a'ni} AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {אֵזָא az} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

12:7 and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {לְזַרְעֲךָ lè'zar'a'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתְּ e'teyn} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH} the~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {הַנִּרְאֶה ha'nir'eh} TO^[26]~him {אֱלֹהִים ey'law}

12:8 and~he~will~make~ADVANCE^{(V)[1745]} {וַיַּעֲתֵק wai'ya'teyq} from~THERE^[2505] {שָׁם mi'sham} the~HILL^[531]~unto {הַהַר ha'ha'rah} from~EAST^[436] {מִקְדָּם mi'qe'dem} to~Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל lè'veyt-eyl} and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּטֵּה wai'yeyt} TENT^[513]~her {הָאֹהֶל a'ha'loh}¹ Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל beyt-eyl} from~SEA^[895] {מִיָּם mi'yam}² and~the~Ay^[RUINED.HEAP] {וְהָעַי wè'ha'ai} from~EAST^[436] {מִקְדָּם mi'qe'dem} and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} in~TITLE^[2504] {בְּשֵׁם bè'shey'm} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}³

12:9 and~he~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסַּע wai'yi'sa} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} >~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ ha'lokh} and~>~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסַּע wè'na'so'a} the~Negev^[PARCHED]~unto {הַנֶּגֶב ha'neg'bah}

12:10 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעָב ra'av} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} and~he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ wai'yey'red} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} to~>~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {לָגוּר la'gur} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HEAVY^[918] {כָּבֵד kha'veyd} the~HUNGER^[2382] {רָעָב ha'ra'av} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

12:11 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~make~COME.NEAR^{(V)[2203]} {וַיִּקְרַב ha'lokh}

¹ All modern translations have "his tent" but the Hebrew spelling of this word should be translated as "her tent." The Hebrew spelling may be in error but, in the modern Bedouin culture, which is very similar to the Ancient Hebrew culture, the family tent is owned by the wife. Therefore, it is possible that the Hebrew text may use the word "her tent" in reference to this cultural context. The phrase "he called out in the title" may also be translated as "he met with the title."

² This word can also mean "west," as the Mediterranean "sea" is "west" of Israel.

³ The phrase "and he called out in the title of Yhwh" can also be translated as "and he met with the character of Yhwh."

hiq'riv} to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {לְבוֹא la'vo} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא
na} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתִּי ya'da'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה i'shah} BEAUTIFUL^[904] {יָפֵת
yê'phat} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מְרֹאֶה mar'eh} YOU(FS)^[88] {אַתָּה at}

12:12 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'hai'yah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ yir'u} AT^[85]~you(fs)
{אֶתְּךָ o'takh} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~s {הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'rim} and~they(cp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wê'am'ru}
WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} and~they(cp)~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {וַיַּהַרְגוּ wê'har'gu} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתְּךָ o'ti}
and~AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ wê'o'takh} they(mp)~will~much~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיִּחְיוּ yê'hhai'yu}

12:13 !(fs)~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמְרִי im'ri} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי a'hho'ti} YOU(FS)^[88] {אַתָּה at} to~THAT^[1669]
{לְמַעַן lè'ma'an} he~will~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיֵּטֵב yi'tav} to~me(cs) {לִי li} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms)~you(fs) {בְּעֹבְרְךָ
va'a'vu'reykh} and~she~did~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַחַיְתָה wê'hhai'tah} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נִפְשִׁי naph'shi}
in~ON.ACCOUNT.OF^[321]~you(fs) {בְּגִלְגְּדְךָ big'la'leykh}

12:14 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wai'hi} like~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {לְבוֹא kè'vo} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram}
Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~s
{הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'rim} AT^[85] {אֶתְּךָ et} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BEAUTIFUL^[904] {יָפֵה ya'phah}
SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od}

12:15 and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּךָ o'tah} NOBLE^[1541]~s {שָׂרֵי sa'rey} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE]
{פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} and~they(mp)~will~much~SHINE^{(V)[508]} {וַיִּהְיוּ וַיִּשְׁרְצוּ wa'ye'hal'lu} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּךָ o'tah} TO^[26] {אֶל el}
Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} and~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~ed(fs) {וַתִּקַּח wa'tu'qahh} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} HOUSE^[262]
{בֵּיתֵךָ beyt} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

12:16 and~to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {וְאֶבְרָם ul'av'ram} he~did~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיֵּטֵב hey'tiv}
in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms)~her {בְּעֹבְרָהּ ba'a'vu'rah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wai'hi} to~him {לוֹ lo} FLOCKS^[1977]
{וְעִבְדִּים tson} and~CATTLE^[1860] {וּבָקָר u'va'qar} and~DONKEY^[744]~s {וַחֲמֹרִים wa'hha'mo'rim} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s {וְעִבְדִּים
wa'a'va'dim} and~MAID^[1779]~s {וַשְׁפָּחֹת ush'pha'hhot} and~SHE.DONKEY^[2655]~s {וַאֲתֹנֹת wa'a'to'not} and~CAMEL^[343]~s
{וְגַמְלִים ug'ma'lim}

12:17 and~he~will~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {וַיִּנְגַע wa'ye'na'ga} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֶתְּךָ et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה
par'oh} PLAGUE^[1300]~s {נִגְעִים nê'ga'im} GREAT^[292]~s {גְּדֹלִים gê'do'lim} and~AT^[85] {אֶתְּךָ wê'et} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to}
UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dè'var} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשְׁתְּךָ ey'shet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם
av'ram}

12:18 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם
lè'av'ram} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ
a'si'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {הִנְדַּתְּ
hi'gad'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשְׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi}

12:19 to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} you(ms)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתָּ a'mar'ta} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי a'hho'ti} SHE^[494] {הִיא
hi} and~I(cs)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַאֲקַח wa'e'qahh} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּךָ o'tah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lè'i'shah}
and~NOW^[1743] {וַעֲתָה wê'a'tah} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשְׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח
qahh} and~!(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַלֵּךְ wa'leykh}

¹ The word "to" appears to be missing before the word "House," other wise this phrase should be translated as "and took the woman of the house of Paroh."

² The Phrase "UPON WORD" means "because of."

12:20 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיַּעַל wai'tsaw} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim} and~they(mp)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wa'ye'shal'hhu} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wé'et} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wé'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo}

13:1 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} from~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִמְצָרַיִם mi'mits'ra'yim} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ wé'ish'to} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wé'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} and~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט wé'lot} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} the~Negev^[PARCHED]~unto {הַנֶּגֶב ha'neg'bah}

13:2 and~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם wé'av'ram} HEAVY^[918] {כָּבֵד ka'veyd}¹ MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mé'od} in~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {בְּמִקְנֵה ba'miq'neh} in~SILVER^[1008] {בְּכֶסֶף ba'ke'seph} and~in~GOLD^[540] {וּבַזָּהָב u'va'za'hav}

13:3 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} to~JOURNEY^[1371]~s~him {לְמִסְעָיו lè'ma'sa'aw} from~Negev^[PARCHED] {מִנֶּגֶב mi'ne'gev} and~UNTIL^[1586] {עַד wé'ad} Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל beyt-eyl} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} TENT^[513]~her {אֶהְלֵה a'ha'loh}² in~the~FIRST.TIME^[681] {בְּתַחֲלָה bat'hhi'lah} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל beyt-eyl} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} the~Ay^[RUINED.HEAP] {הָעַי ha'ai}

13:4 TO^[26] {אֵל el} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם mé'qom} the~ALTAR^[125] {הַמִּזְבֵּחַ ha'miz'bey'ahh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~the~FIRST^[2364] {בְּרִאשׁוֹ ba'ri'sho'nah} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} in~TITLE^[2504] {בְּשֵׁם bè'sheym} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}³

13:5 and~ALSO^[338] {גַּם wé'gam} to~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lè'lot} the~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {הֵלֶכְךָ ha'ho'leykh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} and~CATTLE^[1860] {בָּקָר u'va'qar} and~TENT^[513]~s {וְאֶהְלִים wé'o'ha'lim}

13:6 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wé'lo} he~did~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {נָשָׂא na'sa}⁴ AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתָם o'tam} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {לְשֶׁבֶת la'she'vet} TOGETHER^[639] {יַחְדָּו yakh'daw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} GOODS^[2289]~them(mp) {רְכוּשָׁם rê'khu'sham} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַב rav} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wé'lo} they(cp)~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יָכֹּחַ yakh'lu} to~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {לְשֶׁבֶת la'she'vet} TOGETHER^[639] {יַחְדָּו yakh'daw}

13:7 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} DISPUTE^[2201] {רִיב riv} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp) {רָעִי ro'ey} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה מִקְנֵה miq'neyh} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp) {רָעִי ro'ey} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה מִקְנֵה miq'neyh} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {וְהַכְּנַעֲנִי wé'hak'na'a'ni} and~the~Perez^[PEASANT]~of {וְהַפְּרִזִּי wé'ha'pe'ri'zi} AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {אָז az} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשֶׁב yo'sheyv} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאָרֶץ ba'a'rets}

13:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תִּהְיֶה tē'hi} CONTENTION^[2202] {מְרִיבָה mē'ri'vah}

¹ Meaning "wealthy."

² Qere = אֶהְלֵהוּ (his tent). The ketiv, meaning "her tent," may be correct. In the modern Bedouin culture, which is very similar to the Ancient Hebrew culture, the family tent is owned by the wife. Therefore, it is possible that the Hebrew text may use the word "her tent" in reference to this cultural context.

³ The phrase "he called out in the title of Yhwh" can also be translated as "he met with the character of Yhwh."

⁴ Meaning "support."

BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha}¹ and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינִי u'veyn}
 FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp)~me(cs) {רָעִי ro'ai} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינִי u'veyn} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp)~you(ms) {רָעִידָּךְ ro'ey'kha}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִים a'hhim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu}

13:9 ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלוֹ ha'lo} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לִפְנֵיךָ lè'pha'ney'kha}
 !(ms)~be~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {הִפְרָדְךָ hi'pa'red} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} from~UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {מֵעַלֵי mey'a'lai} IF^[41] {אִם im}
 the~LEFT.HAND^[N/A] {הַשְּׂמֹאל has'mol} and~(cs)~will~make~GO.RIGHT^{(V)[1211]}~& {וַיַּיְמֵנָה wè'ey'mi'nah} and~IF^[41] {אִם im}
 wè'im} the~RIGHT.HAND^[1212] {הַיְמִינִי hai'ya'min} and~(cs)~will~make~LEFT.HAND^[N/A]~& {וַיַּשְׂמְאֵלָהּ wè'as'me'i'lah}

13:10 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} AT^[85] {אֵת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw}
 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} ROUNDNESS^[1029] {כִּכְרֵי ki'kar} the~Yarden^[DESCENDER] {הַיַּרְדֵּן
 hai'yar'deyn} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ALL^[957]~her {כֻּלָּהּ khu'lah} DRINKING^[2579] {מִשְׁקָה mash'qeh}² to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי
 liph'ney} >~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {שָׁחַת sha'hheyd} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם
 sê'dom} and~AT^[85] {אֵת et} wè'et} Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {גַּמְרָה a'mo'rah} like~GARDEN^[344] {כְּגַן kè'gan} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה
 YHWH} like~LAND^[2331] {כְּאָרֶץ kè'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~you(ms)~& {בֹּאֲכֶה bo'a'kha}
 Tso'ar^[TINY] {צֹעַר tso'ar}

13:11 and~he~will~CHOOSE^{(V)[114]} {וַיִּבְחַר wai'yiv'hhar} to~him {לוֹ lo} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל
 kol} ROUNDNESS^[1029] {כִּכְרֵי ki'kar} the~Yarden^[DESCENDER] {הַיַּרְדֵּן hai'yar'deyn} and~he~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסַּע wai'yi'sa}
 Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} from~EAST^[436] {מִמִּזְרָח mi'qe'dem} and~they(mp)~will~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {וַיִּפְרְדּוּ wai'yi'par'du}
 MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw}

13:12 Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} he~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשַׁב ya'shav} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED]
 {כְּנָעַן kè'na'an} and~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט wè'lot} he~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשַׁב ya'shav} in~CITY^[2716]~s {בְּעָרֵי bè'a'rey}
 the~ROUNDNESS^[1029] {כִּכְרֵי ha'ki'kar} and~he~will~PITCH.TENT^{(V)[511]} {וַיִּצַּחַל wai'ye'e'hal} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad}
 Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם sè'dom}

13:13 and~MAN^[1405]~s {וְאֲנָשִׁי wè'an'shey} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם sè'dom} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רָעִים ra'im}
 and~FAILURE^[665]~s {וְחִסָּאִים wè'hha'ta'im} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od}

13:14 and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם
 av'ram} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} !(ms)~be~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {הִפְרָדְךָ hi'pa'red} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot}
 from~WITH^[1654]~him {מֵעִמוּ mey'i'mo} !(ms)~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {שָׂא sa} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {עֵינֵיךָ ey'ney'kha}
 and~!(ms)~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה ur'eyh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 a'sher} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתֶהּ a'tah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} NORTH^[1986]~unto {צָפוֹנָה tsa'pho'nah} and~Negev^[PARCHED]~unto {נֶגֶבְהָ
 wa'neg'bah} and~EAST^[436]~unto {וּמִצְרָתָהּ wa'qeyd'mah} and~SEA^[895]~unto {וּמִיָּמָהּ wa'ya'mah}

13:15 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתֶהּ a'tah} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {רָאֵה ro'eh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {וְתִתְּנָהּ et'ne'nah}
 and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וְלִזְרָעֲךָ ul'zar'a'kha} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam}

13:16 and~(cs)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשְׁמְתֵי wè'sam'ti} AT^[85] {אֵת et} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זְרָעֲךָ zar'a'kha} like~POWDER^[1866]
 {כַּעֲפָר ka'a'phar} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} IF^[41] {אִם im} he~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יִכָּלל yu'khal}
 MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} to~>~RECKON^{(V)[1208]} {לִמְנוֹת lim'not} AT^[85] {אֵת et} POWDER^[1866] {כַּעֲפָר ka'a'phar} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ
 ha'a'rets} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זְרָעֲךָ zar'a'kha} he~will~be~RECKON^{(V)[1208]} {וַיִּמְנֵהּ yi'ma'neh}

13:17 !(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} !(ms)~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּהְיֶה hit'ha'leykh} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

¹ Leningrad Codex = וּבֵינִיךָ.

² Meaning "well watered."

to~LENGTH^[2277]~her {לְאֶרְכָּהּ lè'ar'kah} and~to~WIDTH^[2285]~her {וּלְרֹחְבָּהּ ul'rah'h'bah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} to~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ lè'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {אֶתְנַתְּנָה et'ne'nah}

13:18 and~he~will~PITCH.TENT^{(V)[511]} {וַיִּצְטַק wai'ye'e'hal} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} in~GREAT.TREE^[34]~s {בְּאֵלֶיךָ bè'ey'lo'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי mam'rey} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~Hhevron^[ASSOCIATION] {בְּחֶבְרוֹן bè'hhev'ron} and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH}

14:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיּוֹם bi'mey} Amraphel^[SAYERFALL] {אַמְרָפֶל am'ra'phel} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} me'lekh} Shinar^[COUNTRY.OF.TWO.RIVERS] {שִׁנְאָר shin'ar} Aryokh^[LION.LIKE] {אַרְיוֹךְ ar'yokh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Elasar^[MIGHTY.ONE~+~NOBLE] {אֶלְסָר e'la'sar} Kedarla'omer^[FIGHTING~+~to~the~SHEAF] {כְּדָרְלַעְמֶר kè'dar'la'o'mer} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Elam^[ANCIENT] {אֵלָם ey'lam} and~Tidal^[YOKE.BREAKER] {וַתִּדְעַל wè'tid'al} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Goyim^[NATION~s] {גּוֹיִם go'yim}

14:2 they(cp)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ a'su} BATTLE^[750] {מִלְחָמָה mil'hha'mah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Bera^[in~DYSFUNCTIONAL] {בְּרַעַב be'ra} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sè'dom} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} Birsha^[in~LOST] {בִּרְשָׁע bir'sha} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {גַּמְרָה a'mo'rah} Shinav^[TOOTH~+~FATHER] {שִׁנְאָב shin'av} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Admah^[GROUND] {אַדְמָה ad'mah} and~Shemever^[TITLE~+~LONG.WINGED] {וְשֵׁמְעֵיִם wè'shem'ey'ver} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Tseviim^[GAZELLE~s] {צְבִיִּים tsè'vo'yim}¹ and~KING^[1104] {וּמֶלֶךְ u'me'lekh} Bela^[SWALLOWED] {בְּלַע be'la} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Tso'ar^[TINY] {צֹעַר tso'ar}

14:3 ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם kol} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} they(cp)~did~COUPLE^{(V)[623]} {וַיִּזְכְּרוּ hha'ru}² TO^[26] {אֶל el} VALLEY^[1661] {עֲמֻקָּה ey'meq} the~Sidim^[FIELD~s] {הַשִּׁדִּים ha'si'dim} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} SEA^[895] {יָם yam} the~SALT^[1089] {הַמֶּלַח ha'me'lahh}

14:4 TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי שָׁנִים shè'teym} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} they(cp)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {עָבְדוּ av'du} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Kedarla'omer^[FIGHTING~+~to~the~SHEAF] {כְּדָרְלַעְמֶר kè'dar'la'o'mer} and~THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה ush'losh} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} they(cp)~did~REBEL^{(V)[1250]} {מָרְדּוּ ma'ra'du}

14:5 and~in~FOUR^[2213] {וּבְאַרְבַּע u'ar'ba} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} Kedarla'omer^[FIGHTING~+~to~the~SHEAF] {כְּדָרְלַעְמֶר khè'dar'la'o'mer} and~the~KING^[1104]~s {וְהַמְּלָכִים wè'ham'la'khim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} and~they(mp)~will~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {וַיִּכּוּ wai'ya'ku} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rapha^[DEAD]~s {רַפָּאִים rə'pha'im} in~Ashterot-Qar'nayim^[YOUNG.SHEEP~s~+~HORN~s2] {בְּעֶשְׂתֵּרֶת־קָרְנַיִם bè'ash'te'rot-qar'na'yim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} the~Zuz^[ENTRYWAY]~s {וְהַזּוּזִים ha'zu'zim} in~Ham^[ROARING] {בְּהָם bè'ham} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'eyt} the~Eym^[TERROR]~s {הָאֵימִים ha'ey'mim} in~Shaweh-Qiryatayim^[EQUAL~s~+~WALL~s] {בְּשֹׁהֶיִם־קִרְיַת־אֵימִים bè'sha'weyh-qir'ya'ta'yim}

14:6 and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} the~Hhur^[CISTERN]~of {הַחֲרִי ha'hho'ri} in~MOUNT^[533]~them(mp) {בְּהַרְרָם bè'har'ram} Se'iyr^[HAIRY] {שַׁעִיר sey'ir} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Eyl-Paran^[BUCK~+~DECORATED] {אֵיל־פָּרָן eyl-pa'ran} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּרֶם־הַמִּדְבָּר ha'mid'bar}

14:7 and~they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשׁוּבוּ wai'ya'shu'vu} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Eyn-Mishpat^[EYE~+~DECISION] {עֵינ־מִשְׁפָּט eyn-mish'pat} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Qadesh^[MALE.PROSTITUTE] {קַדְשֵׁי qa'deysh} and~they(mp)~will~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {וַיִּכּוּ wai'ya'ku} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם kol} FIELD^[1439] {שָׂדֵה sè'deyh} the~Amaleq^[PEOPLE~+~GATHERED.UP]~of {הָעֲמֻלְקִי ha'a'ma'ley'qi} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Emor^[SAYER]~of {הָעֲמֹרִי ha'e'mo'ri} the~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {וַיֵּשְׁבּוּ hai'yo'sheyv} in~Hhats'tson-Tamar^[DIVIDING~+~DATE.PALM] {בְּחֶצְרוֹת־תַּמָּר bè'hhats'tson-ta'mar}

14:8 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sè'dom} and~KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {גַּמְרָה a'mo'rah} and~KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Admah^[GROUND] {אַדְמָה ad'mah}

¹ Qere = צְבִיִּים.

² Meaning "came together."

and~KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ u'me'lekh} Tseviim^[GAZELLE~s] {צְבִיִּים tsé'vo'yim}¹ and~KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ u'me'lekh} Bela^[SWALLOWED] {בֵּלַע be'la} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Tso'ar^[TINY] {צֹעַר tso'ar} and~they(mp)~will~ARRANGE^{(V)[476]} {וַיַּעֲרֹכוּ wai'ya'ar'khu} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתם a'tam} BATTLE^[750] {מִלְחָמָה mil'hha'mah} in~VALLEY^[1661] {בְּעֵמֶק be'ey'meq} the~Sidim^[FIELD~s] {הַשְּׂדִימִים ha'si'dim}

14:9 AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} Kedarla'omer^[FIGHTING~+~to~the~SHEAF] {כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר kê'dar'la'o'mer} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Elam^[ANCIENT] {עֵלָם ey'lam} and~Tidal^[YOKE.BREAKER] {וַתִּדְעַל wê'tid'al} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Goyim^[NATION~s] {גּוֹיִם go'yim} and~Amraphel^[SAYERFALL] {וַאֲמֶרְפֶּל wê'am'ra'phel} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Shinar^[COUNTRY.OF.TWO.RIVERS] {שִׁנְאָר shin'ar} and~Aryokh^[LION.LIKE] {וַאֲרִיֹּךְ wê'ar'yokh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Elasar^[MIGHTY.ONE~+~NOBLE] {אֶלְסָר e'la'sar} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבָּעָה ar'ba'ah} KING^[1104]~s {מְלָכִים mē'la'khim} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~FIVE^[1269] {הַחֲמִשָּׁה ha'hha'mi'shah}

14:10 and~VALLEY^[1661] {וְעֵמֶק wê'ey'meq} the~Sidim^[FIELD~s] {הַשְּׂדִימִים ha'si'dim} WELL^[1016]~s {בְּאֵרֹת be'e'rot} WELL^[1016]~s {בְּאֵרֹת be'e'rot} TAR^[743] {חֶמְרָה hhey'mar} and~they(mp)~will~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנְסוּ wai'ya'nu'su} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {וַעֲמֹרָה wa'a'mo'rah} and~they(mp)~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפְּלוּ wai'yip'lu} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} and~the~be~REMAIN^{(V)[2591]}~ing(mp) {וַהֲנִשְׁאֲרוּ wê'ha'nish'a'rim} HILL^[531]~unto {הַרְהָה he'rah} they(cp)~did~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנְסוּ na'su}

14:11 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקְחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GOODS^[2289] {רְכֻשׁ rê'khush} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {וַעֲמֹרָה wa'a'mo'rah} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FOODSTUFF^[952]~them(mp) {אֲכָלִים akh'lam} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yey'ley'khu}

14:12 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקְחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} GOODS^[2289]~him {רְכֻשׁוֹ rê'khu'sho} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yey'ley'khu} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשַׁב yo'sheyv} in~Sedom^[SCORCHING] {בְּסְדוֹם bis'dom}

14:13 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} the~ESCAPED^[1808] {הַפְּלִיט ha'pa'lit} and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגְדַּל wai'ya'geyd} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {לְאֲבִרָם lê'av'ram} the~Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~of {הַעֲבָרִי ha'iv'ri} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} DWELL^{(V)[1475]}~ing(ms) {שָׁכַן sho'kheyv} in~GREAT.TREE^[34]~s {בְּאֵלְנֵי בֶּעֵי'לו'neiy} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי mam'rey} the~Emor^[SAYER]~of {הָאֲמֹרִי ha'e'mo'ri} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} Eshkol^[CLUSTER] {אֶשְׁכּוֹל esh'kol} and~BROTHER^[19]~of {וְאָחִי wa'a'hhi} Aner^[YOUNG.BOY] {אֶנֶר a'neyr} and~THEY(m)[⁴⁹⁵] {הֵם wê'heym} MASTER^[1632]~s {בַּעֲלֵי ba'a'ley} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית vè'rit} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram}

14:14 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~be~CAPTURE^{(V)[2388]} {נִשְׁבָּה nish'bah} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~he~will~EMPTY^{(V)[2352]} {רִקַּי wai'ya'req} AT^[85] {אֵת et} EXPERIENCED^[673]~s~him {חָיָה hha'ni'khaw} BORN^[1070]~s {יָלִידֵי yê'li'dey} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ vey'to} EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה shê'mo'nah} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר a'sar} and~THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשׁ ush'losh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} and~he~will~PURSUE^{(V)[2231]} {וַיִּרְדֹּף wai'yir'doph} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Dan^[MODERATOR] {דָּן dan}

14:15 and~he~will~be~ASSIGN^{(V)[1134]} {וַיַּעֲשֶׂה wai'yey'hha'leyq} UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {עָלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem} NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה lai'lah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {וַעֲבָדָיו wa'a'va'daw} and~he~will~HIT^{(V)[1349]}~them(mp) {וַיִּכּוּ wai'ya'keym} and~he~will~PURSUE^{(V)[2231]}~them(mp) {וַיִּרְדֹּף wai'yir'de'pheyv} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Hhovah^[HIDING.PLACE] {חֻוָּבָה hho'vah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} from~LEFT.HAND^[N/A] {מִשְׁמָלָל mis'mol} to~Dameseq^[BLOOD~+~SACK] {לְדָמָשֶׁק lê'da'ma'seq}

14:16 and~he~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ wai'ya'shev} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~GOODS^[2289] {הַרְכֻשׁ ha're'khush} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~GOODS^[2289]~him {וְרְכֻשׁוֹ ur'khu'sho} he~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ wai'ya'shev} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~WOMAN^[1406]~s {הַנְּשִׂימִים ha'na'shim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am}

¹ Qere = צְבִיִּים.

14:17 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {אֵינָהּ wai'yey'tsey} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם sê'dom} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {לִקְרָאתוֹ liq'ra'to} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~him {שׁוּבוֹ shu'vo} from~>~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {מַהֲכֹת mey'ha'kot} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Kedarla'omer^[FIGHTING~+~to~the~SHEAF] {כְּדָרְלֵעֶמֶר kê'dar'la'o'mer} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} the~KING^[1104]~s {הַמְּלָכִים ham'la'khim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֵת i'to} TO^[26] {אֶל el} VALLEY^[1661] {עַמְקַי ey'meq} Shaweh^[EQUAL] {שׁוּוֹה sha'weyh} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} VALLEY^[1661] {עַמְקַי ey'meq} the~KING^[1104] {הַמְּלָךְ ha'me'lekh}

14:18 and~Malkiy-Tsedeq^[KING~me(cs)~+~STEADFAST] {מַלְכֵי־צֶדֶק u'mal'ki} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Shalem^[OFFERING.OF.RESTITUTION] {שָׁלֵם sha'leym} he~did~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {הוֹצִיא ho'tsi} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~WINE^[902] {וַיַּיִן wa'ya'yin} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} ADMINISTRATOR^[973] {כֹּהֵן kho'heyh} to~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {לְאֵל lê'eyl} UPPER^[1619] {עֲלִיוֹן el'yon}

14:19 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {וַיִּבְרָכֶהּ wai'var'khey'hu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {בָּרוּךְ ba'rukhh} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} to~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {לְאֵל lê'eyl} UPPER^[1619] {עֲלִיוֹן el'yon} PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]}~ing(ms) {קִנְיָה qo'neyh} SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם sha'ma'yim} and~LAND^[2331] {וְאֲרָצַי wa'a'rets}

14:20 and~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {וַיִּבְרָךְ u'va'rukhh} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל eyl} UPPER^[1619] {עֲלִיוֹן el'yon} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~DELIVER.UP^{(V)[351]} {מִגֵּינִי mi'geyn} NARROW^[2005]~s~you(ms) {צָרִיךְ tsa'rey'kha}¹ in~HAND^[890]~you(ms) {בְּיָדֶיךָ bê'ya'de'kha} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yiten} to~him {לוֹ lo} TENTH.PART^[1696] {מֵעֵשֶׂר ma'a'seyr} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol}

14:21 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם sê'dom} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} ! (ms)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תֵּן ten} to~me(cs) {לִי li} the~BEING^[1902] {הַנֶּפֶשׁ ha'ne'phesh} and~the~GOODS^[2289] {וְהָרְכָשׁ wê'ha're'khush} ! (ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh}

14:22 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} TO^[26] {אֶל el} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדֹם sê'dom} I (cs)~did~make~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]} {הִרְמַתִּי ha'ri'mo'ti}² HAND^[890]~me(cs) {יָדִי ya'di} TO^[26] {אֶל el} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל eyl} UPPER^[1619] {עֲלִיוֹן el'yon} PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]}~ing(ms) {קִנְיָה qo'neyh} SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם sha'ma'yim} and~LAND^[2331] {וְאֲרָצַי wa'a'rets}

14:23 IF^[41] {אִם im}³ from~THREAD^[666] {מַחֹט mi'hhut} and~UNTIL^[1586] {וְעַד wê'ad} LACE^[1566] {שֵׁרוֹךְ sê'rokh} SANDAL^[1636] {עֵל na'al} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} I (cs)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {אֶקַח e'qahh} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} you(ms)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וְאֹמַר to'mar} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} I (cs)~did~make~BE.RICH^{(V)[80]} {הִעֲשִׂרְתִּי he'e'shar'ti} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram}

14:24 APART.FROM^[N/A] {בְּלֵעָדַי bil'a'dai} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אָכְלוּ akh'lu} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637]~s {הַנְּעָרִים han'a'rim} and~PORTION^[1135] {וְחֶלֶק wê'hhey'leq} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִלְכוּ hal'khu} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵת i'ti} Aner^[YOUNG.BOY] {אֲנֵר a'neyr} Eshkol^[CLUSTER] {עֲשׂוֹל esh'kol} and~Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי u'mam'rey} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heym} they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {יִקַּחוּ yiq'hhu} PORTION^[1135]~them(mp) {חֶלֶקֶם hhel'qam}

15:1 AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hhar} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dê'var} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} in~the~VISION^[659] {בַּמְּחִזָּה ba'ma'hha'zeh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {תִּירָא ti'ra} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} SHIELD^[345] {מִגֵּן ma'geyn} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} WAGE^[1471]~you(ms) {שְׂכָרְךָ sê'khar'kha} >~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {הַרְבֵּהּ har'beyh} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od}

¹ The word "narrow" may mean "difficult."

² Leningrad Codex = הִרְמַתִּי.

³ The word "not," at the beginning of Abram's statement, according to the context, appears to be missing from the text.

15:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֵּן ti'ten} to~me(cs) {לוֹ lo} and~^[49] {וְאֵנֹכִי wê'a'no'khi} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {וַיֵּלֶךְ ho'leykh} BARREN^[1729] {עֲרִירִי a'ri'ri} and~SON^[183] {וּבֶן u'ven} ACQUISITION^[1275] {מְשֻׁקָּה me'sheq} HOUSE^[262]~me(cs) {בֵּיתִי bey'ti} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} Dameseq^[BLOOD~+~SACK] {דָּמְשֻׁקָּה da'me'seq} Eli'ezer^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~he~did~HELP(V)] {אֱלִיעֶזֶר e'li'e'zer}¹

15:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אַבְרָם av'ram} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} to~me(cs) {לוֹ lo} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתָּה na'ta'tah} SEED^[606] {זָרַע za'ra} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} SON^[183] {בֶּן ven} HOUSE^[262]~me(cs) {בֵּיתִי bey'ti} POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~ing(ms) {יָרַשׁ yo'reysh} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵתִי o'ti}

15:4 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dê'var} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~you(ms) {יִרְשָׁךָ yi'rash'kha} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}² WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יֵצֵא yey'tsey} from~ABDOMEN^[1224]~s~you(ms) {מִמֵּעֵדָה mi'mey'ey'kha} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~you(ms) {יִרְשָׁךָ yi'ra'she'kha}

15:5 and~he~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yo'tsey} AT^[85]~him {אֵתֹ to} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~make~STARE^{(V)[1292]} {הִבֵּט ha'bet} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} the~SKY^[2512]~s~unto {הַשָּׁמַיְמָה ha'sha'mai'mah} and~!(ms)~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר us'phor} the~STAR^[923]~s {הַכּוֹכָבִים ha'ko'kha'vim} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {וַיִּכָּל tu'khal} to~>~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר lis'por} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתֹם o'tam} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הֵיחָה yih'yeh} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרַעְךָ zar'e'kha}

15:6 and~he~will~make~SECURE^{(V)[42]} {וַיְהַמְּנֵהוּ wê'he'e'min} in~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {בַּיהוָה ba'YHWH} and~he~will~THINK^{(V)[2395]}~her {וַיַּחְשְׁבֶיהָ wai'yahh'she've'ah} to~him {לוֹ lo} STEADFASTNESS^[1950] {צְדָקָה tsê'da'qah}

15:7 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~you(ms) {וַיֵּצֵא הוֹצֵאתִיךָ ho'tsey'ti'kha} from~Ur^[LIGHT] {מֵעִיר mey'ur} Kesed^[INCREASING]~s {כַּשְׁדִּים kas'dim} to~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {לְתֵת la'tet} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {זֹאת ha'zot} to~>~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~her {לְרִשְׁתָּהּ lê'rish'tah}

15:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} in~WHAT^[1163] {בְּמָה ba'mah} I(cs)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיֵּדַע ey'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~her {אֵתִי וְאֵתִי i'ra'she'nah}

15:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~& {קַח qê'hah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} HEIFER^[337] {עֵגֶלֶת eg'lah} much~BE.THREEFOLD^{(V)[2495]}~ing(fs) {מְשֻׁלְשֵׁת mê'shu'le'shet}³ and~SHE.GOAT^[2698] {וְעֵז wê'eyz} much~BE.THREEFOLD^{(V)[2495]}~ing(fs) {מְשֻׁלְשֵׁת mê'shu'le'shet} and~BUCK^[32] {וְאַיִל wê'a'yil} much~BE.THREEFOLD^{(V)[2495]}~ing(ms) {מְשֻׁלָּשׁ mê'shu'lash} and~TURTLEDOVE^[2676] {וְתוֹר wê'tor} and~YOUNG.PIGEON^[310] {וְגֹזַל wê'go'zal}

15:10 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} and~he~will~CUT.IN.TWO^{(V)[133]} {וַיַּבְתֵּר wa'ye'va'teyr} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתֹם o'tam} in~the~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ ba'ta'wekh} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} CUT.PIECE^[134]~him {בִּתְרוֹ bit'ro} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]} {לִקְרַאת לקראת}

¹ The Hebrew text has the names listed as "Dameseq Eliezer" which requires the translation "Dameseq of Eliezer" or as a compound name - "Dameseq-Eliezer." If the standard translation of "Eliezer of Damascus" is correct then the names must be reversed to "Eliezer Dameseq."

² The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

³ The word threefold probably means "three years old."

liq'rat} COMPANION^[2314]~him {הוּרֵי rey'ey'hu} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~BIRD^[1893] {הַצִּפּוֹר ha'tsi'por} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~CUT.IN.TWO^{(V)[133]} {בָּתַר va'tar}

15:11 and~he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיֵּרֶד wai'yey'red} the~BIRD.OF.PREY^[1604] {הַעֵיט ha'a'yit} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CORPSE^[1751]~s {הַפְּגָרִים ha'pe'ga'rim} and~he~will~make~GUST^{(V)[1407]} {וַיִּשֶׁבַע wai'ya'sheyv} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתְּם o'tam} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram}

15:12 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא la'vo} and~TRACE^[441] {וַתִּרְדְּמָה wê'tar'dey'mah} she~did~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {נָפְלָה naph'lah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲגִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} TERROR^[897] {אֵימָה ey'mah} DARK^[2438] {חֹשֶׁךְ hha'shey'khah} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה גדלה} gê'do'lah} FALL^{(V)[1804]}~ing(fs) {נִפְלְתָה no'phe'let} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלִיו a'lav}

15:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם lè'av'ram} >~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעַע ya'do'a} you(ms)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {תֵּדַעַע tey'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} STRANGER^[358] {גֵּר geyr} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yih'yeh} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרַעְדָּךְ zar'a'kha} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} to~them(mp) {לִהֶם la'hem} and~they(cp)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~them(mp) {וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם wa'a'va'dum} and~they(cp)~did~much~AFFLICT^{(V)[2704]} {וַיַּעֲוֹנוּ wê'i'nu} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתְּם o'tam} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבַּע ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

15:14 and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~NATION^[301] {הַגּוֹי ha'goi} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(mp)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ yac'a'vo'du} MODERATE^{(V)[447]}~ing(ms) {דָּן dan} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} and~AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי וְאַחֲרָי wê'a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן kheyn} they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ yeyts'u} in~GOODS^[2289] {בְּרִכְשׁוֹ bir'khush} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה גדולה} gâ'dol}

15:15 and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wê'a'tah} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא ta'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~s~you(ms) {אֲבֹתֶיךָ a'vo'tey'kha} in~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {בְּשִׁלּוּם bê'sha'lom} you(ms)~will~be~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּקְבְּרֶנּוּ ti'qa'veyr} in~GRAY.HEADED^[1431] {בְּשֵׂיבָה bê'sey'vah} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹבָה to'vah}

15:16 and~GENERATION^[466] {דּוֹר wê'dor} FOURTH^[2214] {רְבִיעִי rê'vi'i} they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשׁוּבוּ ya'shu'vu} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הֵנָּה heyn'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} OFFERING.OF.RESTITUTION^[2489] {שְׂלֵמִים sha'leym} TWISTEDNESS^[2697] {עֲוֹן a'won} the~Emor^[SAYER]~of {הָאֶמּוֹרִי ha'e'mo'ri} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הֵנָּה heyn'nah}¹

15:17 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} she~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאָה ba'ah} and~TWILIGHT^[1640] {וַיִּעֲלֶה wa'a'la'tah} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲגִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} OVEN^[1389] {תַּנּוּר ta'nur} SMOKE^[1741] {עָשָׁן a'shan} and~TORCH^[1129] {וַלְפִיד wê'la'pid} FIRE^[75] {אֵשׁ eysh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַר a'var} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּינָם bey'n} the~DIVIDED.PART^[311]~s {הַגְּזָרִים hag'za'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh}

15:18 in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} he~did~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {כָּרַת ka'rat} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבִרָם av'ram} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית bê'rit} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר ley'mor} to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {לְזָרַעְךָ lè'zar'a'kha} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} from~RIVER^[1388] {מִנְהַר mi'ne'har} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנְּהַר ha'na'har} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגְּדֹל ha'ga'dol} RIVER^[1388] {נְהַר nê'har} Perat^[FRUITFULNESS] {פְּרַת pê'rat}

15:19 AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Qayin^[SPEARHEAD]~of {הַקַּיִן ha'qey'ni} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Qenaz^[STALKER]~of {הַקֵּנָז haq'ni'zi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} the~Qadmon^[EASTERN]~of {הַקַּדְמוֹנִי ha'qad'mo'ni}

15:20 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {הַחֲתִי ha'hhi'ti} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Perez^[PEASANT]~of {הַפְּרִזִּי ha'pe'ri'zi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} the~Rapha^[DEAD]~s {הַרְפָּאִים ha're'pha'im}

¹ The Phrase "UNTIL TO.THIS.POINT" means "ever again" or "yet."

15:21 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} the~Emor^[SAYER]~of {הַאֶמֹרִי ha'e'mo'ri} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} the~Girgash^[STRANGER~+~CLAYEY.SOIL]~of {הַגִּרְגָּשִׁי ha'gir'ga'shi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} the~Yevus^[he~will~TRAMPLE.DOWN(V)]~of {הַיְבוּסִי hai'vu'si}

16:1 and~Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי wè'sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשְׁתַּי ey'shet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלְדָה yal'dah} to~him {לו lo} and~to~her {וְלָהּ wè'lah} MAID^[1779] {שִׁפְחָה shiph'hah} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~s {מִצְרַיִם mits'rit} and~TITLE^[2504]~her {וְשָׂמָה ush'mah} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar}

16:2 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} he~did~STOP^{(V)[1720]}~me(cs) {עָצַרְנִי a'tsa'ra'ni} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} from~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {מִלְּדֶת mi'l'le'det}!(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בֹּא bo} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TO^[26] {אֵל el} MAID^[1779]~me(cs) {שִׁפְחָתִי shiph'hha'ti} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַּי u'lai} I(cs)~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {אֲבִנֶה i'ba'neh} FROM^[1215]~her {מִמֶּנָּה mi'me'nah} and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} to~VOICE^[2085] {לְקוֹל lè'qol} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai}

16:3 and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשְׁתַּי ey'shet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'rit} MAID^[1779]~her {שִׁפְחָתָהּ shiph'hha'tah} from~CONCLUSION^[2124] {מִקֶּץ mi'qeyts} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרִי e'ser} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} to~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {לִשְׁבֹּת lè'she'vet} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} and~she~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֵּן wa'ti'teyn} AT^[85]~her {אֶתָּה o'tah} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} MAN^[1405]~her {אִשָּׁה i'shah} to~him {לו lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lè'ishah}

16:4 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתִּהְיֶה wa'ta'har} and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֶה wa'tey're} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתִּהְיֶה wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'tey'qal} FEMALE.OWNER^[244]~her {גַּבְרִיתָהּ gè'vir'tah} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~her {בְּעֵינֶיהָ bè'ey'ney'ah}

16:5 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} VIOLENCE^[737]~me(cs) {חַמְסִי hha'ma'si} UPON^[1616]~you(ms) {עָלִידָא a'ley'kha} |^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֵּן na'ta'ti} MAID^[1779]~me(cs) {שִׁפְחָתִי shiph'hha'ti} in~BOSOM^[618]~you(ms) {בְּחִיקְךָ bè'hhey'qe'kha} and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֶה wa'tey're} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתִּהְיֶה wa'ta'har} and~(cs)~will~BELITTLE^{(V)[2079]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'tey'qal} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~her {בְּעֵינֶיהָ bè'ey'ney'ah} he~will~DECIDE^{(V)[1783]} {וַיִּשְׁפֹּט yish'pot} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינֶיךָ u'vey'ney'kha}

16:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} MAID^[1779]~you(fs) {שִׁפְחָתְךָ shiph'hha'teykh} in~HAND^[890]~you(fs) {בְּיָדְךָ bè'ya'deykh}!(fs)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עֲשֵׂי a'si} to~her {לָהּ lah} the~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {הַטּוֹב ha'tov} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(fs) {בְּעֵינֶיךָ bè'ey'na'yikh} and~she~will~AFFLICT^{(V)[2704]}~her {וַתַּעֲנֶה wat'a'ne'ah} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} and~she~will~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]} {וַתִּבָּרַח wa'tiv'rahh} from~FACE^[1815]~s~her {מִפְּנֵיהָ mi'pa'ney'ah}

16:7 and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~her {וַיִּמְצָאָהּ wai'yim'tsa'ah} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} EYE^[1678] {עֵינַי eyn}¹ the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} in~the~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר ba'mid'bar} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~EYE^[1678] {עֵינַי ha'a'yin} in~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ bè'de'rekh} Shur^[ROCK.WALL] {שׁוּר shur}

16:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} MAID^[1779] {שִׁפְחָתִי shiph'hhat} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WHERE^[23] {אֵי ey} from~THIS^[553] {מִזֶּה mi'zeh} you(fs)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאתָ vat} and~WHEREVER^[48] {אֵנָּה wè'a'nah} you(fs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלְכִי tey'ley'khi} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} FEMALE.OWNER^[244]~me(cs) {גַּבְרִיתִי gè'vir'ti} |^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]}~ing(fs)

¹ Meaning a "fountain."

{תַּחַת bo'ra'hhat}

16:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~her {לָהּ lah} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH {!(fs)~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּבוּ shu'vi} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FEMALE.OWNER^[244]~you(fs) {גְּבוֹרַתְךָ gē'vir'teykh} and~!(fs)~self~AFFLICT^{(V)[2704]} {וְהִתְעַנִּי wē'hit'a'ni} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} HAND^[890]~s2~her {יְדֵיָהּ ya'dey'ah}

16:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~her {לָהּ lah} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH {>~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {הַרְבָּהּ har'bah} I(cs)~will~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {אֲרַבְּהָ ar'beh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} SEED^[606]~you(fs) {זָרְעֶךָ zar'eykh} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} he~will~be~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {יִסְפָּר yi'sa'pheyr} from~ABUNDANCE^[2199] {מֵרַב mey'rov}

16:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~her {לָהּ lah} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH {LOOK^[526]~you(fs) {הִנֵּךְ hi'nakh} PREGNANT^[535] {הַרְהָרָה ha'rah} and~you(fs)~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֵּלֶדְתְּ wē'yo'lad'te} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn} and~you(fs)~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wē'qa'rat} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shē'mo} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע sha'ma} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH TO^[26] {אֶל el} AFFLICTION^[2705]~you(fs) {עַנְיֶיךָ an'yeykh}

16:12 and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wē'hu} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} WILD.ASS^[1857] {פָּרָא pe're} HUMAN^[424] {אָדָם a'dam} HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ ya'do} in~the~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל va'kol} and~HAND^[890] {יָדוֹ wē'yad} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} in~him {בּוֹ bo} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wē'al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵיָהּ pē'ney} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} he~will~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {יִשְׁכֵּן yish'kon}

16:13 and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH the~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~ing(ms) {הַדְּבַר ha'do'veyr} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיהָ ey'ley'ah} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָהּ a'tah} El-Ra'iy^[MIGHTY.ONE~+~he~did~SEE(V)~me(cs)] {אֵלֶיךָ ey'l'ra'i} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמָרָהּ am'rah} ?~ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} ha'gam} AT.THIS.POINT^[515] {הַלֵּם ha'lom} I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאִיתִי ra'i'ti} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {רָאִי ro'i}

16:14 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}² he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} to~the~WELL^[1016] {לְבַעַר la'be'eyr} Be'er-Lahhiy-Ro'iy^[WELL~+~to~LIVING~+~SEE(V)~ing(ms)~me(cs)] {בְּעֵיַר-לַחְהַי-רוֹ'י bē'eyr-la'hhai-ro'i} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} Qadesh^[MALE.PROSTITUTE] {קִדְשׁ qa'deysh} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} Bered^[HAILSTONES] {בְּרֵד ba'red}

16:15 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} lē'av'ram} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם shem} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ be'no} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד yal'dah} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֵאל yish'ma'eyl}

16:16 and~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {וְאֲבָרָם wē'av'ram} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn}³ EIGHT^[2525]~s {שְׁמֹנִים shē'mo'nim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wē'sheysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנַיִם sha'nim} in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד be'le'det} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הָגָר ha'gar} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} to~Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {וְאֲבָרָם wē'av'ram}

17:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn}⁴ NINE^[2548]~s {תִּשְׁעִים tish'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~NINE^[2548] {וַתֵּשַׁע wē'tey'sha} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנַיִם sha'nim} and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה} YHWH TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבָרָם av'ram} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}

1 "Upon the faces of" means "in the presence of."
 2 The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."
 3 "Son" is an idiom for years "old."
 4 "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלֵי ey'law} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל ey} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שֵׁדַי sha'dai}
!(ms)~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִתְהַלֵּךְ hit'ha'leykh} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנַי lè'pha'nai} and~!(ms)~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה weh'yey}
WHOLE^[2643] {תְּמִים ta'mim}

17:2 and~I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {וְאֶתְנַח we't'nah} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי vè'ri'ti} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha} and~I(cs)~will~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וְאַרְבֵּה we'ar'beh}
AT^[85]~you(ms) {אוֹתְךָ ot'kha} in~MANY^[8] {בְּמֵאֹד bim'od} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od}

17:3 and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פָּנָיו pa'naw} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

17:4 I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} LOOK^[526] {הִנְיָה hin'neyh} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי vè'ri'ti} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְךָ i'takh}
and~you(ms)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'ha'yi'ta} to~FATHER^[1] {לְאָב lè'av} MULTITUDE^[518] {הַמֹּן ha'mon} NATION^[301]~s {גוֹיִם go'yim}

17:5 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} he~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא yi'qa'rey} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶךָ shim'kha} Avram^[FATHER~+~RAISED] {אֲבְרָם av'ram} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yah}
TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶךָ shim'kha} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FATHER^[1] {אָב av}
MULTITUDE^[518] {הַמֹּן ha'mon} NATION^[301]~s {גוֹיִם go'yim} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~you(ms) {נִתְתִּיד nè'ta'ti'kha}

17:6 and~I(cs)~did~make~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וַהֲפִרְתִּי wè'hip'h'rey'ti} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְךָ ot'kha} in~MANY^[8] {בְּמֵאֹד bim'od} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~you(ms) {וְנִתְתִּיד un'ta'ti'kha} to~NATION^[301]~s {לְגוֹיִם lè'go'yim}
and~KING^[1104]~s {וּמְלָכִים um'la'khim} FROM^[1215]~you(ms) {מִמֶּךָ mim'kha} they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא yey'tsey'u}

17:7 and~I(cs)~did~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַהֲקִמְתִּי wa'ha'qi'mo'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bè'ri'ti}
BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn}
SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרְעֶךָ zar'a'kha} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha} to~GENERATION^[466]~s~them(mp) {לְדֹרֹתָם lè'do'ro'tam}
to~COVENANT^[235] {לְבְרִית liv'rit} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam} to~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {לִהְיוֹת lih'yot} to~you(ms) {ךָ lè'kha}
to~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {לְאֱלֹהִים ley'lo'him} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וּלְזָרְעֶךָ ul'zar'a'kha} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha}

17:8 and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וְנִתְתִּי wè'na'ta'ti} to~you(ms) {ךָ lè'kha} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וּלְזָרְעֶךָ ul'zar'a'kha}
AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s~you(ms) {מִגְרִידָם mè'gu'rey'kha}
AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} to~HOLDINGS^[656] {לְאֲחֻזָּתָם la'a'hhu'zat}
DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam} and~I(cs)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yi'ti} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem}
to~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {לְאֱלֹהִים ley'lo'him}

17:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham}
and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wè'a'tah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bè'ri'ti}
you(ms)~will~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {תִּשְׁמְרֵךָ tish'mor} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְךָ a'tah} and~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וּזְרַעֲךָ wè'zar'a'kha}
AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha} to~GENERATION^[466]~s~them(mp) {לְדֹרֹתָם lè'do'ro'tam}

17:10 THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bè'ri'ti} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~will~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {תִּשְׁמְרֵךָ tish'me'ru}
BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(mp) {וּבֵינֵיכֶם u'vey'ney'khem}
and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרְעֶךָ zar'a'kha} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha}
>~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {הַמֹּל hi'mol} to~you(mp) {כֶּם la'khem} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar}

17:11 and~you(mp)~did~CUT.OFF^{(V)[1202]} {וַיִּמְלֹתֶם un'mal'tem} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר bè'sar}
FORESKIN^[2729]~you(mp) {עֲרֻלְתְּכֶם ar'lat'khem} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yah} to~SIGN^[92] {לְאוֹת lè'ot}
COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית bè'rit} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(mp) {וּבֵינֵיכֶם u'vey'ney'khem}

17:12 and~SON^[183] {וּבֶן u'ven}¹ EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמוֹנָתַי shê'mo'nat} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} he~will~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {יָמוּל yi'mol} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} to~GENERATION^[466]~s~you(mp) {לְדֹרוֹתֵיכֶם lê'do'ro'tey'khem} BORN^[1070] {יָלִיד yê'lid} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת ba'yit} and~ACQUIRED^[2102] {וּמִקְנָתִי u'miq'nat} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} FOREIGNER^[1038] {נָכָר ney'khar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} from~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {מִזְרַעְדִּי mi'zar'a'kha} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

17:13 >~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {יָמוּל hi'mol} he~will~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {יָמוּל yi'mol} BORN^[1070] {יָלִיד yê'lid} HOUSE^[262]~you(ms) {בַּיִתֵּךְ beyt'kha} and~ACQUIRED^[2102] {וּמִקְנָתִי u'miq'nat} SILVER^[1008]~you(ms) {כֶּסֶףֵךְ kas'pe'kha} and~she~did~EXIST(V)^[505] {וְהָיְתָה wê'hai'tah} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי vê'ri'ti} in~FLESH^[2023]~you(mp) {בְּבָשָׂרֵךְ biv'sar'khem} to~COVENANT^[235] {לְבְרִיתִי liv'rit} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam}

17:14 and~UNCIRCUMCISED^[2728] {וְעָרֵל wê'a'reyl} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {יָמוּל yi'mol} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר bê'sar} FORESKIN^[2729]~him {עָרְלָתוֹ ar'la'to} and~she~did~be~CUT(V)^[12133] {וְנִכְרְתָה wê'nikh're'tah} the~BEING^[1902] {הַנֶּפֶשׁ ha'ne'phesh} the~SHE^[494] {הָהוּא ha'hi} from~PEOPLE^[1650]~s~her {מֵעַמֵּיהָ mey'a'mey'ah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bê'ri'ti} he~did~make~BREAK(V)^[1848] {הִפָּרַח hey'phar}

17:15 and~he~will~SAY(V)^[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשְׁתֵּךְ ish'te'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~CALL.OUT(V)^[2147] {תִּקְרָא tiq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָה shê'mah} Sarai^[PRINCESS] {שָׂרַי sa'rai} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָה shê'mah}

17:16 and~I(cs)~did~much~KNEEL(V)^[236] {וַיִּכְרַעְתִּי u'vey'rakh'ti} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} I(cs)~did~GIVE(V)^[2659] {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti}² FROM^[1215]~her {מִמֶּנָּה mi'me'nah} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} SON^[183] {בֶּן bey'n} and~I(cs)~did~much~KNEEL(V)^[236]~her {וַיִּכְרַעְתִּי u'vey'rakh'ti'ah} and~she~did~EXIST(V)^[505] {וְהָיְתָה wê'hai'tah} to~NATION^[301]~s {לְגוֹיִם lê'go'yim} KING^[1104]~s {מַלְכֵי mal'khey} PEOPLE^[1650]~s {עַמִּים a'mim} FROM^[1215]~her {מִמֶּנָּה mi'me'nah} they(mp)~will~EXIST(V)^[505] {יִהְיֶוּ yih'y'u}

17:17 and~he~will~FALL(V)^[1804] {וַיִּפֹּל wai'y'i'pol} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פָּנָיו pa'naw} and~he~will~LAUGH(V)^[315] {וַיִּצְחַק wai'yits'hhaq} and~he~will~SAY(V)^[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} in~HEART^[1053]~him {בְּלִבּוֹ bê'li'bo} ?~to~SON^[183] {הַלְבָּן hal'ven}³ HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה mey'ah} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} he~will~be~BRING.FORTH(V)^[1066] {וַיִּלְדֵּךְ yi'wa'leyd} and~IF^[41] {וְאִם wê'im} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} the~DAUGHTER^[184] {הַבֵּת ha'vat}⁴ NINE^[2548]~s {תִּשְׁעִים tish'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} she~will~BRING.FORTH(V)^[1066] {תִּלְדֵּךְ tey'leyd}

17:18 and~he~will~SAY(V)^[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} WOULD.THAT^[1078] {לוּ lu} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֲאֵל yish'ma'eyl} he~will~LIVE(V)^[668] {יִחַי yih'h'yeh} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנֶיךָ lê'pha'ney'kha}⁵

17:19 and~he~will~SAY(V)^[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} NEVERTHELESS^[147] {אַבְל a'val} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשְׁתֵּךְ ish'te'kha} BRING.FORTH(V)^[1066]~ing(fs) {יָלִידֵךְ yo'le'det} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} SON^[183] {בֶּן bey'n} and~you(ms)~did~CALL.OUT(V)^[2147] {תִּקְרָאֲתִי wê'qa'ra'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shê'mo} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~I(cs)~did~make~RISE(V)^[2090] {וַיִּקְמָתִי}

¹ "Son" is an idiom for days "old."

² The perfect tense of the verb requires it to be translated as "I gave," but the context indicates that the verb tense should have been in the imperfect, which would then be translated as "I will give."

³ "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

⁴ "Daughter" is an idiom for years "old."

⁵ "To your face" is an idiom for "in your sight."

wa'ha'qi'mo'ti} AT^[85] {את et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bē'ri'ti} AT^[85]~him {אתו i'to} to~COVENANT^[235] {לְבְרִית liv'rit} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam} to~SEED^[606]~him {לְרַעַו lē'zar'o} AFTER^[811]~him {אַחֲרָיו a'hha'raw}

17:20 and~to~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וְיִשְׁמַעֲלֹ ul'yish'ma'eyl} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~you(ms) {שָׁמַעְתִּידִּ shē'ma'ti'kha} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {בִּרְכַּתִּי bey'rakh'ti} AT^[85]~him {אתו o'to} and~I(cs)~did~make~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וְהִפְרִיתִי wē'hiph'rey'ti} AT^[85]~him {אתו o'to} and~I(cs)~did~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וְהִרְבִּיתִי wē'hir'bey'ti} AT^[85]~him {אתו o'to} in~MANY^[8] {בְּמֵאֹד bim'od} MANY^[8] {מֵאֹד mē'od} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'neyim} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר a'sar} CAPTAIN^[1365]~s {נְשִׂאִים nē'si'im} he~will~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יוליד yo'lid} and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~him {וְנָתַתִּי un'ta'tiw} to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lē'goy} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol}

17:21 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'et} COVENANT^[235]~me(cs) {בְּרִיתִי bē'ri'ti} I(cs)~will~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {אֶקִּים a'qim} AT^[85] {את et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {תֵּלֵד tey'leyd} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} to~the~APPOINTED^[1594] {לְמוֹעֵד la'mo'eyd} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} in~the~YEAR^[2534] {בַּשָּׁנָה ba'sha'nah} the~OTHER^[806] {הָאַחֶרֶת ha'a'hhe'ret}

17:22 and~he~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכַּל wai'khal} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {לְדַבֵּר lē'da'beyr} AT^[85]~him {אתו i'to} and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham}

17:23 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'qi'qahh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {את et} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֲלֹ yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BORN^[1070]~s {יֻלְּדוּ yē'li'dey} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ vey'to} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} ACQUIRED^[2102] {מִקְנָתִי miq'nat} SILVER^[1008]~him {כֶּסֶף kas'p} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} in~MAN^[1405]~s {בְּאִנְשֵׁי bē'an'shey} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {וַיִּמַּל wai'ya'mal} AT^[85] {את et} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר bē'sar} FORESKIN^[2729]~them(mp) {עֲרֻלָּתוֹ ar'la'tam} in~BONE^[1716] {בְּעֵצִים bē'e'tsem} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}¹ the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} like~WHICH^[2589] {כְּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} AT^[85]~him {אתו i'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}

17:24 and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {וְאֲבִרָהָם wē'av'ra'ham} SON^[183] {בֶּןִּן ben} ² NINE^[2548]~s {תִּשְׁעִים tish'im} and~NINE^[2548] {וְתִשְׁעֵי wa'tey'sha} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~be~make~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198]~him {בְּהַמְלוֹ bē'hi'mo'lo} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר bē'sar} FORESKIN^[2729]~him {עֲרֻלָּתוֹ ar'la'to}

17:25 and~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וְיִשְׁמַעֲלֹ wē'yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} SON^[183] {בֶּןִּן ben} ³ THREE^[2497] {שְׁלוֹשׁ shē'losh} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵי es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~be~make~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198]~him {בְּהַמְלוֹ bē'hi'mo'lo} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר bē'sar} FORESKIN^[2729]~him {עֲרֻלָּתוֹ ar'la'to}

17:26 in~BONE^[1716] {בְּעֵצִים bē'e'tsem} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} ⁴ the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} he~did~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {נִמּוֹל ni'mol} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וְיִשְׁמַעֲלֹ wē'yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no}

17:27 and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wē'khol} MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ vey'to} BORN^[1070] {יֻלְּדוּ yē'lid} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית ba'yit} and~ACQUIRED^[2102] {וּמִקְנָתִי u'miq'nat} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} SON^[183] {בֶּןִּן ben} FOREIGNER^[1038] {נָכָר ney'khar} they(cp)~did~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {נִמּוֹלוּ ni'mo'lu} AT^[85]~him {אתו i'to}

18:1 and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

¹ "Bone of the day" is an idiom for noon.

² "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

³ "Son" is an idiom for years "old."

⁴ "Bone of the day" is an idiom for noon.

in~GREAT.TREE^[34]~s {בְּאֵלֵי bē'ey'lo'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי mam'rey} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu}
SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשַׁב yo'sheyv} OPENING^[1915] {פֶּתַח pe'tahh} the~TENT^[513] {הַאֹהֶל ha'o'hel} like~HOT^[723] {כַּחַם
kê'hhom} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}

18:2 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיָּשָׂא wai'yi'sa} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar}
and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wê'hin'neyh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shah} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim}
be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing(mp) {נִצַּבְתִּים ni'tsa'vim} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלִיו a'law} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar}
and~he~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {רָץ wai'ya'rats} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~them(mp) {לִקְרָאתָם liq'ra'tam} from~OPENING^[1915] {מִפֶּתַח
mi'pe'tahh} the~TENT^[513] {הַאֹהֶל ha'o'hel} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wai'yish'ta'hhu} LAND^[2331]~unto
{אֶרֶץ ar'tsah}

18:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai}¹ IF^[41] {אִם im} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na}
I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָאתִי ma'tsa'ti} BEAUTY^[755] {חֵן hheyh} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בְּעֵינֶיךָ bē'ey'ney'kha} DO.NOT^[1048]
{אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} you(ms)~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {תַּעֲבֹר ta'a'vor} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al}
SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha}

18:4 he~will~be~much~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {יִקַּח yu'qahh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מְעַט mē'at} WATER^[1162]~s2
{מַיִם ma'yim} and~!(mp)~BATHE^{(V)[2264]} {וַיִּרְחֹצוּ wê'ra'hha'tsu} FOOT^[2227]~s2~you(mp) {רַגְלֶיךָ rag'ley'khem}
and~!(ms)~be~LEAN^{(V)[2559]} {וַיִּשְׁעֲנֶה wê'hi'sha'a'nu} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts}

18:5 and~!(cs)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~her {וַיִּקַּח wê'eq'hahh} FRAGMENT^[1909] {פֶּתַח phat} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem}
and~!(mp)~HOLD.UP^{(V)[1596]} {וַיִּסְעֲדוּ wê'sa'a'du}² HEART^[1053]~you(mp) {לִבְכֶם li'be'khem} AFTER^[811] {אַחֵר a'hhar}
you(mp)~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹרוּ ta'a'vo'ru} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}³
you(mp)~did~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַרְתֶּם a'var'tem} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SERVANT^[1580]~you(mp) {עַבְדְּכֶם av'de'khem}
and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh}
like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} you(ms)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבַּרְתָּ di'bar'ta}

18:6 and~he~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַיִּמְהַר wai'ma'hey'r} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} the~TENT^[513]~unto
{הַאֹהֶל ha'o'he'lah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}
!(fs)~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַיִּמְהַר me'ha'ri} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'losh} SE'AH^[1424]~s {סְאִים sê'im} GRAIN.FLOUR^[2098] {קֶמַח
qe'mahh} FLOUR^[1481] {סֹלֶת so'let} !(fs)~KNEAD^{(V)[1150]} {לוּשִׁי lu'shi} and~!(fs)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשֶׂה wa'a'si} BREAD.CAKE^[1584]~s
{עֲגוֹת u'got}

18:7 and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} the~CATTLE^[1860] {הַבָּקָר ha'ba'qar} he~did~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {רָץ rats} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם
av'ra'ham} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} CATTLE^[1860] {בָּקָר ba'qar} TENDER^[2273] {רֶךָ rakh}
and~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {וַיִּטֹּב wa'tov} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר
ha'na'ar} and~he~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַיִּמְהַר wai'ma'hey'r} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} AT^[85]~him {אֵת o'to}

18:8 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} CHEESE^[727] {חֶמְאָה hhem'ah} and~FAT^[1057] {וְהֶלֶב wê'hha'lav} and~SON^[183]
{וּבֶן u'ven} the~CATTLE^[1860] {הַבָּקָר ha'ba'qar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ a'sah}
and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~FACE^[1815]~s~them(mp) {לִפְנֵי לiph'ney'hem} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu}
STAND^{(V)[1658]}~ing(ms) {עָמַד o'meyd} UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {עָלָה a'ley'hem} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ

¹ The name "Adonai" may be translated as a name, "Adonai [my lords], or as the possessive plural noun "my lords."

Context supports both translations as there are three men before Avraham allowing for the "my lords" translation but, the three uses of the pronoun "you" in the singular implies that he is speaking to one individual supporting the use of the word as a name.

² Meaning to "refresh."

³ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT UPON SO" means "since."

ha'eyts} and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ wai'yo'khey'lu}

18:9 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'lav} WHERE^[23] {וְאֵיחָהּ ai'yeyh} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {וְאִשְׁתֶּךָ ish'te'kha} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה hin'neyh} in~the~TENT^[513] {בְּהֵאֵל va'o'hel}

18:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} >~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּב shov} I(cs)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {אֲשׁוּב a'shuv} TO^[26]~you(ms) {וְאֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} like~the~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {כַּעֲתָּה ka'eyt} LIVING^[667] {חַיִּים hhai'yah}¹ and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} SON^[183] {בֵּן veyn} to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה lê'sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {וְאִשְׁתֶּךָ ish'te'kha} and~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה wê'sa'rah} HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~ing(fs) {שָׁמְעָתָּה sho'ma'at} OPENING^[1915] {פֶּתַח pe'tahh}² the~TENT^[513] {בְּהֵאֵל ha'o'hel} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} AFTER^[811]~him {אַחֲרָיו a'hha'raw}

18:11 and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם wê'av'ra'ham} and~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה wê'sa'rah} BEARD^[977]~s {זָקָנִים zê'qey'nim}³ COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {בָּאִים ba'im} in~the~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיָּמִים bai'ya'mim}⁴ he~did~TERMINATE^{(V)[420]} {חָדַל hha'dal} to~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {לִהְיוֹת lih'yot} to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה lê'sa'rah} PATH^[2247] {אֲרָחַי o'rahh} like~the~WOMAN^[1406]~s {כַּנְּשִׁים ka'na'shim}⁵

18:12 and~she~will~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {וַתִּצְחַק wa'tits'hhaq} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} in~INSIDE^[2204]~her {בְּקִרְבָּהּ bê'qir'bah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} I(cs)~WEAR.OUT^{(V)[151]} {וְלֹאֲתִי vê'lo'ti}⁶ she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הִיְתָה hai'tah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} PLEASURE^[1446] {עֲדָנָה ed'nah} and~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {וַאֲדֹנָי wa'od'ni} he~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {זָקֵן za'qeyn}

18:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} she~did~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {צִחְקָהּ tsa'hha'qah} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} ?~MOREOVER^[60] {וְהָאֵף ha'aph} INDEED^[47] {אִמְנָם um'nam}⁷ I(cs)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וְאֵלַי ey'leyd} and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} I(cs)~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {וְזָקַנְתִּי za'qan'ti}

18:14 ?~he~did~PERFORM^{(V)[1798]} {וַיַּעַל ha'yi'pa'ley} from~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {מִיְהוָה mey'YHWH} WORD^[469] {דָּבָר da'var} to~the~APPOINTED^[1594] {לְמוֹעֵד la'mo'eyd} I(cs)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {אֲשׁוּב a'shuv} TO^[26]~you(ms) {וְאֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} like~the~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {כַּעֲתָּה ka'eyt} LIVING^[667] {חַיִּים hhai'yah}⁸ and~to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {וְלִשְׂרָה ul'sa'rah} SON^[183] {בֵּן veyn}

18:15 and~she~will~DENY^{(V)[937]} {וַתִּכְחַשׁ wat'kha'hheysh} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {צִחְקָתִי tsa'hhaq'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּרְאֶה ya'rey'ah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(fs)~did~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {צִחְקָתָּה tsa'hhaq'te}

18:16 and~they(mp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָמוּ wai'ya'qu'mu} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַגֵּנְשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} and~they(mp)~will~make~LOOK.DOWN^{(V)[2563]} {וַיִּשְׁקֹפוּ wai'yash'qi'phu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם wê'av'ra'ham} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {הִלְךְ}

¹ Possibly an idiom for the season of "spring."

² The prefix "in," or other clarifying word, is missing from the word "opening."

³ "Beards" is an idiom for "elders" or ones who are "elderly."

⁴ "Coming in the days" means "advanced in age."

⁵ The phrase "the path like the women terminated to exist" means "the time of childbearing has ended."

⁶ In reference to being beyond childbearing age (see verse 11).

⁷ The Phrase "MOREOVER INDEED" means "really."

⁸ Possibly an idiom for the season of "spring."

ho'leykh} WITH^[1654]~them(mp) {עַמָּם i'mam} to~>~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~them(mp) {לְשַׁלְּחָם lè'shal'hham}

18:17 and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} the~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]}~ing(ms) {הַמְכַסֶּה ham'kha'seh}¹ וְאֵינִי^[49] {אֵינִי a'ni} from~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם mey'av'ra'ham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} וְאֵינִי^[49] {אֵינִי a'ni} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh}

18:18 and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם wè'av'ra'ham} >~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'o} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lè'goy} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} and~NUMEROUS^[1717] {וְעֲצוּם wè'a'tsum} and~they(cp)~did~be~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ wè'niv're'khu} in~him {בו vo} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} NATION^[301]~s {גוֹיִם go'yey} the~LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

18:19 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]}~him {יָדַעְתִּי yè'da'tiw} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lè'ma'an} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיְצַו yè'tsa'weh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} AFTER^[811]~him {אַחֲרָיו a'hha'raw} and~they(cp)~did~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {וַיִּשְׁמְרוּ wè'sham'ru} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הַיְהוָה YHWH} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} STEADFASTNESS^[1950] {צְדָקָה tsé'da'qah} and~DECISION^[1786] {וּמִשְׁפָּט u'mish'pat} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lè'ma'an} >~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיא ha'vi} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הַיְהוָה YHWH} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר di'ber} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law}

18:20 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הַיְהוָה YHWH} YELL^[592] {וַיַּעֲקֹת za'a'qat} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sè'dom} and~Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {וְעַמֹּרָה wa'a'mo'rah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~INCREASE.IN.NUMBER^{(V)[2192]} {רַבָּה ra'bah} and~FAILURE^[665]~them(mp) {וַחֲטָאֲתֶם wè'hha'ta'tam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~BE.HEAVY^{(V)[917]} {כְּבִדָּה khav'dah} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od}

18:21 I(cs)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~her {אֲרִדָּה eyr'dah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} and~I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַאֲרֹאֶה wè'er'eh} the~like~YELL^[592]~her {הַכְּצַעֲקָתָה ha'ke'tsa'a'qa'tah} the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(fs) {הַבָּאָה ha'ba'ah} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} they(cp)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ a'su} COMPLETION^[941] {כָּלָה ka'lah} and~IF^[41] {וְאִם wè'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]}~& {וְאֵדָעָה ey'da'ah}

18:22 and~they(mp)~will~TURN^{(V)[1814]} {וַיִּפְנוּ wai'yiph'nu} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} Sedom^[SCORCHING]~unto {סְדוֹמָה sè'do'mah} and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם wè'av'ra'ham} YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {וְעוֹדָנִי o'de'nu} STAND^{(V)[1658]}~ing(ms) {עָמַד o'meyd} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנַי liph'ney}² YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הַיְהוָה YHWH}

18:23 and~he~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגַּשׁ wai'yi'gash} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} ?~MOREOVER^[60] {וְהַאֲף ha'aph} you(ms)~will~CONSUME^{(V)[1527]} {תִּסְפֶּה tis'peh} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {צְדִיק tsa'diq} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} LOST^[2556] {רָשָׁע ra'sha}

18:24 POSSIBLY^[1079] {אֲוִלַּי u'lai} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמִּישִׁים hha'mi'shim} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951]~s {צְדִיקִים tsa'diqim} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bè'tokh} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} ?~MOREOVER^[60] {וְהַאֲף ha'aph} you(ms)~will~CONSUME^{(V)[1527]} {תִּסְפֶּה tis'peh} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} you(ms)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {תִּשָּׂא ti'sa}³ to~the~AREA^[2092] {לְמִקוֹם la'ma'qom} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lè'ma'an} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמִּישִׁים hha'mi'shim} the~STEADFAST.ONE^[1951]~s {הַצְדִיקִים ha'tsa'diqim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~INSIDE^[2204]~her {בְּקִירְבָּה bè'qir'bah}

18:25 FAR.BE.IT^[684] {הַלְלָהּ hha'li'lah} to~you(ms) {כִּדְּךָ lè'kha} from~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה me'y'a'sot} like~the~WORD^[469] {כְּדָבָר ka'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} to~>~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תִּהְיֶה לְהַמִּית lè'ha'mit} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {צְדִיקִים tsa'diq} WITH^[1654]

¹ Meaning "hide."

² "To the face" is an idiom for "in front."

³ Meaning "spare."

{עם im} LOST^[2556] {רָשָׁע ra'sha} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'hai'yah} like~the~STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {כַּצְדִּיק kha'tsa'diq} like~the~LOST^[2556] {כְּרָשָׁע ka'ra'sha} FAR.BE.IT^[684] {הָלַח hha'li'lah} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} ?~DECIDE^{(V)[1783]}~ing(ms) {הִשְׁפִּיט ha'sho'phey} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {יַעֲשֶׂה ya'a'seh} DECISION^[1786] {מִשְׁפָּט mish'pat}

18:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} IF^[41] {אִם im} I(cs)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {אֶמְצָא em'tsa} in~Sedom^[SCORCHING] {בְּסֹדֹם vis'dom} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמְשִׁים hha'mi'shim} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951]~s {צַדִּיקִים tsa'di'qim} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bê'tokh} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} and~I(cs)~did~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׁאֲלֵנִי wê'nasha'ti} to~ALL^[957] {כָּל לֵאלֹהִים lê'hol} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms)~them(mp) {בְּעֵבֶר ba'a'vu'ram}

18:27 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~will~make~TAKE.UPON^{(V)[31]} {וְהוֹאֲלֵתִי ho'al'ti} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וְלִדְבַר lê'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} and~I^[49] {וְאֲנִי wê'a'no'khi} POWDER^[1866] {עֹפָר a'phar} and~ASH^[1850] {וְאֶפְרַיִם wa'ey'pher}

18:28 POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} they(mp)~will~DIMINISH^{(V)[772]} {יִחַשְׁרוּן yahh'se'run} FIVE^[1269]~s {חַמְשִׁים hha'mi'shim} the~STEADFAST.ONE^[1951]~s {הַצַּדִּיקִים ha'tsa'di'qim} FIVE^[1269] {חַמְשִׁים hha'mi'shim} ?~you(ms)~will~make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {וְהִתְשַׁחֲתוּ ha'tash'hhit} in~the~FIVE^[1269] {בְּחַמְשֵׁי ba'hha'mi'shim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {וְהִתְשַׁחֲתוּ ash'hhit} IF^[41] {אִם im} I(cs)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {אֶמְצָא em'tsa} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} and~FIVE^[1269] {וְחַמְשֵׁי wa'hha'mi'shim}

18:29 and~he~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיִּסֹּף wai'yo'sep} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}¹ to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וְלִדְבַר lê'da'beyr} TO^[26]~him {אֶלְיוֹ ey'lav} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} they(mp)~will~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {יִמְצְאוּן yi'mats'un} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וְאֶעֱשֶׂה e'e'seh} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֵבֶר ba'a'vur} the~FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ha'ar'ba'im}

18:30 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {יִחַר yi'har} to~Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {וְאֲדֹנָי la'do'nai} and~I(cs)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~& {וְאֲדַבְּרָה wa'a'da'bey'rah} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} they(mp)~will~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {יִמְצְאוּן yi'mats'un} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וְאֶעֱשֶׂה e'e'seh} IF^[41] {אִם im} I(cs)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {אֶמְצָא em'tsa} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim}

18:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~will~make~TAKE.UPON^{(V)[31]} {וְהוֹאֲלֵתִי ho'al'ti} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וְלִדְבַר lê'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} they(mp)~will~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {יִמְצְאוּן yi'mats'un} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {וְהִתְשַׁחֲתוּ ash'hhit} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֵבֶר ba'a'vur} the~TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים ha'es'rim}

18:32 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {יִחַר yi'har} to~Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {וְאֲדֹנָי la'do'nai} and~I(cs)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וְאֲדַבְּרָה wa'a'da'bey'rah} SURELY^[970] {אֲדַאkh} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הַפְּעָם ha'pa'am} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} they(mp)~will~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {יִמְצְאוּן yi'mats'un} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה a'sa'rah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {וְהִתְשַׁחֲתוּ ash'hhit} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֵבֶר ba'a'vur} the~TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה ha'a'sa'rah}

¹ The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

18:33 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} he~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כָּלָה ki'lah} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {לְדַבֵּר lê'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {וְאֲבִרָהָם wê'av'ra'ham} he~did~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שָׁב shav} to~AREA^[2092]~him {לְמִקְמוֹ לִמ'qo'mo}

19:1 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney} the~MESSENGER^[1100]~s {הַמְלָאָכִים ha'mal'a'khim} Sedom^[SCORCHING]~unto {סְדוֹמָה sê'do'mah} in~the~EVENING^[2724] {בְּעֶרְבַּי ba'e'rev} and~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} wê'lot} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשַׁב yo'sheyv} in~GATE^[2722] {בְּשַׁעַר bē'sha'ar} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקָּם wai'ya'qam} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~them(mp) {לִקְרַאתֵם liq'ra'tam} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wai'yish'ta'hhu} NOSE^[59]~s2 {אֶפְיָם a'pa'yim} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶצָה ar'tsah}

19:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hi'neh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} LORD^[446]~s~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} !(mp)~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {סוּרוּ su'ru} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TO^[26] {אֵל el} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} SERVANT^[1580]~you(mp) {עַבְדְּכֶם av'de'khem} and~!(mp)~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וְלִינִי wê'li'nu} and~!(mp)~BATHE^{(V)[2264]} {וַיִּרְחֹץ wê'ra'hha'tsu} FOOT^[2227]~s2~you(mp) {רַגְלֵיכֶם rag'ley'khem} and~you(mp)~did~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּחְתֶּם wê'hish'kam'tem} and~you(mp)~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּהְיוּ לְרַגְלֵיכֶם wa'ha'lakh'tem} to~ROAD^[2256]~you(mp) {לְדַרְכֵיכֶם lê'dar'ke'khem} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~the~STREET^[2284] {בְּרֶחוֹב var'hhov} we(cp)~will~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וְלִינִי na'lin}

19:3 and~he~will~PRESS.HARD^{(V)[2034]} {וַיִּפְצֹר wai'yiph'tsar} in~them(mp) {בָּם bam} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od} and~they(mp)~will~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {סוּרוּ wai'ya'su'ru} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TO^[26] {אֵל el} HOUSE^[262]~him {בַּיִתוֹ bey'to} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} to~them(mp) {לֵהֶם la'hem} BANQUET^[2617] {מִשְׁתֵּה מִשְׁתֵּה mish'teh} and~UNLEAVENED.BREAD^[1226]~s {וּמִצּוֹת u'ma'tsot} he~did~BAKE^{(V)[61]} {אָפַח a'phah} and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֵּאָכְלוּ wai'yo'khey'lu}

19:4 BEFORE^[882] {טֵרֵם te'rem} they(mp)~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {יִשְׁכְּבוּ yish'ka'vu} and~MAN^[1405]~s {וְאִנְשֵׁי wê'an'shey} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} they(cp)~did~be~GO.AROUND^{(V)[1427]} {סָבּוּ na'sa'bu}¹ UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~HOUSE^[262] {הַבַּיִת ha'ba'yit} from~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {מִנְעָר mi'na'ar} and~UNTIL^[1586] {וְעַד wê'ad} BEARD^[977] {זָקֵן za'qeyn}² ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} from~EXTREMITY^[2128] {מִקְצֵה mi'qa'tseh}

19:5 and~they(mp)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרְאוּ wai'yiqr'au} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} to~him {לוֹ lo} WHERE^[23] {אֵינֶה ai'yeyh} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאִנְשֵׁים ha'a'na'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} !(mp)~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~them(mp) {הוֹצִיֵא ho'tsi'eym} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלֵינוּ ey'ley'nu} and~we(cp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיִּדְעָה wê'neyd'ah} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתֵם o'tam}

19:6 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֵלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} the~OPENING^[1915]~unto {הַפֶּתַח ha'pet'hah} and~the~DOOR^[416] {וְהַדֶּלֶת wê'ha'de'let} he~did~SHUT^{(V)[1464]} {סָגַר sa'gar}³ AFTER^[811]~him {אַחֲרָיו a'hha'raw}

19:7 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhai} you(mp)~will~make~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {תִּרְעוּ ta'rey'u}

19:8 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~me(cs) {לִי li} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shê'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בָּנוֹת va'not}

¹ The grammar of this verse implies that the men of Sedom were surrounded. As the context of the verse is the men of Sedom surrounding the house of Lot, it appears that the passage is written defectively.

² "Beards" is an idiom for "elders" or ones who are "elderly."

³ The phrase "and~the~Door he~did~Shut" should read "and~at~the~door he~did~shut" (compare with 19:10).

WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} they(cp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעוּ yad'u} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish}
 I(cs)~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~& {אוֹצִיאָהּ o'tsi'ah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} AT^[85]~them(fp) {אֶתְהֶן et'hén} TO^[26]~you(mp)
 {אֶלְיִכֶם a'ley'khem} and~!(mp)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשׂוּ wa'a'su} to~them(fp) {לְהֵן la'hén} like~the~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {כְּטוֹב ka'tov}
 in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {בְּעֵינֵיכֶם b'e'ey'ney'khem} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} to~the~MAN^[1405]~s {לְאִנְשֵׁי la'a'na'shim}
 the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵל ha'eyl} DO.NOT^[1048] {אֵל al} you(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשׂוּ ta'a'su} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר da'var}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}¹ they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} in~SHADOW^[1961] {בְּצֵל
 b'e'tseyl} RAFTER^[2154]~me(cs) {קִרְתֵּי qo'ra'ti}

19:9 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} !(ms)~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {שָׁטַח gesh} FURTHER^[514] {הַלְאָה hal'ah}
 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} the~UNIT^[636] {הָאֶחָד ha'e'hhad} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba}
 to~>~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {לָגוּר la'gur} and~he~will~DECIDE^{(V)[1783]} {וַיִּשְׁפֹּט wai'yish'pot} >~DECIDE^{(V)[1783]} {שָׁפוֹט sha'phot}
 NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} we(cp)~will~make~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {נָרַע na'ra} to~you(ms) {לְךָ l'e'kha} from~them(mp)
 {מֵהֶם mey'hém} and~they(mp)~will~PRESS.HARD^{(V)[2034]} {וַיִּפְצְרוּ wai'yiph'tse'ru} in~the~MAN^[1405] {בְּאִישׁ va'ish}
 in~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {בְּלוֹט b'e'lot} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד m'e'od} and~they(mp)~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁוּ wai'yig'shu}
 to~>~CRACK^{(V)[1895]} {לִשְׁבֹּר lish'bor} the~DOOR^[416] {הַדְלֶת ha'da'let}

19:10 and~they(mp)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ wai'yish'le'hhu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאִנְשֵׁי ha'a'na'shim} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
 HAND^[890]~them(mp) {דָּם ya'dam} and~they(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיאוּ wai'ya'vi'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED]
 {לוֹט lot} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֵהֶם a'ley'hém} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיְתָה ha'bai'tah} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DOOR^[416]
 {הַדְלֶת ha'de'let} they(cp)~did~SHUT^{(V)[1464]} {סָגְרוּ sa'ga'ru}

19:11 and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאִנְשֵׁי ha'a'na'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} OPENING^[1915] {פֶּתַח pe'tahh}
 the~HOUSE^[262] {הַבַּיְתָה ha'bai'tah} they(cp)~did~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]} {הִכּוּ hi'ku} in~the~SIGHTLESSNESS^[1465] {בַּסְּגוּרִים
 ba'san'wey'rim} from~SMALL^[2070] {מִמְקוֹט mi'qa'ton} and~UNTIL^[1586] {וְעַד w'e'ad} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol}
 and~they(mp)~will~BE.IMPATIENT^{(V)[1073]} {וַיִּלְאוּ wai'yil'u} to~>~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {לִמְצֹא lim'tso} the~OPENING^[1915] {הַפֶּתַח
 ha'pa'tahh}

19:12 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאִנְשֵׁי ha'a'na'shim} TO^[26] {אֵל el}
 Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עַד od} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} to~you(ms) {לְךָ l'e'kha} HERE^[1768] {פֹּה phoh} IN.LAW^[845]
 {חֵתָּה hha'tan} and~SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ u'va'ney'kha} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(ms) {וּבְנֵיךָ u'va'ney'kha}
 and~ALL^[957] {וְכָל w'e'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(ms) {לְךָ l'e'kha} in~the~CITY^[2716] {בְּעִיר ba'ir}
 !(mp)~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֹּצֵא ho'tsey} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom}

19:13 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]}~ing(mp) {מִשְׁחָתִים mash'hhi'tim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
 the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {גָּדְלָה gad'lah}
 CRY^[1957]~them(mp) {צַעֲקֶתֶם tsa'a'qa'tam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי p'e'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~us(cp) {וַיִּשְׁלַחְנוּ wa'ye'shal'hhey'nu} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~>~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]}~her
 {לְשַׁחְתָּהּ l'e'sha'hha'tah}

19:14 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר
 wai'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֵל el} IN.LAW^[845]~s~him {חֵתָּהּ hha'ta'naw} TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~ing(mp) {לִקְחָהּ loq'hhey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him
 {בְּנֵיךָ v'e'no'taw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(mp)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּמוּ qu'mu} !(mp)~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {צֵא
 tse'u} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}
 make~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]}~ing(ms) {מִשְׁחָתִים mash'hhit} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir}
 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~much~LAUGH^{(V)[315]}~ing(ms) {כִּמְצַחֵק khim'tsa'hheyq} in~EYE^[1678]~s2
 b'e'ey'ney} IN.LAW^[845]~s~him {חֵתָּהּ hha'ta'naw}

19:15 and~like~THAT.ONE^[1165] {וְכִמוֹ ukh'mo} the~DAWN^[2445] {הַשָּׁחַר ha'sha'hhar} he~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלָה a'lah}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT UPON SO" means "since."

and~they(mp)~will~make~COMPEL^{(V)[68]} {וַיִּצְוֵהוּ wai'ya'i'tsu} the~MESSENGER^[1100]~s {הַמַּלְאָכִים ha'mal'a'khim}
 in~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {בְּלוֹט b'lot} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh}
 AT^[85] {אֶת et} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת w'e't} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי sh'e'tey}
 DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(ms) {בְּתוּרְךָ v'e'no'tey'kha} the~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~ing(fp) {הַנִּמְצָאֹת ha'nim'tsa'ot} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן
 pen} you(ms)~will~be~CONSUME^{(V)[1527]} {תִּסְפָּה ti'sa'pkeh} in~TWISTEDNESS^[2697] {בְּעֵוֹן ba'a'on} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir}

19:16 and~he~will~self~LINGER^{(V)[1164]} {וַיִּתְמַהְמַה wai'yit'mah'mah} and~they(mp)~will~make~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {וַיִּזְקֹקוּ
 wai'ya'hha'zi'qu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַגֵּנְשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ b'e'ya'do} and~in~HAND^[890] {וּבְיָדוֹ
 WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~in~HAND^[890] {וּבְיָדוֹ uv'yad} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי sh'e'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּתוּרְךָ
 v'e'no'taw} in~PITIFUL^[763] {בְּחַמְלַת b'e'hhem'lat} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law}
 and~they(mp)~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~him {וַיִּצְאֵהוּ wai'yo'tsi'u'hu} and~they(mp)~will~make~REST^{(V)[1331]}~him {וַיִּנְחָהוּ
 wai'ya'ni'hhu'hu} from~OUTSIDE^[795] {מִחוּץ mi'hhuts} to~the~CITY^[2716] {לָעִיר la'ir}

19:17 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~them(mp) {כְּהוֹצִיאֵם kh'e'ho'tsi'am}
 AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתם o'tam} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}
 !(ms)~be~SLIP.AWAY^{(V)[1097]} {תִּפְּלוּ hi'ma'leyt} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BEING^[1902]~you(ms) {שֶׁנָּפְשְׁךָ naph'she'kha} DO.NOT^[1048] {אֵל
 al} you(ms)~will~make~STARE^{(V)[1292]} {תִּבְטִיט ta'bit} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרָיְךָ a'hha'rey'kha} and~DO.NOT^[1048] {וְאֵל w'e'al}
 you(ms)~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {תַּעֲמֹד ta'a'mod} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל b'e'khol} the~ROUNDNESS^[1029] {הַכִּפְּרָה ha'ki'kar}
 the~HILL^[531]~unto {הַהָרָה ha'ha'rah} !(ms)~be~SLIP.AWAY^{(V)[1097]} {תִּפְּלוּ hi'ma'leyt} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen}
 you(ms)~will~be~CONSUME^{(V)[1527]} {תִּסְפָּה ti'sa'pkeh}

19:18 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֵלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem}
 DO.NOT^[1048] {אֵל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai}

19:19 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ
 av'de'kha} BEAUTY^[755] {חַיִּי hheyh} in~EYE^[1678]~s~you(ms) {בְּעֵינֶיךָ b'e'ey'ney'kha} and~you(ms)~will~make~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]}
 {וַתְּגַדֵּל wa'tag'deyl} KINDNESS^[769]~you(ms) {חַסְדְּךָ hhas'de'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ
 a'si'ta} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמְדִי i'ma'di} to~>~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {לְחַיִּיתָ l'e'ha'hha'yot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נִפְשִׁי
 naph'shi} and~I^[49] {וְאֲנִי w'e'a'ho'khi} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {אֹכַל u'khal} to~>~make~SLIP.AWAY^{(V)[1097]}
 {תִּפְּלוּ l'e'hi'ma'leyt} the~HILL^[531]~unto {הַהָרָה ha'ha'rah} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen} she~will~ADHERE^{(V)[225]}~me(cs) {תִּדְבַקְנִי
 tid'ba'qa'ni} the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {הַרְעָה ha'ra'ah} and~I(cs)~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וּמָתִי wa'ma'ti}

19:20 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} NEAR^[2205] {קְרִיבָה
 q'e'ro'vah} to~>~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {לָנוּס la'nus} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא w'e'hi} FEW^[1984] {מְצָרָה
 mits'ar} I(cs)~will~be~SLIP.AWAY^{(V)[1097]} {אֲמַלְטָה i'mal'tah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלֹא
 ha'lo} FEW^[1984] {מְצָרָה mits'ar} SHE^[494] {וְהִיא hi} and~she~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וְתַחִי ut'hhi} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נִפְשִׁי naph'shi}

19:21 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]}
 {נִשְׂאתִי na'sa'ti} FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {פָּנֶיךָ pha'ney'kha} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} to~the~WORD^[469] {לְדַבָּר la'da'var} the~THIS^[553]
 {הַזֹּה ha'zeh} to~EXCEPT^[163] {לְבִלְתִּי l'e'vil'ti} >~OVERTURN^{(V)[1787]}~me(cs) {הִפְּכִי haph'ki} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר
 ha'ir} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבַּרְתָּ di'bar'ta}

19:22 !(ms)~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {מְהֵרָה ma'heyh} !(ms)~be~SLIP.AWAY^{(V)[1097]} {תִּפְּלוּ hi'ma'leyt} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה
 sha'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {אֹכַל u'khal} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot}
 WORD^[469] {דַּבָּר da'var} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~you(ms) {בֹּאֲךָ bo'a'kha} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} UPON^[1616]
 {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} Tso'ar^[TINY]
 {צוּעָר tso'ar}

¹ Leningrad Codex = יהיא.

² The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

19:23 the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצָא ya'tsa} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט וְלוֹט} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} Tso'ar^[TINY]~unto {צִעְרָה tso'a'rah}

19:24 and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~make~PRECIPITATE^{(V)[883]} {הִמְטִיר him'tir} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {עַמּוֹרָה a'mo'rah} BRIMSTONE^[1864] {גַּפְרִית gaph'rit} and~FIRE^[75] {וָאֵשׁ wa'eysh} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה YHWH} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

19:25 and~he~will~OVERTURN^{(V)[1787]} {וַיִּהְפֹּךְ wai'ya'ha'phokh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~CITY^[2716]~s {הָעָרִים he'a'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'eyl} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~ROUNDNESS^[1029] {הַכִּכָּר ha'ki'kar} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(mp) {יָשַׁב yosh'vey} the~CITY^[2716]~s {הָעָרִים he'a'rim} and~SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]} {וַיִּצְמַח wê'tse'mahh} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

19:26 and~she~will~make~STARE^{(V)[1292]} {וַתִּבְטֵט wa'ta'beyt} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} from~AFTER^[811]~him {מֵאַחֲרָיו mey'a'hha'raw} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתְּהִי wat'hi} POST^[1936] {בְּצִיב nê'tsiv} SALT^[1089] {מֶלַח me'lakh}

19:27 and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיֵּשָׁךְ wai'yash'keym} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָה av'ra'ham} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {עָמַד a'mad} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה YHWH}

19:28 and~he~will~make~LOOK.DOWN^{(V)[2563]} {וַיִּשְׁקֹף wai'yash'qeyph} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} Sedom^[SCORCHING] {סְדוֹם sê'dom} and~Ghamorah^[SUBMERSION] {עַמּוֹרָה wa'a'mo'rah} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} the~ROUNDNESS^[1029] {הַכִּכָּר ha'ki'kar} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wê'hin'neyh} he~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלָה a'lah} SMOKING^[2075] {קִיטָר qi'tor} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} like~SMOKING^[2075] {כְּקִיטָר kē'qi'tor} the~FURNACE^[206] {הַכִּבְשָׁן ha'kiv'shan}

19:29 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {בְּשַׁחַת bê'sha'hheyh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} CITY^[2716]~s {עָרֵי a'rey} the~ROUNDNESS^[1029] {הַכִּכָּר ha'ki'kar} and~he~will~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {וַיִּזְכֹּר wai'yiz'kor} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָה av'ra'ham} and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'sha'lahh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} from~MIDST^[2631] {מִתּוֹךְ mi'tokh} the~OVERTURNING^[1788] {הַהִפְּכָה ha'ha'phey'khah} in~>~OVERTURN^{(V)[1787]} {וַיִּהְפֹּךְ ba'ha'phokh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~CITY^[2716]~s {הָעָרִים he'a'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשַׁב ya'shav} in~them(fp) {בְּהֶן ba'heyh} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot}

19:30 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} from~Tso'ar^[TINY] {מִצִּוּעַר mi'tso'ar} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} in~the~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרַי ba'har} and~TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי ush'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּנֹתָיו vê'no'taw} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {יָרָא ya'rey} to~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {לָשֶׁבֶת la'she'vet} in~Tso'ar^[TINY] {בְּצִוּעַר bê'tso'ar} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} in~the~CAVE^[1015] {בְּמַעְרָה bam'a'rah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי ush'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּנֹתָיו vê'no'taw}

19:31 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} the~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119] {הַבְּכִיָּרָה ha'be'khi'rah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַצְּעִירָה hats'i'rah} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} he~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {זָקֵן za'qeyn} and~MAN^[1405] {וְאִישׁ wê'ish} WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלֹא eyn} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {לְבוֹא la'vo} UPON^[1616]~us(cp) {עָלִינוּ a'ley'nu} like~ROAD^[2256] {כְּדֶרֶךְ kê'de'rekh} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

19:32 I(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {לָכָה lê'khah} we(cp)~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {נָשָׂה nash'qeh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} WINE^[902] {יַיַּי ya'yin} and~we(cp)~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּבְהָ wê'nish'ke'vah} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo} and~we(cp)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיִּחְיֶה un'hhai'yeh} from~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {מֵאָבִינוּ mey'a'vi'nu} SEED^[606] {זָרַע za'ra}

19:33 and~they(fp)~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַתִּשְׁקִינָה wa'tash'qey'na} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FATHER^[1]~them(fp) {אָבִיהֶן a'vi'hen}

WINE^[902] {יין ya'yin} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} HE^[493] {הוא hu} and~she~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַתָּבֹא wa'ta'vo} the~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119] {הַבְּכִירָה ha'be'khi'rah} and~she~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַתִּשְׁכַּב wa'tish'kav} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~her {אָבִיהָ a'vi'ah} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {עָדַע ya'da} in~>~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]}~her {בְּשִׁכְבָּה bê'shikh'vah} and~in~>~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~her {וַיִּקְוֶמָה uv'qu'mah}

19:34 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} from~MORROW^[809] {מִמָּחָרֶת mi'ma'hha'rat} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} the~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119] {הַבְּכִירָה ha'be'khi'rah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַצְּעִירָה hats'i'rah} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן heyn} I(cs)~did~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {שִׁכַּבְתִּי sha'khav'ti} LAST.NIGHT^[1261] {אָמֵשׁ e'mesh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} we(cp)~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~him {נִשְׁקֵנוּ nash'qe'nu} WINE^[902] {יין ya'yin} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~!(fs)~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא u'vo'vi} !!(fs)~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {שִׁכַּבְתִּי shikh'vi} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} and~we(cp)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיִּחְיֶה un'hhai'yeh} from~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {מֵאָבִינוּ mey'a'vi'nu} SEED^[606] {זָרַע za'ra}

19:35 and~they(fp)~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַתִּשְׁקֵינּוּ wa'tash'qey'na} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~them(fp) {אָבִיהֶן a'vi'hen} WINE^[902] {יין ya'yin} and~she~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַתִּקַּם wa'ta'qam} the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַצְּעִירָה hats'i'rah} and~she~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַתִּשְׁכַּב wa'tish'kav} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {עָדַע ya'da} in~>~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]}~her {בְּשִׁכְבָּה bê'shikh'vah} and~in~>~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~her {וַיִּקְוֶמָה uv'qu'mah}

19:36 and~they(fp)~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתְּהַרְיֶנּוּ wa'ta'ha'rey'na} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shê'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בָּנוֹת vè'not} Lot^[TIGHTLY.WRAPPED] {לוֹט lot} from~FATHER^[1]~them(fp) {מֵאָבִיהֶן mey'a'vi'hen}

19:37 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} the~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119] {הַבְּכִירָה ha'be'khi'rah} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyen} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shê'mo} Mo'av^[THAT.ONE~+~FATHER] {מוֹאָב mo'av} HE^[493] {הוא hu} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Mo'av^[THAT.ONE~+~FATHER] {מוֹאָב mo'av} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}

19:38 and~the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַצְּעִירָה wê'hats'i'rah} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyen} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shê'mo} Ben-Amiy^[SON~+~PEOPLE~me(cs)] {בֶּן-אַמִּי ben-a'mi} HE^[493] {הוא hu} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} SON^[183]~s {בָּנֵי vè'ney} Amon^[TRIBAL] {עַמּוֹן a'mon} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}

20:1 and~he~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיֵּסַע wai'yi'sa} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} the~Negev^[PARCHED] {הַנֶּגֶב ha'ne'gev} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'yey'shev} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyen} Qadesh^[MALE.PROSTITUTE] {קָדֵשׁ qa'deysh} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} Shur^[ROCK.WALL] {שׁוּר shur} and~he~will~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {וַיִּגַּר wai'ya'gar} in~Gerar^[CHEWED] {בְּגֵרָר big'rar}

20:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי a'hho'ti} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh}¹ Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {מֶלֶךְ אַבִּימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Gerar^[CHEWED] {גֵּרָר gè'rar} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah}

20:3 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {מֶלֶךְ אַבִּימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} in~the~DREAM^[698] {בְּחֵלוֹם ba'hha'lom} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} LOOK^[526]~you(ms) {הִנְךָ hin'kha} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms) {מֵת meyt} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַחְתָּ la'qahh'ta} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא wê'hi} MARRY^{(V)[1631]}~ed(fs) {בָּעֵלַת bē'u'lat} MASTER^[1632] {בַּעַל ba'al}

¹ The Hebrew of this verse appears to be missing some text. It appears this verse should read something like "and Avraham said to Sarah his woman [missing text, possibly, "say you are my brother"] [missing text, possibly, "and he said to Aviymelek the king of Gerar"] she is my sister and Aviymelekh the king of Gerar sent [missing text, possibly, "his servant"] and he took Sarah (See 20:5)

20:4 and~Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אָבִימֶלֶךְ wa'a'vi'me'lekh} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~COME.NEAR^{(V)[2203]} {קָרַב qa'rav} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיָּהּ ey'ley'ah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} Adonai^[LORD~s~me(cs)] {אֲדֹנָי a'do'nai} ?~NATION^[301] {הָגוֹי ha'goy} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} STEADFAST.ONE^[1951] {צַדִּיק tsa'diq} you(ms)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {תַּהַרֵג ta'ha'rog}

20:5 ?~NOT^[1051] {הָלֹא ha'lo} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי a'hho'ti} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא wê'hi} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמְרָה am'rah} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} in~MATURE^[2641] {בְּתָם bê'tam} HEART^[1053]~me(cs) {לֵבָבִי lê'va'vi} and~in~INNOCENCE^[1382] {וּבְנֵי־יוֹן uv'niq'yon} PALM^[1009]~s2~me(cs) {כַּפִּי ka'pai} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתִי a'si'ti} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot}

20:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} in~the~DREAM^[698] {בְּחֵלֶם ba'hha'lom} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} I^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתִּי ya'da'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~MATURE^[2641] {בְּתָם vê'tam} HEART^[1053]~you(ms) {לֵבָבְךָ lê'vav'kha} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} and~I(cs)~will~KEEP.BACK^{(V)[1463]} {וְאֶחְשָׁךְ wa'ehh'sokh} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} I^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אוֹתְךָ ot'kha} from~FAILURE^[665]~him {מֵחַטּוֹ meyh'ha'to} to~me(cs) {לִי li} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}² NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~you(ms) {נָתַתִּיךָ nê'ta'ti'kha} to~>~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {לִגְעַל lin'go'a} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיָּהּ ey'ley'ah}

20:7 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} !(ms)~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {הֲשִׁב ha'sheyv} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} PROPHET^[1288] {נְבִיא na'vi} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~he~will~self~PLEAD^{(V)[1794]} {וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל wê'yit'pa'leil} ROUND.ABOUT^[1595]~you(ms) {בְּעֵדְךָ ba'ad'kha} and~!(ms)~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וְהָיָה we'hhe'yeyh} and~IF^[41] {וְאִם wê'im} WITHOUT^[57]~you(ms) {אֵינְךָ eyn'kha} make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~ing(ms) {מְשִׁיב mey'shiv} !(ms)~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {דַּע da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מוֹת mot} you(ms)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תָּמוּת ta'mut} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh}

20:8 and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשָׁקֵם wai'yash'keym} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אָבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בִּבְקֶרֶן ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל lê'khol} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדֵי a'va'daw} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיִּדְבֹּר wai'da'beyr} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} in~EAR^[578]~s2~them(mp) {בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם bê'az'ney'hem} and~they(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ wai'yir'u} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od}

20:9 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אָבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lê'av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} meh} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} and~WHAT^[1163] {וּמָה u'meh} I(cs)~did~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {נִטְּאתִי hha'ta'ti} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הִבֵּאתִי hey'vey'ta} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עַלְּיָי a'lai} and~UPON^[1616] {עַלְּ wê'al} KINGDOM^[1107]~me(cs) {מַמְלַכְתִּי mam'lakh'ti} FAILURE^[665] {נִטְּאתָ hha'ta'ah} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה gê'do'lah} WORK^[1687]~s {מְעֲשִׂים ma'a'sim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~be~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ yey'a'su} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עֲמַדִּי i'ma'di}

20:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אָבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאִיתָ ra'ita} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָרִי ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

20:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתִּי a'mar'ti} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} FEARFULNESS^[908] {יִרְאַת yir'at} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקּוֹם ba'ma'qom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

¹ Most translations have something like "and it was I who kept you from sinning against me" implying the sin of Aviymelekh. The Hebrew however implies it is the sin (fault) of Avraham.

² The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

and~they(cp)~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~me(cs) {וַהֲרַגוּנִי wa'ha'rag'u'ni} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dè'var}¹
WOMAN^[1406]~me(cs) {אִשְׁתִּי ish'ti}

20:12 and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} SURE^[44] {אִמְנָה am'nah}² SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֵתִי a'hho'ti} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת vat}
FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} SURELY^[970] {דְּאִךְ akh} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת vat}
MOTHER^[37]~me(cs) {אִמִּי i'mi} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתְּהִי wat'hi} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשְׁתִּי lè'i'shah}

20:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} they(cp)~did~make~WANDER^{(V)[2663]} {הִתְעַוּוּ hit'u} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי e'ti} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} from~HOUSE^[262] {מִבֵּית mi'beyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}
and~(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'o'mar} to~her {לָהּ lah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} KINDNESS^[769]~you(fs) {חַסְדֶּךָ hhas'deykh}
WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(fs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַתַּעֲשֵׂי ta'a'si} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {בְּיַדִּי i'ma'di} TO^[26] {אֵל el} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} we(cp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַנְּבוֹא na'vo} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} !(fs)~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרִי im'ri} to~me(cs) {לִי li} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

20:14 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson}
and~CATTLE^[1860] {וּבְקָר u'va'qar} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s {וַעֲבָדִים wa'a'va'dim} and~MAID^[1779]~s {וַשְׁפָּחוֹת ush'pha'hhot}
and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {וְאֲבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham}
and~he~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'ya'shev} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֶתִּי eyt} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah}
WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to}

20:15 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh}
LAND^[2331]~me(cs) {אֶרֶץ ar'tsi} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנֶיךָ lè'pha'ney'kha} in~the~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {בְּטוֹב ba'tov}
in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בְּעֵינֶיךָ bè'ey'ney'kha} !(ms)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {שָׁב sheyv}

20:16 and~to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {וּלְשָׂרָה ul'sa'rah} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר a'mar} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh}
I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} THOUSAND^[35] {אֶלֶף e'leph} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} to~BROTHER^[19]~you(fs) {לְאָחִיךָ lè'a'hikh}
LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} RAIMENT^[989] {כְּסוּת kè'sut} EYE^[1678]~s2 {עֵינַיִם ey'na'yim}
to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lè'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְךָ i'takh} and~AT^[85] {אֶתִּי wè'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
and~be~CONVICT^{(V)[936]}~ing(fs) {וְנִכְחַתְּ wè'no'kha'hhat}

20:17 and~he~will~self~PLEAD^{(V)[1794]} {וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל wai'yit'pa'leyl} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֵל el}
the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~he~will~HEAL^{(V)[2322]} {וַיִּרְפָּא wai'yir'pa} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
AT^[85] {אֶתִּי et} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} and~AT^[85] {אֶתִּי wè'et} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to}
and~BONDWOMAN^[38]~s~him {וְאִמְהֵתִי wè'am'ho'taw} and~they(mp)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּגְדּוּ wai'yey'ley'du}

20:18 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >~STOP^{(V)[1720]} {עָצַר a'tsar} he~did~STOP^{(V)[1720]} {עָצַר a'tsar} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
ROUND.ABOUT^[1595] {בְּעָדָה bè'ad} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BOWELS^[752] {רֵחֵם re'hhem} to~HOUSE^[262] {לְבֵית lè'veyt}
Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dè'var}³ Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah}
WOMAN^[1406] {אִשְׁתִּי ey'shet} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham}

21:1 and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {רָשָׁן pa'qad} AT^[85] {אֶתִּי et} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah}
like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר a'mar} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as}
YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה YHWH} to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {וַתִּשָּׂא lè'sa'rah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr}
he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבְּרַתִּי di'beyr}

21:2 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN]

¹ The Phrase "UPON WORD" means "because of."

² The Phrase "ALSO SURE" means "indeed."

³ The Phrase "UPON WORD" means "because of."

{שָׂרָה sa'rah} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn} to~EXTREME.OLD.AGE^[978]~s~him {לְקַנְיֵוֹ liz'qu'naw} to~the~APPOINTED^[1594] {לְמוֹעֵד la'mo'eyd} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}

21:3 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiq'ra} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם shem} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bèn'o} the~be~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ing(ms) {וַיְהִי ha'no'lád} to~him {לוֹ lo} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה yal'dah} to~him {לוֹ lo} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}

21:4 and~he~will~SNIP.OFF^{(V)[1198]} {וַיִּמַּל wai'ya'mal} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bèn'o} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמוֹנָת שְׁמֹנַת shè'mo'nat} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיְצַו tsi'wah} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}

21:5 and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {וַאֲבְרָהָם wè'av'ra'ham} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאֵת mè'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~be~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיְהִי bèn'hi'wa'led} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bèn'o}

21:6 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} LAUGHTER^[316] {צְחָק tsè'hhoq} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~ing(ms) {הַשְׁמַע ha'sho'mey'a} he~will~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

21:7 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} he~did~much~TALK^{(V)[1185]} {מִלַּל mi'leyl} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} she~did~make~SUCKLE^{(V)[1386]} {הֵינִיקָה hey'ni'qah} SON^[183]~s {בְּנִים va'nim} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדֵתִי ya'lad'ti} SON^[183] {בֵּן veyn} to~EXTREME.OLD.AGE^[978]~s~him {לְקַנְיֵוֹ liz'qu'naw}

21:8 and~he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיְגַדֵּל wai'yig'dal} the~BOY^[1067] {הַיֶּלֶד ha'ye'led} and~he~will~be~YIELD^{(V)[342]} {וַיִּגְמַל wai'yi'ga'mal} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} BANQUET^[2617] {מִשְׁתֵּה mish'teh} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} in~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם bè'yom} >~be~YIELD^{(V)[342]} {וַיִּגְמַל hi'ga'meyl} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}

21:9 and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֶה wa'tey're} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הַגֵּר ha'gar} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {הַמִּצְרַיִת ha'mits'rit} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה yal'dah} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} much~LAUGH^{(V)[315]}~ing(ms) {מְצַחֵק mè'tsa'hheyq}

21:10 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} >~much~CAST.OUT^{(V)[381]} {וַתִּשְׁלַח ga'reysh} the~BONDWOMAN^[38] {הָאֵמָה ha'a'mah} the~THIS^[553] {אֵת ha'zot} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} wè'et} SON^[183]~her {בְּנָה bè'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]} {וַיִּירָשׁ yi'rash} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} the~BONDWOMAN^[38] {הָאֵמָה ha'a'mah} the~THIS^[553] {אֵת ha'zot} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bè'ni} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}

21:11 and~he~will~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {וַיִּרְעַע wai'yey'ra} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bè'ey'ney} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} CONCERNING^[7]~s {אֹדֶת o'dot}¹ SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bèn'o}

21:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} he~will~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {וַיִּרְעַע wai'yey'ra} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בְּעֵינֶיךָ bè'ey'neykha}

¹ The phrase "UPON CONCERNING~s" means "on account of."

bê'ey'ney'kha) UPON^[1616] {ל על al} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} and~UPON^[1616] {ל על wê'al} BONDWOMAN^[38]~you(ms) {אֲמָתְךָ a'ma'te'kha} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {תֹּאמַר to'mar} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלַי ey'ley'kha} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} !(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע shê'ma} in~VOICE^[2085]~her {בְּקוֹל בְּקוֹל} bêt'qo'lah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיְצַחֵק vêt'yits'hhaq} he~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {יִקְרָא יִקְרָא} y'i'qa'rey} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lêt'kha} SEED^[606] {זֶרַע za'ra}

21:13 and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} AT^[85] {אֵת et} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} the~BONDWOMAN^[38] {אֲמָתָה ha'a'mah} to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lêt'goy} I(cs)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~him {וַאֲשִׁימֶנּוּ a'si'me'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זֶרַע זֶרַע} zar'a'kha} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

21:14 and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיֵּשָׁבַע wai'yash'keym} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~SKIN.BAG^[722] {וְחַמְתָּ wê'hhey'mat} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הַגָּר ha'gar} PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~ing(ms) {שָׁם sam} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SHOULDER^[2460]~her {שִׁכְמָהּ shikh'mah} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wê'et} the~BOY^[1067] {הַיֶּלֶד ha'ye'led} and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~her {וַיִּשְׁלַח wa'ye'shal'hhe'ah} and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} and~she~will~WANDER^{(V)[2663]} {וַתִּתְעַ וַתִּתְעַ} in~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר bêt'mid'bar} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֵׁבַע bêt'eyr-sha'va}

21:15 and~they(mp)~will~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכְלֹוּ wai'yikh'lu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ha'ma'yim} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKIN.BAG^[722] {וְחַמְתָּ ha'hhey'met} and~she~will~THROW.OUT^{(V)[2486]} {וַתִּשְׁלַךְ wa'tash'leykh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~BOY^[1067] {הַיֶּלֶד ha'ye'led} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד a'hhad} the~SHRUB^[1462] {הַשִּׁיחַם ha'si'hhim}

21:16 and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַתֵּשֶׁב wa'tey'shev} to~her {לָהּ lah} from~OPPOSITE^[1306] {מִמֶּנֶּגַד mi'ne'ged} >~make~BE.FAR^{(V)[2286]} {וַיִּרְחַק har'hheyq} like~much~HURL^{(V)[856]}~ing(mp) {כִּמְטוֹיִן kim'ta'hha'wey} BOW^[2168] {קֶשֶׁת qe'shet} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמְרָהּ am'rah} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַאֲרֹאֶה er'eh} in~DEATH^[1279] {בְּמוֹת bêt'mot} the~BOY^[1067] {הַיֶּלֶד ha'ye'led} and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַתֵּשֶׁב wa'tey'shev} from~OPPOSITE^[1306] {מִמֶּנֶּגַד mi'ne'ged} and~she~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַתִּשָּׂא wa'ti'sa} AT^[85] {אֵת et} VOICE^[2085]~her {קוֹל qo'lah} and~she~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַתֵּבַךְ wa'teyv'ke}

21:17 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} VOICE^[2085] {קוֹל qol} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הַגָּר ha'gar} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~her {לָהּ lah} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הַגָּר ha'gar} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(fs)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַתִּירָאֵי tir'oi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע sha'ma} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֵל el} VOICE^[2085] {קוֹל qol} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} in~WHICH^[2589] {בְּאֲשֶׁר ba'a'sher} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

21:18 !(fs)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּמִי qu'mi} !(fs)~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַתִּשָּׂא sê'oi} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} and~!(ms)~make~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {וַתִּחַזְּקֵנִי wê'ha'hha'zi'qi} AT^[85] {אֵת et} HAND^[890]~you(fs) {יָדְךָ ya'deykh} in~him {בּוֹ bo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lêt'goy} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} I(cs)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~him {וַאֲשִׁימֶנּוּ a'si'me'nu}

21:19 and~he~will~OPEN.UP^{(V)[1842]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'qahh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~her {עֵינֶיהָ ey'ney'ah} and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֶה wa'tey're} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר bêt'eyr} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} and~she~will~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַתִּמְלֵא wa'te'ma'ley} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~SKIN.BAG^[722] {וְחַמְתָּ ha'hhey'met} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} and~she~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַתִּשְׁקֵה wa'tash'qe} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar}

21:20 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} and~he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיִּגְדַּל wai'yig'dal} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} in~the~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר bêt'mid'bar} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} INCREASE^{(V)[2197]}~ing(ms) {רָבָה ro'veh}

BOW^[2168] {קֶשֶׁת qa'shat}

21:21 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} in~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר bē'mid'bar} Paran^[DECORATED] {פָּאָרָן pa'ran} and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} to~him {לו lo} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} from~LAND^[2331] {מֵאֶרֶץ mey'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

21:22 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {בְּעֵת ba'eyt} the~SHE^[494] הַהוּא ha'hi and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} and~Pikhol^[MOUTH~+~ALL] {פִּיכּוֹל u'phi'khol} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} ARMY^[1930]~him {צְבָאוֹ tsē'va'o} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {עִמָּךְ im'kha} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bē'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עֲשֵׂה o'seh}

21:23 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wē'a'tah} ! (ms)~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]}~& {וַתִּשְׁבַּע hi'shav'ah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} in~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים vey'lo'him} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~DEAL.FALSELY^{(V)[2165]} {תִּשְׁקֹר tish'qor} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~to~HEIR^[1359]~me(cs) {וְלִנְיָי ul'ni'ni} and~to~POSTERITY^[1351]~me(cs) {וְלִנְקֵדֵי ul'nekh'di} like~the~KINDNESS^[769] {כַּחֲסֵד ka'hhe'sed} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתִי a'si'ti} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {עִמָּךְ im'kha} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di} and~WITH^[1654] {וְעִמִּי wē'im} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {גָּרְתָּה gar'tah} in~her {בָּהּ bah}

21:24 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} וְאִנְכִי a'no'khi I(cs)~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {אֶשְׁבַּע i'sha'vey'a}

21:25 and~he~will~make~CONVICT^{(V)[936]} {וְהוֹכַח wē'ho'khi'ahh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} CONCERNING^[7] {אֲדוֹת o'dot} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר בְּאֵיִר bē'eyr} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~PLUCK.AWAY^{(V)[307]} {גָּזְלוּ gaz'lu} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עַבְדֵי av'dey} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh}

21:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתִּי ya'da'ti} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wē'gam} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {הִגַּדְתָּ hi'gad'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wē'gam} וְאִנְכִי a'no'khi NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתִּי sha'ma'ti} EXCEPT^[163] {בְּלִתִּי bil'ti} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}

21:27 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} and~CATTLE^[1860] {וּבָקָר u'va'qar} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {לְאֲבִימֶלֶךְ la'a'vi'me'lekh} and~they(mp)~will~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {וַיִּקְרְטוּ wai'yikh'r'tu} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנֵיִהֶם shē'ney'hem} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית bē'rit}

21:28 and~he~will~make~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]} {וַיַּצֵּב wai'ya'tseyv} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} SHEEP^[1001] {כִּבְשֹׁת kiv'sot} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} to~FIBER^[96]~them(fp) {לְבִדְהֵן lē'vad'hen}

21:29 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah}¹ SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} SHEEP^[1001] {כִּבְשֹׁת kē'va'sot} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~make~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]} {הִצַּבְתָּ hi'tsav'ta} to~FIBER^[96]~them(fp) {לְבִדְהֵן lē'va'da'nah}

21:30 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} SHEEP^[1001] {כִּבְשֹׁת kē'va'sot} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} from~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {מִיַּדִּי mi'ya'di} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֹבֹר ba'a'vur} she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תִּהְיֶה tih'yeh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~COMPANY^[1587]

¹ The Phrase "WHAT TO.THIS.POINT" means "what is this."

{הַעֲדָה לֵאמֹר} lê'ey'dah GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {אֶת־הַפָּרִי hha'phar'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת־הַבְּאֵר et} the~WELL^[1016] {הַבְּאֵר ha'be'eyr} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot}

21:31 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כִּי keyn}¹ he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {אֶת־הַקָּרָא qa'ra} to~the~AREA^[2092] {לְמִקְוֵם la'ma'qom} the~HE^[493] {הַהוּא ha'hu} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֵׁבַע bē'eyr-sha'va} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} they(cp)~did~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {נִשְׁבַּעְו nish'be'u} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנֵי־הֵמָּה shē'ney'hem}

21:32 and~they(mp)~will~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {וַיִּכְרְתוּ wai'yikh'r'tu} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית vè'rit} in~B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֵׁבַע bi've'eyr-sha'va} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} Avimelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} and~Pikhol^[MOUTH~+~ALL] {וַיִּפְּקֹל u'phi'khol} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} ARMY^[1930]~him {צָבָאוֹ tsê'va'o} and~they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשׁוּבוּ wai'ya'shu'vu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Peleshet^{[IMMIGRANT]~s} {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim}

21:33 and~he~will~PLANT^{(V)[1345]} {וַיִּטַּע wai'yi'ta} TAMARISK^[2464] {שֵׁלֶל e'shel} in~B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֵׁבַע bi've'eyr-sha'va} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~TITLE^[2504] {בְּשֵׁם bē'sheym} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל el} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam}

21:34 and~he~will~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {וַיֵּגַר wai'ya'gar} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ be'e'rets} Peleshet^{[IMMIGRANT]~s} {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} ABUNDANT^[2188]~s {רַבִּים ra'bim}

22:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} and~the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְהָאֱלֹהִים wê'ha'e'lo'him} he~did~much~TEST^{(V)[1366]} {נִסָּה ni'sah} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְנִי hin'ney'ni}

22:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ! (ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בִּנְךָ bin'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} SOLITARY^[640]~you(ms) {יְחִידֶךָ yê'hhid'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אֶהְבֶּתְּ a'hav'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~!(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַלֵּךְ wê'lekh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} the~Moriyah^[THROW(V)~ing(ms)~me(cs)~+~EXISTING] {הַמִּרְיָה ha'mo'ri'yah} and~!(ms)~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~him {וַהֲעִלֵּהוּ wê'ha'a'ley'hu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} to~BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {לְעֹלָה lē'lah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד a'hhad} the~HILL^[531]~s {הַהָרִים he'ha'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמַר o'mar} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha}

22:3 and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּח wai'yash'keym} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~SADDLE^{(V)[629]} {וַיִּחְבֹּשׁ wai'ya'hha'vosh} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} DONKEY^[744]~him {הַחֲמֹר hha'mo'ro} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shē'ney} YOUNG.MAN^[1637]~s~him {נַעֲרָיו nê'a'raw} AT^[85]~him {אֶת־ et} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת־ wê'eyt} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~he~will~CLEAVE.OPEN^{(V)[1835]} {וַיִּבְקַע wai'ye'va'qa} TREE^[1706]~s {עֵצִי a'tsey} BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {לְעֹלָה lē'lah} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמִּקְוֵם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמַר a'mar} to~him {לוֹ lo} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְהָאֱלֹהִים wê'ha'e'lo'him}

22:4 in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~THIRD^[2499] {הַשְּׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} EYE^[1678]~s~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֶת־ et} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמִּקְוֵם ha'ma'qom} from~DISTANCE^[2287] {מֵרַחֵק mey'ra'hhoq}

22:5 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרְהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} YOUNG.MAN^[1637]~s~him {נַעֲרָיו nê'a'raw} ! (mp)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {שִׁבּוּ shê'vu} to~you(mp) {כִּכְם la'khem} HERE^[1768] {פֹּה poh}

¹ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

WITH^[1654] {עם im} the~DONKEY^[744] {החמור ha'hha'mor} and~וְאִי^[49] {wa'ani} and~the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר} wê'ha'na'ar} we(cp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {נֵלֵךְ neyl'khah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh}¹ and~we(cp)~did~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַנִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wê'nish'ta'hha'weh} and~we(cp)~did~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַנָּשׁוּבָה} wê'na'shu'vah} TO^[26]~you(mp) {אֵלַיְכֶם a'ley'khem}

22:6 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TREE^[1706]~s {עֵץ a'tsey} the~BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {הַעֹלָה ha'o'lah} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bê'no} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bê'ya'do} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FIRE^[75] {הָאֵשׁ ha'eysh} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~KNIFE^[951] {הַמַּאֲכָלֶת} ha'ma'a'khe'let} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנֵיהֶם shê'ney'hem} TOGETHER^[639] {יחדוֹ yahh'daw}

22:7 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'vi} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {וַיִּנְיֵן hi'ne'ni} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {וַיִּנְיֵן hi'ne'ni} the~FIRE^[75] {הָאֵשׁ ha'eysh} and~the~TREE^[1706]~s {וְהָעֵצִים wê'ha'eytsim} and~WHERE^[23] {וְאֵיחָהּ wê'ai'yeyh} the~RAM^[1448] {הַשֶּׁהָ ha'seh} to~BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {לְעֹלָה lē'lah}

22:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה yir'eh} to~him {לוֹ lo} the~RAM^[1448] {הַשֶּׁהָ ha'seh} to~BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {לְעֹלָה lē'lah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנֵיהֶם shê'ney'hem} TOGETHER^[639] {יחדוֹ yahh'daw}

22:9 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר a'mar} to~him {לוֹ lo} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~ALTAR^[125] {הַמִּזְבֵּחַ ha'miz'bey'ahh} and~he~will~ARRANGE^{(V)[476]} {וַיַּעֲרֵךְ wai'ya'a'rokh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~TREE^[1706]~s {וְהָעֵצִים ha'eytsim} and~he~will~BIND^{(V)[2058]} {וַיַּעֲקֹד wai'ya'a'qod} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~ALTAR^[125] {הַמִּזְבֵּחַ ha'miz'bey'ahh} from~UPWARD^[1617] {מִמַּעַל mi'ma'al} to~the~TREE^[1706]~s {לְעֵצִים la'ey'tsim}

22:10 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ ya'do} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~KNIFE^[951] {הַמַּאֲכָלֶת ha'ma'a'khe'let} to~>~SLAY^{(V)[2441]} {לְשַׁחַט lish'hhot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no}

22:11 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {וַיִּנְיֵן hi'ne'ni}

22:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {תִּשְׁלַח tish'lahh} HAND^[890]~you(ms) {יָדְךָ yad'kha} TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} and~DO.NOT^[1048] {וְאַל wê'al} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ ta'as} to~him {לוֹ lo} ANYTHING^[1204] {מְאוּמָה mē'u'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} (cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדְעֵיךָ ya'da'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FEARFUL^[907] {יָרֵא yê'rey} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} you(ms)~did~KEEP.BACK^{(V)[1463]} {תִּשְׁבֹּתָ hha'sakh'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בְּנִיךָ bin'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SOLITARY^[640]~you(ms) {יְחִידְךָ yê'hhid'kha} FROM^[1215]~me(cs) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ni}

¹ The Phrase "UNTIL IN.THIS.WAY" means "still."

22:13 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָׂא wai'yi'sa} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיַּרְא wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנְהַיָּה wê'hin'neyh} BUCK^[32] {אֵיל a'yil} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} he~did~be~TAKE.HOLD^{(V)[655]} {וַיִּקַּח ne'e'hhaz} in~NET^[2399] {בַּסֶּבֶךְ bas'vakh} in~HORN^[2309]~s~him {בְּקַרְנָיו bê'qar'naw} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~BUCK^[32] {הָאֵיל ha'a'yil} and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~him {וַיַּעֲלֵהוּ wai'ya'a'ley'hu} to~BURNT.OFFERING^[1628] {לֶעֱלֹה lê'lah} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bê'no}

22:14 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְקוֹם ha'ma'qom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} YHWH-Yireh^[he~will~BE(V)~+~he~will~SEE(V)] {יְהוָה יִרְאֶה YHWH-yir'eh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~be~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר yey'a'meyr} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} in~HILL^[531] {בְּהַר bê'har} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיַּרְאֵה yey'ra'eh}

22:15 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} SECOND^[2541] {שְׁנֵיתַי shey'nit} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

22:16 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} in~me(cs) {בִּי bi} I(cs)~did~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי nish'ba'ti} DECLARE^{(V)[1353]}~ed(ms) {נָאֵם nê'um} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SEEING.AS^[1676] {עַיֵן ya'an} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}¹ you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} you(ms)~did~KEEP.BACK^{(V)[1463]} {חָשַׁבְתָּ hha'sakh'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בְּנִי bin'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SOLITARY^[640]~you(ms) {יַחֲדָיְךָ yê'hhi'de'kha}

22:17 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {בָּרַךְ va'reykh} I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {אֲבָרְכֶךָ a'va'rekh'kha} and~>~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וְהִרְבֵּה wê'har'bah} I(cs)~will~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {אֲרַבֶּה ar'beh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרַעְךָ zar'a'kha} like~STAR^[923]~s {כְּכּוֹכְבֵי kê'khokh'vey} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~like~the~SAND^[690] {וְכַחֲסוּל wê'kha'hhol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LIP^[1521] {שֵׁפָת sê'phat} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} and~he~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]} {וַיִּרְשֶׁת wê'yi'rash} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרַעְךָ zar'a'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} ATTACK^{(V)[4]}~ing(ms)~s~him {אִנְיָו oy'vaw}

22:18 and~they(cp)~did~self~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַהֲתַבָּרְכוּ wê'hit'bar'khu} in~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {בְּזָרַעְךָ vê'zar'a'kha} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} NATION^[301]~s {גּוֹיֵי go'yey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} SINCE^[1615] {עַד ey'qev} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}² you(ms)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתָּ sha'ma'ta} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בְּקוֹלִי bê'qo'li}

22:19 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} YOUNG.MAN^[1637]~s~him {נְעָרָיו nê'a'raw} and~they(mp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָמוּ wai'ya'qu'mu} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yey'khu} TOGETHER^[639] {יַחְדָּו yahh'daw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע bê'eyr-sha'va} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע bê'eyr-sha'va}

22:20 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} and~he~will~be~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגַּד wai'yu'gad} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאֲבְרָהָם lê'av'ra'ham} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} LOOK^[526] {הִנְהַיָּה hin'neyh} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה yal'dah} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים ba'nim} to~Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲחוֹר lê'na'hhor} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha}

22:21 AT^[85] {אֶת et} Uts^[ADVICE] {עוּץ uts} FIRSTBORN^[120]~him {בְּכוֹרֹ בê'kho'ro} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Buz^[DESPISED] {בּוּז buz} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'w} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Qemu'el^[(ms)~RISE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {קֵמוֹאֵל qê'mu'eyl} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי of}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT SEEING.AS WHICH" means "seeing that."

² The Phrase "SINCE WHICH" means "because."

a'vi} Aram^[PALACE] {אָרָם a'ram}

22:22 and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Kesed^[INCREASING] {כֶּסֶד ke'sed} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Hhazo^[LOOK.INTO~him] {חָזוּ hha'zo} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Pildash^[FLAME.OF.FIRE] {פִּלְדָּשׁ pil'dash} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Yidlap^[he~will~DRIP(V)] {יִדְלַף yid'laph} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'eyt} Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּתוּאֵל bê'tu'eyl}

22:23 and~Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּתוּאֵל uv'tu'eyl} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {לָדַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} EIGHT^[2525] {שְׁמֹנֶה shê'mo'nah} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {לָדַדַּה ya'l'dah} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} to~Nahhor^[SNORTING] {לְנַחֲוֹר lê'na'hhor} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} Avraham^[FATHER~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham}

22:24 and~CONCUBINE^[N/A]~him {וּפִילָגֶשׁוּ u'phi'lag'sho} and~TITLE^[2504]~her {וּשְׁמָהּ ush'mah} Re'umah^[ELEVATED] {רְאוּמָהּ rê'u'mah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} SLAUGHTERING^[127] {טֶבַח te'vahh} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Gahham^[BURNT] {גַּחַם ga'hham} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Tahhash^[BADGER] {תַּחַשׁ ta'hhash} and~AT^[85] {אָתָּה wê'et} Ma'akhah^[FIRMLY.PRESSED] {מַעֲכָהּ ma'a'khah}

23:1 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yū} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּי hhai'yey} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה mey'ah} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים wê'es'rim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת wê'she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנֵי shê'ney} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּי hhai'yey} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah}

23:2 and~she~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַתָּמֹת wa'ta'mat} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} in~Qiryat-Arba^[WALL~FOUR] {בְּקִרְיַת־אַרְבַּע bê'qir'yat-ar'ba} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Hhevron^[ASSOCIATION] {חֶבְרוֹן hhev'ron} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kê'na'an} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Avraham^[FATHER~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~LAMENT^{(V)[1532]} {לְסַפֵּד lis'pod} to~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {לְשָׂרָה lê'sa'rah} and~to~WEEP^{(V)[136]}~her {וַלְבֹכְתָהּ wê'liv'ko'tah}

23:3 and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} Avraham^[FATHER~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~him {מָתוּ mey'to} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חֵת hhey} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

23:4 STRANGER^[358] {גֵּר geyr} and~SETTLER^[2394] {וַתּוֹשֵׁב wê'to'shav} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} WITH^[1654]~you(mp) {עִמָּכֶם i'ma'khem} ! (mp)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֵּן têt'nu} to~me(cs) {לִי li} HOLDINGS^[656] {אֲחֻזַּת a'hhu'zat} GRAVE^[2046] {קֶבֶר qe'ver} WITH^[1654]~you(mp) {עִמָּכֶם i'ma'khem} and~I(cs)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~& {וְאֶקְבְּרָהּ wê'eq'be'rah} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {מָתִי mey'ti} from~to~FACE^[1815]~s {מִלְפָּנַי mil'pha'nai}

23:5 and~they(mp)~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעֲנוּ wai'ya'a'nu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חֵת hhey} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} Avraham^[FATHER~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} to~him {לוּ lo}

23:6 ! (ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~us(cp) {שָׁמְעוּ shê'ma'ey'nu} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} CAPTAIN^[1365] {נְשִׂיאַ nê'si} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָּה a'tah} in~MIDST^[2631]~us(cp) {בְּתוֹכֵנוּ bê'to'khey'nu} in~CHOSEN^[116] {בְּמִבְחָרַת bê'miv'hhar} GRAVE^[2046]~s~us(cp) {קֶבְרֵינוּ qê'va'rey'nu} ! (ms)~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קֶבֶר qê'vor} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~you(ms) {מָתֵדֵךְ mey'te'kha} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} FROM^[1215]~us(cp) {מִמֵּנוּ mi'me'nu} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} GRAVE^[2046]~him {קֶבֶר qiv'ro} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~RESTRICT^{(V)[953]} {יִקְחֶהּ yikh'leh} FROM^[1215]~you(ms) {מִמֶּךָ mim'kha} from~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {מִקְבֵּר mi'qê'vor} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~you(ms) {מָתֵדֵךְ mey'te'kha}

23:7 and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} Avraham^[FATHER~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wai'yish'ta'hhu} to~PEOPLE^[1650] {לְעַם lê'am} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~SON^[183]~s {לְבְנֵי liv'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חֵת hhey}

23:8 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֲתָם i'tam} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} IF^[41] {אִם im} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} AT^[85] {אָתָּה et} BEING^[1902]~you(ms) {נִפְשְׁכֶם naph'she'khem} to~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {לִקְבֹר liq'bor}

AT^[85] {את et} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {מתי mey'ti} from~to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {מִלְפָּנַי mi'le'pha'nai}
 !(mp)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~me(cs) {שְׁמַעְנִי shê'ma'u'ni} and~!(mp)~REACH^{(V)[1749]} {וַיִּגְעֹן u'phig'u} to~me(cs) {לי li} in~Ephron^[POWDERY]
 {בְּעֶפְרוֹן bê'eph'ron} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Tsohhar^[REDDISH.GRAY] {צוּחַר tso'hhar}

23:9 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wê'y'i'ten} to~me(cs) {לי li} AT^[85] {את et} CAVE^[1015] {מְעָרָה mê'a'rat}
 the~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED] {הַמְּכַפְלָה ha'makh'pey'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 in~EXTREMITY^[2128] {בְּקֵצֵהּ biq'tseyh} FIELD^[1439]~him {שְׂדֵהוּ sa'dey'hu} in~SILVER^[1008] {בְּכֶסֶף bê'khe'seph} FULL^[1193] {מְלֵא
 ma'ley} he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {וַיִּתְּנָהּ yit'ne'nah} to~me(cs) {לי li} in~MIDST^[2631]~you(mp) {בְּתוֹכָם bê'tokh'khem}
 to~HOLDINGS^[656] {לְאַחֲזַת la'a'hhu'zat} GRAVE^[2046] {קֶבֶר qa'ver}

23:10 and~Ephron^[POWDERY] {וְעֶפְרוֹן wê'eph'ron} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשֵׁב yo'sheyv} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bê'tokh}
 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey} and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרוֹן
 eph'ron} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {חַתְּהִי ha'hhi'ti} AT^[85] {את et} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} in~EAR^[578]~s2
 {בְּאָזְנֵי bê'az'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lê'khol} COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {בָּאִי
 ba'ey} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar}¹ CITY^[2716]~him {עִירוֹ i'ro} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

23:11 NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} !(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~me(cs) {שְׁמַעְנִי shê'ma'ey'ni} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשְּׂדֵה
 ha'sa'deh} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh} and~the~CAVE^[1015] {וְהַמְּעָרָה wê'ham'a'rah} WHICH^[2589]
 {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בוּ bo} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {נָתַתִּיהָ nê'ta'ti'ah} to~EYE^[1678]~s2 {לְעֵינַי
 lê'ey'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} PEOPLE^[1650]~me(cs) {עַמִּי a'mi} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {נָתַתִּיהָ nê'ta'ti'ah} to~you(fs) {לְךָ
 lakh} !(ms)~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קָבַר qê'vor} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~you(ms) {מָתָהּ mey'te'kha}

23:12 and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ wai'yish'ta'hhu} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham}
 to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם am} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

23:13 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} in~EAR^[578]~s2 {בְּאָזְנֵי
 bê'az'ney} PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם am} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} SURELY^[970] {אֲדָּךְ akh} IF^[41]
 {אִם im} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָהּ a'tah} WOULD.THAT^[1078] {לוּ lu} !(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~me(cs) {שְׁמַעְנִי shê'ma'ey'ni}
 I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשְּׂדֵה ha'sa'deh} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh}
 FROM^[1215]~me(cs) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ni} and~I(cs)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~& {וְאֶקְבְּרָהּ wê'eq'be'rah} AT^[85] {את et}
 DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {מָתִי mey'ti} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah}

23:14 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} AT^[85] {את et} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED]
 {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} to~him {לו lo}

23:15 LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} !(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~me(cs) {שְׁמַעְנִי shê'ma'ey'ni} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} FOUR^[2213]
 {אַרְבַּע ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} SHEQEL^[2502] {שֶׁקֶל she'qel} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינַי
 bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינֶךָ u'veyn'kha} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et}
 DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms)~you(ms) {מָתָהּ meyt'kha} !(ms)~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קָבַר qê'vor}

23:16 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ephron^[POWDERY]
 {עֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} and~he~will~WEIGH^{(V)[2501]} {וַיִּשְׁקֹל wai'yish'qol} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~Ephron^[POWDERY]
 {עֶפְרוֹן lê'eph'ron} AT^[85] {את et} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר
 di'ber} in~EAR^[578]~s2 {בְּאָזְנֵי bê'az'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבַּע ar'ba}
 HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} SHEQEL^[2502] {שֶׁקֶל she'qel} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ing(ms) {עָבַר
 o'veyr} to~the~TRADE^{(V)[2262]}~ing(ms) {לְסוּחָר la'so'hheyr}

23:17 and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} FIELD^[1439] {שְׂדֵה sê'deyh} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר

¹ The word "Gate" is missing the prefix "to."

a'sher} in~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED] {בַּמְּכַפְּלָה ba'makh'pey'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי mam'rey} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~the~CAVE^[1015] {הַמְּעָרָה wê'ham'a'rah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בו bo} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} the~TREE^[1706] {הָעֵץ ha'eyts} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בַּשָּׂדֶה ba'sa'deh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} BORDER^[330]~him {גְּבֻלוֹ gê'vu'lo} ALL.AROUND^[1428] {סָבִיב sa'viv}

23:18 to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} to~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {לְמִקְנָה lè'miq'nah} to~EYE^[1678]~s2 {לְעֵינַי lè'ey'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vè'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {בָּא ba'ey} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} CITY^[2716]~him {עִירוֹ i'ro}

23:19 and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחֲרַי wê'a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey} he~did~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קָבַר qa'var} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CAVE^[1015] {מְעָרָת mē'a'rat} FIELD^[1439] {שָׂדֶה sê'deyh} the~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED] {הַמְּכַפְּלָה ha'makh'pey'lah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵי mam'rey} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Hhevron^[ASSOCIATION] {חֶבְרוֹן hhev'ron} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an}

23:20 and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~the~CAVE^[1015] {הַמְּעָרָה wê'ham'a'rah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בו bo} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} to~HOLDINGS^[656] {לְאֻזֹּת la'a'hhu'zat} GRAVE^[2046] {קֶבֶר qa'ver} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey}

24:1 and~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם wê'av'ra'ham} he~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {זָקֵן za'qeyn} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} in~the~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיּוֹמִים bai'ya'mim} and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {בָּרַךְ bey'rakh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} in~the~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל ba'kol}

24:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SERVANT^[1580]~him {עַבְדּוֹ av'do} BEARD^[977] {זָקֵן zê'qan}¹ HOUSE^[262]~him {בַּיִתוֹ bey'to} the~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]}~ing(ms) {שָׁלַח ha'mo'shey} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} (ms)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שִׁים sim} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} HAND^[890]~you(ms) {יָדְךָ yad'kha} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} MIDSECTION^[2279]~me(cs) {רֵכְזִי yê'rey'khi}

24:3 and~I(cs)~will~make~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]}~you(ms) {וְאֶשְׁבַּעְדָּךְ wê'ash'bi'a'kha} in~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְאֱלֹהֵי wey'lo'hey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me(cs)] {לִבְנֵי liv'ni} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבְּנוֹת mi'be'not} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} he~will~make~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֹּשֶׁב yo'sheyv} in~INSIDE^[2204]~him {בְּקִרְבוֹ bē'qir'bo}

24:4 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331]~me(cs) {אֶרֶץ ar'tsi} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wê'el} KINDRED^[1069]~me(cs) {מוֹלַדְתִּי mo'lad'ti} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלֶךְ te'leykh} and~you(ms)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וְלָקַחְתָּ wê'la'qahh'ta} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me(cs)] {לִבְנֵי liv'ni} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {לִיִּצְחָק lè'yits'hhaq}

24:5 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הָעֶבֶד ha'e'ved} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~will~CONSENT^{(V)[105]} {תֹּוֹבֵה to'veh} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} to~>~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לָלַךְ la'le'khet} AFTER^[811]~me(cs) {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rai} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} ?>~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָּׁב he'ha'sheyv} I(cs)~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָּׁב a'shiv} AT^[85] {אֵת et} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בְּנֵי bin'kha} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא ya'tsa'ta} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}

¹ "Beard" is an idiom for an "elder" or one who is "elderly."

24:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֱלֹוֹי ey'law} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham}
 !{ms}~be~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {הִשְׁמֵר hi'sha'mer} to~you{ms} {לֵךְ lè'kha} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen}
 you{ms}~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {תָּשִׁיב ta'shiv} AT^[85] {אֵת et} SON^[183]~me{cs} {בְּנִי bè'ni} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah}

24:7 YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589]
 {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~me{cs} {לֵךְ לֵךְ לֵךְ lè'qa'hha'ni} from~HOUSE^[262] {מִבֵּית mi'beyt} FATHER^[1]~me{cs} {אָבִי a'vi}
 and~from~LAND^[2331] {וּמֵאֶרֶץ u'mey'e'rets} KINDRED^[1069]~me{cs} {מִלֹּדְתֵי mo'lad'ti} and~WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר wa'a'sher}
 he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבֵּר di'ber} to~me{cs} {לִי li} and~WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר wa'a'sher} he~did~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {שָׁבַע
 nish'ba} to~me{cs} {לִי li} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} to~SEED^[606]~you{ms} {לְזָרְעֶךָ lè'zar'a'kha} I{cs}~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}
 {אֶתְּנֶה e'teyn} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}
 {יִשְׁלַח yish'lahh} MESSENGER^[1100]~him {מַלְאָכוֹ mal'a'kho} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you{ms} {לְפָנֶיךָ lè'pha'ney'kha}
 and~you{ms}~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּחְתְּ wè'la'qahh'ta} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me{cs}] {לִיבְנִי liv'ni}
 from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}

24:8 and~IF^[41] {וְאִם wè'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~will~CONSENT^{(V)[105]} {תֹּוּבַהּ to'veh} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah}
 to~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלֶךְ la'le'khet} AFTER^[811]~you{ms} {אֲחֵרֶיךָ a'hha'rey'kha} and~you{ms}~will~be~ACQUIT^{(V)[1385]} {תִּקַּחְתְּ
 wè'ni'qi'ta} from~SWEARING^[2407]~me{cs} {מִשְׁבָּעֲתֵי mish'vu'a'ti} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} AT^[85] {אֵת et}
 SON^[183]~me{cs} {בְּנִי bè'ni} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you{ms}~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {תָּשִׁיב ta'sheyv} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah}

24:9 and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} AT^[85] {אֵת et} HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ
 ya'do} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} MIDSECTION^[2279] {יָרֵךְ ye'rekh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} LORD^[446]~s~him
 {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} and~he~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {שָׁבַע וַיִּשָּׁבַע wai'yi'sha'va} to~him {לוֹ lo} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~WORD^[469] {הַדָּבָר
 ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

24:10 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה a'sa'rah} CAMEL^[343]~s
 {גִּמְלִים gè'ma'lim} from~CAMEL^[343]~s {מִגְמָלֵי mi'ge'ma'ley} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ
 wai'yey'lekh} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל wè'khol} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tuv} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ
 bè'ya'do} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקַּם wai'ya'qam} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Aram-
 Nahara'im^[PALACE~+~RIVER~s2] {אֲרָם-נַחְרַיִם a'ram-na'ha'ra'yim} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CITY^[2716] {עִיר ir} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor}

24:11 and~he~will~make~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'yav'reykh} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגִּמְלִים ha'ge'ma'lim} from~OUTSIDE^[795]
 {מִחוּץ mi'hhuts} to~the~CITY^[2716] {לְעִיר la'ir} TO^[26] {אֶל el} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר bè'eyr} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim}
 to~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {לְעֵת lè'eyt} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב e'rev} to~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {לְעֵת lè'eyt} >GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {צָאָת
 tseyt} the~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]}~ing{fp} {תִּשְׁאָבַת ha'sho'a'vot}

24:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey}
 LORD^[446]~me{cs} {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} !{ms}~make~MEET^{(V)[2150]} {הִקְרַהּ haq'reyh}
 PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me{cs} {לְפָנֶיךָ lè'pha'nai} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} and~!{ms}~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עֲשֵׂה
 wa'a'seyh} KINDNESS^[769] {חֶסֶד hhe'sed} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} LORD^[446]~me{cs} {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם
 av'ra'ham}

24:13 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} אִלְּאִי^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing{ms} {נִצַּב ni'tsav} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} EYE^[1678] {עֵינַי
 eyn} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבְנוֹת uv'not} MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} the~CITY^[2716]
 {הָעִיר ha'ir} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing{fp} {יֵצְאוּ yots'ot} to~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {לִשְׁאֹב lish'ov} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim}

24:14 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yah} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעִרָה ha'na'a'ra} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 I{cs}~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמַּר o'mar} TO^[26]~her {אֵלַי ey'ley'ah} !{fs}~make~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {הִטִּי ha'ti} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na}
 JAR^[924]~you{fs} {דֵּךְ kha'deykh} and~I{cs}~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַאֲשֶׁתִּי wè'esh'teh} and~she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמָרָה
 wè'am'rah} !{ms}~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {שֶׁתִּי shè'teyh} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} CAMEL^[343]~s~you{ms} {גִּמְלֵךְ gè'ma'ley'kha}
 I{cs}~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {אֲשָׁקָה ash'qeh} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּהָ o'tah} you{ms}~did~make~CONVICT^{(V)[936]} {הִכַּחְתְּ}

ho'khahh'ta) to~SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {לְעַבְדְּךָ lè'av'de'kha} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {לִיצְחָק} lè'yits'hhaq} and~in~her {וּבָהּ u'vah} I(cs)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {אֲדַע ey'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} KINDNESS^[769] {חַסְדִּים hhe'sed} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

24:15 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} BEFORE^[882] {טֵרַם te'rem} he~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כָּלָה ki'lah} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר lè'da'beyr} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wè'hin'neyh} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(fs) {וַיֵּצֵא yo'tseyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(fs) {וַיֹּצֵא yul'dah} to~Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)+~MIGHTY.ONE] {לְבֵתוּאֵל liv'tu'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשְׁתּוֹ ey'shet} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hi} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~JAR^[924]~her {וְכַדָּהּ wè'kha'dah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SHOULDER^[2460]~her {שִׁכְמָה shikh'mah}

24:16 and~the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {וְהַנְּעִרָה wè'ha'na'a'ra} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹבֵה to'vat} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} VIRGIN^[103] {בְּתוּלָה bè'tu'lah} and~MAN^[1405] {וְאִישׁ wè'ish} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]}~her {וְיָדְעָהּ yè'da'ah} and~she~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַתֵּרֶד wa'tey'red} the~EYE^[1678]~unto {הָעֵינָה ha'ai'nah} and~she~will~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַתִּמְלֵא wa'te'ma'ley} JAR^[924]~her {כַּדָּהּ ka'dah} and~she~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַתֵּעַל wa'ta'al}

24:17 and~he~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {וַיָּרֹץ wai'ya'rats} the~SERVANT^[1580] {וְהַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~her {לִקְרַאתָהּ liq'ra'tah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !{fs}~make~GUZZLE^{(V)[340]}~me(cs) {יַגְמִיאוּנִי hag'mi'uni} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מְעַט mè'at} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיַם ma'yim} from~JAR^[924]~you(fs) {מִכַּדָּהּ mi'ka'deykh}

24:18 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} !{ms}~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {שָׁתַי shè'teyh} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} and~she~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַתְּמַהַר wat'ma'hey} and~she~will~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַתֵּרֶד wa'to'red} JAR^[924]~her {כַּדָּהּ ka'dah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~her {יָדָהּ ya'dah} and~she~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~him {וַתְּשַׁקֶּהּ wa'tash'qey'hu}

24:19 and~she~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַתְּכַל wat'khol} to~>~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~him {לְהַשְׁקֹתוֹ lè'hash'qo'to} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} to~CAMEL^[343]~s~you(ms) {לִגְמָלֶיךָ lig'ma'ley'kha} I(cs)~will~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {וַאֲשָׂאב esh'av} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} IF^[41] {אִם im} they(cp)~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כָּלוּ ki'lu} to~>~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {לְשֹׁתָהּ lish'tot}

24:20 and~she~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַתְּמַהַר wat'ma'hey} and~she~will~much~UNCOVER^{(V)[1730]} {וַתְּעַר wat'ar} JAR^[924]~her {כַּדָּהּ ka'dah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~WATERING.TROUGH^[2581] {הַשְׁקֵת ha'sho'qet} and~she~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {וַתֵּרֶץ wa'ta'rats} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~WELL^[1016] {הַבְּאֵר ha'be'eyr} to~>~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {לְשׂוֹב lish'ov} and~she~will~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {וַתְּשַׁאֲב wa'tish'av} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lè'khol} CAMEL^[343]~s~him {גְּמָלֵי gè'ma'lav}

24:21 and~the~MAN^[1405] {שֵׁשׁ wè'ha'ish} self~CRASH^{(V)[2385]}~ing(ms) {מִשְׁתַּאֵה mish'ta'eyh} to~her {לָהּ lah} make~KEEP.SILENT^{(V)[832]}~ing(ms) {שֵׁשׁ מַהְרִישׁ ma'hha'rish} to~>~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {לְדַעַת la'da'at} ?~he~did~make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]} {הַחֲצִלִּים ha'hits'li'ahh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} ROAD^[2256]~him {דַּרְכוֹ dar'ko} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}

24:22 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} they(cp)~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כָּלוּ ki'lu} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגְּמָלִים ha'ge'ma'lim} to~>~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {לְשֹׁתָהּ lish'tot} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} the~MAN^[1405] {שֵׁשׁ הָאִישׁ ha'ish} ORNAMENTAL.RING^[575] {נֶזֶם ne'zem} GOLD^[540] {זָהָב za'hav} BEQA^[1836] {בֶּקַע be'qa} WEIGHT^[2503]~him {מִשְׁקָלוֹ mish'qa'lo} and~TWO^[2540] {וּשְׁנַיִם ush'ney} BRACELET^[1180]~s {צַמִּידִים tsè'mi'dim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~s2~her {וְיָדָהּ ya'dey'ah} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה a'sa'rah} GOLD^[540] {זָהָב za'hav} WEIGHT^[2503]~them(mp) {מִשְׁקָלָם mish'qa'lam}

24:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} YOU(FS)^[88] {אֵת at} !{fs}~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגְדֵּי ha'gi'di} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~me(cs) {לִי li} ?~THERE.IS^[913] {שֵׁשׁ הָיֵישׁ ha'yeysh} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~you(fs) {אָבִיךָ a'vikh} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם ma'qom} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} to~>~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {לָלַיַן la'lin}

24:24 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'lav} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat}
 Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בְּתוּאֵל bē'tu'eyl} |^[49] {וְאֶנְכִי a'no'khi} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדָּה yal'dah} to~Nahhor^[SNORTING] {לְנַחֲוֹר lē'na'hhor}

24:25 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'lav} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} STRAW^[185] {תֵּבֶן te'ven}
 ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} PROVENDER^[1526] {מִסְפּוֹא mis'po} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַב rav} WITH^[1654]~us(cp) {וְעִמּוֹנוּ i'ma'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam}
 AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם ma'qom} to~>~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וַיֹּלֵן la'lun}

24:26 and~he~will~BOW.THE.HEAD^{(V)[2050]} {וַיִּקֹּד wai'yi'qod} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish}
 and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wai'yish'ta'hhu} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לַיהוָה la'YHWH}

24:27 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {כָּרַע ba'rukha} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם av'ra'ham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {עָזַב a'zav} KINDNESS^[769]~him {חַסְדּוֹ hhas'do} and~TRUTH^[45]~him {וְאֱמֻנָתוֹ wa'a'mi'to} from~WITH^[1654] {מֵעִם mey'im} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} |^[49] {וְאֶנְכִי a'no'khi} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדַרְךְּ ba'de'rekh} he~did~GUIDE^{(V)[1330]}~me(cs) {נָחֵנִי na'hha'ni} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt}
 BROTHER^[19]~s {אֶחָיו a'hhey} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

24:28 and~she~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {וַתָּרֹץ wa'ta'rats} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעִרָה ha'na'a'ra}
 and~she~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַתִּגַּד wa'ta'geyd} to~HOUSE^[262] {לְבַיִת lē'veyt} MOTHER^[37]~her {אִמָּה i'mah}
 like~the~WORD^[469]~s {כַּדְּבָרִים kad'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh}

24:29 and~to~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {וּלְרִבְקָה ul'riv'qah} BROTHER^[19] {אָח ahh} and~TITLE^[2504]~him {וְשֵׁמוֹ ush'mo} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} and~he~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {וַיָּרֹץ wai'ya'rats} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish}
 the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {חַוְצָה ha'hhu'tsah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~EYE^[1678] {הָעַיִן ha'a'yin}

24:30 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {כִּרְאוֹת kir'ot} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~ORNAMENTAL.RING^[575] {הַנְּעִם ha'ne'zem} and~AT^[85] {אֵת wē'et} the~BRACELET^[1180]~s {הַצְּמִידִים hats'mi'dim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~s2 {יָדַי yē'dey} SISTER^[20]~him {אֲחֹתוֹ a'hho'to} and~like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~him {וְקִשְׁמֵעוֹ ukh'sham'o} AT^[85] {אֵת et} WORD^[469]~s {דִּבְרֵי div'rey} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} SISTER^[20]~him {אֲחֹתוֹ a'hho'to} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר ley'mor} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבֵּר di'ber} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלָי ey'lai} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wē'hin'neyh} STAND^{(V)[1658]}~ing(ms) {עָמַד o'meyd} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגְּמֵלִים ha'ge'ma'lim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~EYE^[1678] {הָעַיִן ha'a'yin}

24:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} ! (ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בּוֹא bo} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {כָּרַע bē'rukha} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} you(ms)~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {תַּעֲמֹד ta'a'mod} in~the~OUTSIDE^[795] {בַּחֲצוֹת ba'hhuts} and~I^[49] {וְאֶנְכִי wē'a'no'khi} | (cs)~did~TURN^{(V)[1814]} {פָּנִיתִי pi'ni'ti} the~HOUSE^[262] {הַבַּיִת ha'ba'yit} and~AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם u'ma'qom} to~the~CAMEL^[343]~s {לְגַמְלִים la'ge'ma'lim}

24:32 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיִת ha'bai'tah} and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'pha'tahh} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגְּמֵלִים ha'ge'ma'lim} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} STRAW^[185] {תֵּבֶן te'ven} and~PROVENDER^[1526] {וּמִסְפּוֹא u'mis'po} to~the~CAMEL^[343]~s {לְגַמְלִים la'ge'ma'lim} and~WATER^[1162]~s2 {וּמַיִם u'ma'yim} to~>~BATHE^{(V)[2264]} {לִרְחֹץ lir'hhots} FOOT^[2227]~s2~him {רַגְלָיו rag'lav} and~FOOT^[2227]~s {וּרְגְלָי wē'rag'ley} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַנְּעִשִׂים ha'a'na'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to}

24:33 and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'yi'sem} ¹ to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָיו lē'pha'naw} to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֶאֱכֹל le'e'khol} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} | (cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אֶכַּל o'khal} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} IF^[41] {אִם im} | (cs)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבַּרְתִּי di'bar'ti} WORD^[469]~s~me(cs) {דְּבָרֵי dē'va'rai} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer}

¹ Qere = וַיִּשֶׂם.

wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבֵּר da'beyr}

24:34 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} SERVANT^[1580] {עֶבֶד e'ved} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} ^[49] | אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi}

24:35 and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {רָדָה bey'rakh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} and~he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיְגַדֵּל wai'yig'dal} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} to~him {לו lo} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} and~CATTLE^[1860] {רֶבֶקָה u'va'qar} and~SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף wê'khe'seph} and~GOLD^[540] {זָהָב wê'za'hav} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s {וַעֲבָדִים wa'a'va'dim} and~MAID^[1779]~s {וַשְׁפָּחֹת ush'pha'hhot} and~CAMEL^[343]~s {וּגְמָלִים ug'ma'lim} and~DONKEY^[744]~s {וַחֲמֹרִים wa'hha'mo'rim}

24:36 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה ey'shet} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} SON^[183] {בֵּן veyn} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} OLD.AGE^[979]~her {זִקְנֹתָהּ ziq'na'tah} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} to~him {לו lo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo}

24:37 and~he~will~make~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]}~me(cs) {וַיִּשְׁבַּעַי wai'yash'bi'ey'ni} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me(cs)] {לִיבְנֵי liv'ni} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבְּנוֹת mi'be'not} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} | ^[49] אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יֵשֶׁב yo'sheyv} in~LAND^[2331]~him {בְּאֶרֶצוֹ bē'ar'tso}

24:38 IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלֶךְ te'leykh} and~TO^[26] {אֶל el} CLAN^[1780]~me(cs) {מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי mish'pahh'ti} and~you(ms)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּחְתָּ wê'la'qahh'ta} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me(cs)] {לִיבְנֵי liv'ni}

24:39 and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'o'mar} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אֲלַי u'lai} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלֶךְ tey'leykh} the~WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} AFTER^[811]~me(cs) {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rai}

24:40 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה YHWH} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי hit'ha'lakh'ti} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָי lē'pha'naw} he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {יִשְׁלַח yish'lahh} MESSENGER^[1100]~him {מַלְאָכוֹ mal'a'kho} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ i'takh} and~he~did~make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]} {וַהֲצִלִּיחַ wê'hits'li'ahh} ROAD^[2256]~you(ms) {דַּרְכְּךָ dar'ke'kha} and~you(ms)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּחְתָּ wê'la'qahh'ta} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} Liyvniy^[WHITE~me(cs)] {לִיבְנֵי liv'ni} from~CLAN^[1780]~me(cs) {מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתִּי mi'mish'pahh'ti} and~from~HOUSE^[262] {וּמִבַּיִת u'mi'beyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}

24:41 AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {אָז az} you(ms)~will~be~ACQUIT^{(V)[1385]} {תִּנְקָה ti'na'qeh} from~OATH^[29]~me(cs) {מֵאֲלֵתִי mey'a'la'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {תָּבוֹא ta'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CLAN^[1780]~me(cs) {מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי mish'pahh'ti} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(mp)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {יִתְּנוּ yit'nu} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~you(ms)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲיִתָּה wê'ha'yi'ta} INNOCENT^[1380] {נָקִי na'qi} from~OATH^[29]~me(cs) {מֵאֲלֵתִי mey'a'la'ti}

24:42 and~I(cs)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וָאֵבָא wa'a'vo} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~EYE^[1678] {עֵינַי ha'a'yin} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'o'mar} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} IF^[41] {אִם im} THERE.IS^[913]~you(ms) {יֵשֶׁךָ yesh'kha} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]}~ing(ms) {מַצְלִיחַ mats'li'ahh} ROAD^[2256]~me(cs) {דַּרְכִּי dar'ki} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} | ^[49] אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {תֵּלֶךְ ho'leykh} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah}

24:43 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} | ^[49] אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing(ms) {נִצַּב ni'tsav} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} EYE^[1678] {עֵינַי eyn} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲיִתָּה wê'hai'yah} the~YOUNG.MAIDEN^[1642] {הַעֲלָמָה ha'al'mah} the~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(fs) {הַיִּצְאָתָהּ hai'yo'tseyt} to~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {לְשָׂאב lish'ov} and~I(cs)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶרְתִּי wê'a'mar'ti} TO^[26]~her {אֵלַיְהָ ey'ley'ah} | (fs)~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~me(cs) {הִשְׁקִינִי h'sh'ki'ni}

hash'qi'ni] PLEASE^[1282] {אָ na} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מֵעַט me'at} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} from~JAR^[924]~you(fs) {מִכַּדָּךְ mi'ka'deykh}

24:44 and~she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמָרָה wê'am'rah} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָה a'tah} ! (ms)~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {שָׁתָה shê'teyh} and~ALSO^[338] {גַּם wê'gam} to~CAMEL^[343]~s~you(ms) {לִגְמָלִיד lig'ma'ley'kha} I(cs)~will~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {וַתִּשְׁאַבְּ esh'av} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~make~CONVICT^{(V)[936]} {וַתְּכַחֵּשׁ ho'khi'ahh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~SON^[183] {לְבֶן lé'ven} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

24:45 I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} BEFORE^[882] {קִדְמָה te'rem} I(cs)~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {אֶכְלֶה a'kha'leh} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבַּר lé'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HEART^[1053]~me(cs) {לִבִּי li'bi} and~LOOK^[526] {וַתִּבְרַח wê'hin'neyh} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(fs) {יָצָאתָ yo'tseyt} and~JAR^[924]~her {וַתִּכְדֶּה wê'kha'dah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SHOULDER^[2460]~her {שִׁכְמָה shikh'mah} and~she~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַתֵּרֶד wa'tey'red} the~EYE^[1678]~unto {וַתִּבְרַח wê'hin'neyh} ha'ai'nah} and~she~will~DRAW.WATER^{(V)[2387]} {וַתִּשְׁאַבְּ wa'tish'av} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַר wa'o'mar} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיהָ ey'ley'ah} ! (fs)~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~me(cs) {וַתְּשַׁקֵּינֵי hash'qi'ni} PLEASE^[1282] {אָ na}

24:46 and~she~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַתִּמְהַר wat'ma'hey'r} and~she~will~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַתֵּרֶד wa'to'red} JAR^[924]~her {וַתִּכְדֶּה ka'dah} from~UPON^[1616]~her {מֵעַלֶיהָ mey'a'ley'ah} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַר wa'to'mer} ! (ms)~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {שָׁתָה shê'teyh} and~ALSO^[338] {גַּם wê'gam} CAMEL^[343]~s~you(ms) {לִגְמָלִיד gê'ma'ley'kha} I(cs)~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַתְּשַׁקֵּה ash'qeh} and~I(cs)~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַתִּשְׁתֶּה wa'eysh'te} and~ALSO^[338] {גַּם wê'gam} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {וַתְּשַׁקֵּה ha'ge'ma'lim} she~did~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַתְּשַׁקֵּה hish'qa'tah}

24:47 and~I(cs)~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַאֲשַׁאֵל wa'esh'al} AT^[85]~her {אֵתָה o'tah} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַר wa'o'mar} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} YOU(FS)^[88] {אֲתָ at} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַר wa'to'mer} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּתוּאֵל bê'tu'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתִּלְדֶּה yal'dah} to~him {לוֹ lo} Milkah^[QUEEN] {מִלְכָּה mil'kah} and~I(cs)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַאֲשַׁם wa'a'sim} the~ORNAMENTAL.RING^[575] {וַתִּזְכֶּנֶה ha'ne'zem} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} NOSE^[59]~her {אֶפְסָה a'pah} and~the~BRACELET^[1180]~s {וַתְּזַמְּדֵם wê'hats'mi'dim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~s2~her {וַתִּדְּיָהּ ya'dey'ah}

24:48 and~I(cs)~will~BOW.THE.HEAD^{(V)[2050]} {וַאֲקַד wa'e'qod} and~I(cs)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַאֲשַׁתְּחִנֵּה wa'esh'ta'hha'weh} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {לְיְהוָה la'YHWH} and~I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַאֲבָרַךְ wa'a'va'reykh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~make~GUIDE^{(V)[1330]}~me(cs) {וַתְּנַחֵּם hin'hha'ni} in~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ bê'de'rekh} TRUTH^[45] {אֱמֶת e'met} to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח la'qa'hhat} AT^[85] {אֵת et} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} to~SON^[183]~him {לִבְנֵי liv'no}

24:49 and~NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה wê'a'tah} IF^[41] {אִם im} THERE.IS^[913]~you(mp) {יִשְׁכֶּם ye'she'khem} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(mp) {עֲשִׂים o'sim} KINDNESS^[769] {חֶסֶד hhe'sed} and~TRUTH^[45] {אֱמֶת we'e'met} AT^[85] {אֵת et} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} ! (mp)~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַתִּבְרַח ha'gi'du} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~IF^[41] {וְאִם wê'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} ! (mp)~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַתִּבְרַח ha'gi'du} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~I(cs)~did~TURN^{(V)[1814]} {וַתִּבְרַח wê'eph'neh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} RIGHT.HAND^[1212] {יְמִין ya'min} OR^[15] {אוֹ או} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LEFT.HAND^[N/A] {שְׂמָאל sê'mol}

24:50 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} and~Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּתוּאֵל uv'tu'eyl} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} from~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {מִיְהוָה mey'YHWH} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיָּצֵא ya'tsa} the~WORD^[469] {וַתִּדְבַּר ha'da'var} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {וַיִּכָּל nu'khal} ! (ms)~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַתִּדְבַּר da'beyr} TO^[26]~you(ms) {לִיגְמָלִיד ey'ley'kha} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רַע ra} OR^[15] {אוֹ או} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov}

24:51 LOOK^[526] {וַתִּבְרַח wê'hin'neyh} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנֶיךָ lé'pha'ney'kha} ! (ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח qahh} and~! (ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'leykh} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתִּהְיֶה ut'hi} WOMAN^[1406]

{הָאֵשׁהּ i'shah} to~SON^[183] {לְבֵן lè'ven} LORD^[446]~s~you(ms) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ney'kha} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

24:52 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע sha'ma} SERVANT^[1580] {עֶבֶד e'ved} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WORD^[469]~s~them(mp) {דְּבָרֵיהֶם d'v'rey'hem} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶי וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶי wai'yish'ta'hhu} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה la'YHWH}

24:53 and~he~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yo'tsey} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הָעֶבֶד ha'e'ved} ITEM^[942]~s {כֶּלֶי kè'ley} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף khe'seph} and~ITEM^[942]~s {וְכֶלֶי ukh'ley} GOLD^[540] {זָהָב za'hav} and~GARMENT^[1760]~s {וּבְגָדִים uv'ga'dim} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {לְרִבְקָה lè'riv'qah} and~ORNAMENT^[299]~s {וּמְגִדָּנֹת u'mig'da'not} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} to~BROTHER^[19]~her {לְאֶחִיהָ lè'a'hhi'ah} and~to~MOTHER^[37]~her {וּלְאִמָּהּ ul'i'mah}

24:54 and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ wai'yokh'lu} and~they(mp)~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתּוּ wai'yish'tu} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~the~MAN^[1405]~s {וְהָאֲנָשִׁים wè'ha'a'na'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo} and~they(mp)~will~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וַיֵּלֶיְנֵם wai'ya'li'nu} and~they(mp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקְוּמוּ wai'ya'qu'mu} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(mp)~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שְׁלַחְנִי shal'hhu'ni} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לְאֲדֹנָי la'do'ni}

24:55 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} BROTHER^[19]~her {אֶחִיהָ a'hhi'ah} and~MOTHER^[37]~her {וְאִמָּהּ wè'i'mah} she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {תֵּשֶׁבֶת tey'shevt} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעִרָה ha'na'a'ra} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֵתְנֵם i'ta'nu} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} OR^[15] {אוֹ o} TENTH.ONE^[1697] {עֶשְׂרִי a'sor} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hhar} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלְכֶם te'leykh}

24:56 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֲלֵהֶם a'ley'hem} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~DELAY^{(V)[805]} {תִּדְאָקְרוּ tî'a'hha'ru} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵתְיָ o'ti} and~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {וַיְהוָה wa'YHWH} he~did~make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]} {וַיַּחַדְלֵם hits'li'ahh} ROAD^[2256]~me(cs) {דַּרְכֵי dar'ki} !(mp)~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שְׁלַחְנִי shal'hhu'ni} and~I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וְאֵלַי wè'eyl'khah} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לְאֲדֹנָי la'do'ni}

24:57 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} he~did~be~MEET^{(V)[2150]} {נִקְרָא niq'ra} to~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {לְנַעֲרָה la'na'a'ra} and~we(cp)~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וְנִשְׁאַלְהָ wè'nish'a'lah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} MOUTH^[1765]~her {פִּיהָ pi'ah}

24:58 and~they(mp)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרְאוּ wai'yi'q're'u} to~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {לְרִבְקָה lè'riv'qah} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיהָ ey'ley'ah} ?~you(fs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלְכֶם ha'teyl'khi} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {אֲלַךְ ey'leykh}

24:59 and~they(mp)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ wa'ye'shal'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} SISTER^[20]~them(mp) {אֶחָתָם a'hho'tam} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶתְ wè'et} make~SUCKLE^{(V)[1386]}~ing(fs)~her {מְנַקְתָּהּ mey'niq'tah} and~AT^[85] {אֶתְ wè'et} SERVANT^[1580] {עֶבֶד e'ved} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶתְ wè'et} MAN^[1405]~s~him {אֲנָשִׁי a'na'shaw}

24:60 and~they(mp)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרְכוּ wa'ye'var'khu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} to~her {לָהּ lah} SISTER^[20]~us(cp) {אֶחָתְנִי a'hho'tey'nu} YOU(FS)^[88] {אֶתְ at} !(fs)~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הֲיִי ha'yi} to~THOUSAND^[35]~s {לְאַלְפֵי lè'al'phey} MYRIAD^[2193] {רִבְבָּהּ rè'va'vah} and~he~will~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]} {וַיִּירֶשׁ wè'yi'rash} SEED^[606]~you(fs) {זַרְעֶךָ zar'eykh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} HATE^{(V)[1507]}~ing(mp)~him {שֹׂנְאֵי son'aw}

24:61 and~she~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַתִּקָּם wa'ta'qam} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} and~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638]~s~her {וְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ wè'na'a'ro'tey'ah} and~they(fp)~will~RIDE^{(V)[2265]} {וַתִּרְכַּבְנָהּ wa'tir'kav'nah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגְּמָלִים ha'ge'ma'lim} and~they(fp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלְכְּנָהּ wa'tey'lakh'nah} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish}

ha'ish} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lakh}

24:62 and~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּצְחַק wê'yits'hhaq} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} from~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {מִמְבוּ mi'bo} Be'er-Lahhiy-Ro'iy^[WELL~+~to~LIVING~+~SEE(V)~ing(ms)~me(cs)] {בְּעַרְלַחֲרֵי רֹאֵי bē'eyr-la'hhai-ro'i} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} he~will~make~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיַּשְׁבֵּי yo'sheyv} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} the~Negev^[PARCHED] {הַנֶּגֶב ha'ne'gev}

24:63 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {צִחַק yits'hhaq} to~MEDITATE^{(V)[1450]} {שָׁחַח la'so'u'ahh} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה ba'sa'deh} to~>~TURN^{(V)[1814]} {לִפְנוֹת liph'not} EVENING^[2724] {עֶרֶב a'rev} and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵי wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} CAMEL^[343]~s {גַּמְלִים gê'ma'lim} COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {בָּאִים ba'im}

24:64 and~she~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַתִּשָּׂא wa'ti'sa} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~her {עֵינֶיהָ ey'ney'ah} and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַתִּרְאֵי wa'tey're} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {צִחַק yits'hhaq} and~she~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַתִּפֹּל wa'ti'pol} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} the~CAMEL^[343] {הַגַּמֶּל ha'ga'mal}

24:65 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} THIS.ONE^[1082] {הַזֶּה ha'la'zeh} the~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {הֹלֵךְ ha'ho'leykh} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה ba'sa'deh} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~us(cp) {לִקְרָאתוֹ liq'ra'tey'nu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} the~VEIL^[1980] {הַצִּיצִיף ha'tsa'iph} and~she~will~self~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַתִּתְקַסַּב wa'tit'kas}

24:66 and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'sa'peyr} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {לְצִחַק lē'yits'hhaq} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah}

24:67 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~her {וַיָּבֵא wai'ye'vi'e'ah} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {צִחַק yits'hhaq} the~TENT^[513]~unto {הָאֹהֶל ha'o'he'lah} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתְּהִי wat'hi} to~him {לוֹ lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lē'i'shah} and~he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]}~her {וַיֶּאֱהָבָה wai'ye'e'ha've'ah} and~he~will~be~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {וַיִּנְחַם wai'yi'na'hheym} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {צִחַק yits'hhaq} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo}

25:1 and~he~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'yo'septh} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} and~TITLE^[2504]~her {וְשֵׁמָה ush'mah} Qeturah^[BURN.INCENSE(V)~ed(fs)] {קֵטוּרָה qê'tu'rah}

25:2 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Zimran^[MUSICIAN] {זִמְרָן zim'ran} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Yaq'shan^[SNARER] {יַקֵּשׁ yaq'shan} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Medan^[DISCORD] {מִדְּאן mē'dan} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Mid'yan^[QUARREL] {מִדְּיָן mid'yan} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Yish'baq^[he~will~LEAVE.ALONE(V)] {יִשְׁבַּק yish'baq} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Shu'ahh^[SINKING] {שׁוּחַח shu'ahh}

25:3 and~Yaq'shan^[SNARER] {יַקֵּשׁ wê'yaq'shan} he~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד ya'lad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Sheva^[SEVEN] {שֶׁבָּא shê'va} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Dedan^[LOW.COUNTRY] {דִּדָן dē'dan} and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Dedan^[LOW.COUNTRY] {דִּדָן dē'dan} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} Ashur^[HAPPY]~s {אֲשׁוּרִים a'shu'rim} and~Letush^[SHARPENED]~s {וּלְטוּשִׁים ul'tu'shim}¹ and~Le'um^[COMMUNITY]~s {וּלְאֻמִּים ul'u'mim}

25:4 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Mid'yan^[QUARREL] {מִדְּיָן mid'yan} Eyphah^[MURKINESS] {עֵיפָה ey'phah} and~Epher^[POWDER] {עֵפֶר wa'ey'pher} and~Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {וְחֲנוּךְ wa'hha'nokh} and~Avida^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~he~did~KNOW(V)] {וַאֲבִידָע wa'a'vi'da} and~Elda'ah^[MIGHTY.ONE~+~he~did~KNOW(V)] {וְאֵלְדָעָה wê'el'da'ah} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney}

¹ Leningrad Codex = וּלְטוּשִׁים.

Qeturah^[BURN.INCENSE(V)~ed(fs)] {קטורה qê'tu'rah}

25:5 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {לַיִצְחָק lè'yits'hhaq}

25:6 and~to~SON^[183]~s {וְלִבְנֵי wè'liv'ney} the~CONCUBINE^[N/A]~s {הַפִּילִגְשִׁים ha'pi'lag'shim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאֲבִרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} CONTRIBUTION^[2661]~s {מַתָּנֹת ma'ta'not} and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~them(mp) {וַיִּשְׁלַח wa'ye'shal'hheym} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} in~YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {בְּעוֹדָנוֹ bē'o'de'nu} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai} EAST^[436]~unto {קְדָמָה qeyd'mah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} EAST^[436] {קְדָמָה qe'dem}

25:7 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wè'ey'leh} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yè'mey} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנֵי shè'ney} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיֵּי hai'yey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָתָּה mē'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401]~s {וְשִׁבְעִים wè'shiv'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~FIVE^[1269] {וְחַמֵּשׁ wè'hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim}

25:8 and~he~will~EXPIRE^{(V)[352]} {וַיָּגָע wai'yig'wa} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} in~GRAY.HEADED^[1431] {בְּשֵׂיבָה bē'sey'vah} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹבָה to'vah} BEARD^[977] {זָקָן za'qeyn} and~PLENTY^[1433] {וְשָׂבַע wè'sa'vey'a} and~he~will~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיִּאָּסֵף wai'yey'a'seph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} PEOPLE^[1650]~s~him {עַמּוֹ a'maw}

25:9 and~they(mp)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּקְבְּרוּ wai'yi'q'be'ru} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וַיִּשְׁמַעֲלֵם wè'yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנוֹ ba'naw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CAVE^[1015] {מְעֵרָתָּה mē'a'rat} the~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED] {הַמְּכַפְּלָה ha'makh'pey'lah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FIELD^[1439] {שְׂדֵה sè'deyh} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Tsohhar^[REDDISH.GRAY] {צוֹחָר tso'hhar} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {הַחֵתִּי ha'hhi'ti} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מָמְרָי mam'rey}

25:10 the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשְּׂדֵה ha'sa'deh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {קָנָה qa'nah} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {הַחֵת hhey} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} he~did~be~much~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קָבַר qu'bar} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {וְשָׂרָה wè'sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to}

25:11 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} DEATH^[1279] {מוֹת mot} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּכְרַךְ wai'va'rekh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּע wai'yey'shev} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Be'er-Lahhiy-Ro'iy^[WELL~+~to~LIVING~+~SEE(V)~ing(ms)~me(cs)] {בְּאֵר־לַחֲרִי־רֹאִי bē'eyr-la'hhai-ro'i}

25:12 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wè'ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת tol'dot} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֲלֵם yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלְדָה yal'dah} Hagar^[the~STRANGER] {הַגַּר ha'gar} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {הַמִּצְרַיִת ha'mits'rit} MAID^[1779] {שִׁפְחָתָּה shiph'hhat} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאֲבִרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham}

25:13 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wè'ey'leh} TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׂמוֹת shè'mot} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֲלֵם yish'ma'eyl} in~TITLE^[2504]~s~them(mp) {בְּשֵׂמֹתָם bish'mo'tam} to~BIRTHING^[1072]~s~them(mp) {תּוֹלְדוֹתָם lè'tol'do'tam} FIRSTBORN^[120] {בְּכֹר bē'khor} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמַעֲלֵם yish'ma'eyl} Nevayot^[FLOURISHED~s] {נְבִיּוֹת nē'va'yot} and~Qedar^[GRAY] {וְקִדְרָר wè'qey'dar} and~Adbe'el^[MIST~+~in~MIGHTY.ONE] {וְאֲדָבְאֵל wè'ad'be'eyl} and~Mivsam^[SPICE.PLACE] {וּמִבְּשָׁם u'miv'sam}

25:14 and~Mishma^[HEARING] {וּמִשְׁמַעֵם u'mish'ma} and~Dumah^[SILENCED] {וְדוּמָה wè'du'mah} and~Masa^[LOAD] {וּמַסָּא u'ma'se}

25:15 #REF! {חַדָּד hha'dad} and~Teyma^[DESERT.REGION] {וְתֵימָא wê'tey'ma} Yetur^[he~will~ROW(V)] {יְטוּר yê'tur} Naphish^[DEEP.BREATH] {נָפִישׁ na'phish} and~EAST^[436]~unto {וַאֲדָמָה wa'qeyd'mah}

25:16 THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ey'leh} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey'm} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמָעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} and~THESE^[506] {וְהָאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} TITLE^[2504]~s~them(mp) {שְׂמֹתֵם shê'mo'tam} in~COURTYARD^[798]~s~them(mp) {בְּחֻצְרֵיהֶם bē'hats'rey'hem} and~in~ROW.OF.TENTS^[879]~s~them(mp) {וּבִטְרֵיהֶם uv'ti'ro'tam} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney'm} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵי a'sar} CAPTAIN^[1365]~s {נְשִׂאִים nê'si'im} to~TRIBE^[40]~s~them(mp) {לְאֻמֹּתָם lē'u'mo'tam}

25:17 and~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנַיִם shê'ney} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיֵּי hhai'yey} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמָעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאֹתָם mē'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים ush'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה wê'she'va} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~EXPIRE^{[V][352]} {וַיִּגָּעַי wai'yig'wa} and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָתָי wai'ya'mat} and~he~will~be~GATHER^{[V][1523]} {וַיִּאָּסְפוּ wai'yey'a'seph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} PEOPLE^[1650]~s~him {עַמֵּיו a'maw}

25:18 and~they(mp)~will~DWELL^{[V][1475]} {וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ wai'yish'ke'nu} from~Hhawilah^[TWIST.AROUND] {מִחַוִּילָה mey'hha'wi'lah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Shur^[ROCK.WALL] {שׁוּר shur} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} >~COME^{[V][93]}~you(ms)~& {בֹּאֲכֶה bo'a'khah} Ashur^[HAPPY]~unto {אֲשׁוּרָה a'shu'rah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} ALL^[957] {כֻּלְּךָ khol} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} he~did~FALL^{[V][1804]} {נָפַל na'phal}

25:19 and~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תּוֹלְדוֹת to'l'dot} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} he~did~make~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {וַיֹּלֶד הוֹלִיד ho'lid} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}

25:20 and~he~will~EXIST^{[V][505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~TAKE^{[V][1142]}~him {בְּקַחְתּוֹ bē'qahh'to} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בְּתוּאֵל bē'tu'eyl} the~Aram^[PALACE]~of {הָאֲרָמִי ha'a'ra'mi} from~Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE] {מִפְּדַן מִ'pa'dan-a'ram} SISTER^[20] {אָחוֹת a'hhot} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} the~Aram^[PALACE]~of {הָאֲרָמִי ha'a'ra'mi} to~him {לו lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lē'ishah}

25:21 and~he~will~INTERCEDE^{[V][2685]} {וַיַּעֲתָר wai'ye'tar} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} to~YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה la'YHWH} to~IN.FRONT^[938] {לְנֶחֱךָ lē'no'khahh} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} STERILE^[2708] {עֲקָרָה a'qa'rah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~he~will~be~INTERCEDE^{[V][2685]} {וַיַּעֲתָר wai'yey'a'ter} to~him {לו lo} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{[V][534]} {וַתֵּהָרָא wa'ta'har} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to}

25:22 and~they(mp)~will~self~CRUSH^{[V][2330]} {וַיִּתְרֹצְצוּ wai'yit'rots'tsu} the~SON^[183]~s {הַבָּנִים ha'ba'nim} in~INSIDE^[2204]~her {בְּקִרְבָּהּ bē'qir'bah} and~she~will~SAY^{[V][1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} IF^[41] {אִם im} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} |^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} and~she~will~WALK^{[V][1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} to~>~SEEK^{[V][474]} {לְדַרֵּשׁ lid'rosh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

25:23 and~he~will~SAY^{[V][1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~her {לָהּ lah} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney} NATION^[301]~s {גּוֹיִם go'yim}¹ in~WOMB^[130]~you(fs) {בְּבֶטְנְךָ bē'vit'neykh} and~TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם ush'ney} COMMUNITY^[1119]~s {לְאֻמִּים lē'u'mim} from~ABDOMEN^[1224]~s~you(fs) {מִמֵּעֵיךָ mi'mey'a'yikh} they(cp)~will~be~DIVIDE.APART^{[V][1870]} {יִפְרְדּוּ yi'pa'rey'du} and~COMMUNITY^[1119] {וּלְאֻמִּים ul'om} from~COMMUNITY^[1119] {מִלְאֻמִּים mil'om} he~will~BE.STRONG^{[V][1227]} {וַיִּבְרַח ye'e'mats} and~ABUNDANT^[2188] {וַיִּבְרַח wê'rav} he~will~SERVE^{[V][1579]} {וַיַּעֲבֹד ya'a'vod} LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {צַעִיר tsa'ir}

25:24 and~they(mp)~will~FILL^{[V][1192]} {וַיִּמְלְאוּ wai'yim'le'u} DAY^[898]~s~her {יְמֵיהָ ya'mey'ah} to~>~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ la'le'det} and~LOOK^[526] {וַתִּבְרַח wê'hin'neyh} TWIN^[2646]~s {תּוֹמִים to'mim} in~WOMB^[130]~her {בְּבֶטְנָהּ bē'vit'nah}

¹ Qere = גוים.

25:25 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {אֵין וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} the~FIRST^[2364] {הָרִישׁוֹן ha'ri'shon} RUDDY^[429] {אֲדָמוֹנִי ad'mo'ni} ALL^[957]~him {כֻּלּוֹ ku'lo} like~ROBE^[462] {כְּאַדְרֵת kè'a'de'ret} HAIR^[2718] {שֵׁעָר sey'ar} and~they(mp)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָאוּ wai'yiq're'u} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shè'mo} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

25:26 and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחֲרָי wè'a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {אֵין ya'tsa} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~HAND^[890]~him {וְיָדוֹ wè'ya'do} TAKE.HOLD^{(V)[655]}~ing(fs) {אֶחְזֹת o'hhe'zet} in~HEEL^[1614] {בְּעֵקֶב ba'a'qeyv} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shè'mo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּצְחַק wè'yits'hhaq} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} SIX^[2612]~s {שֵׁשׁ shi'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּבְרָא bè'le'det} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם o'tam}

25:27 and~they(mp)~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיִּגְדְּלוּ wai'yig'de'lu} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637]~s {הַנְּעָרִים han'a'rim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} KNOW^{(V)[452]}~ing(ms) {יָדַעַי yo'dey'a} GAME^[1946] {צִיד tsa'yid} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} FIELD^[1439] {שָׂדֶה sa'deh} and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב wè'ya'a'qov} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} MATURE^[2641] {תָּם tam} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {יָשַׁב yo'sheyv} TENT^[513]~s {אֹהֶלִים o'ha'lim}

25:28 and~he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {וַיֵּאַהֲבֵהוּ wai'e'e'hav} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּצְחַק yits'hhaq} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} GAME^[1946] {צִיד tsa'yid} in~MOUTH^[1765]~him {בְּפִיו bè'phiw} and~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {וַרְבֵּקָה wè'riv'qah} LOVE^{(V)[498]}~ing(fs) {וַיֵּאַהֲבֵהוּ o'he'vet} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}

25:29 and~he~will~make~SIMMER^{(V)[551]} {וַיִּזְדֶּךְ wai'ya'zed} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} STEW^[552] {נִזְיד na'zid} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wè'hu} TIRED^[1703] {אֵינִי a'yeyph}

25:30 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} !(ms)~make~PROVIDE.FOOD^{(V)[1126]}~me(cs) {הַלְעִיטֵנִי hal'i'tey'ni} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~RED^[426] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dom} the~RED^[426] {הָאָדָם ha'a'dom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} TIRED^[1703] {אֵינִי a'yeyph} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}² he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא qa'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shè'mo} Edom^[RED] {אֶדְוִם e'dom}

25:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} !(ms)~SELL^{(V)[1033]}~& {מְכַרְהָ mikh'rah} like~the~DAY^[898] {כַּיּוֹם khai'yom} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} BIRTHRIGHT^[121]~you(ms) {בְּכִרְתְּךָ bè'kho'rat'kha} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

25:32 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּלְךְ ho'leykh} to~>~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {לָמוּת la'mut} and~to~WHAT^[1163] {וְלָמָּה wè'la'mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} BIRTHRIGHT^[121] {בְּכִרְהָ bè'kho'rah}

25:33 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} !(ms)~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]}~& {הִשְׁבַּעְהָ hi'shav'ah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} like~the~DAY^[898] {כַּיּוֹם ka'yom} and~he~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּעַי wai'yi'sha'va} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {וַיִּמְכַּר wai'yim'kor} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} BIRTHRIGHT^[121]~him {בְּכִרְתּוֹ bè'kho'ra'to} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov}

25:34 and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {וַיַּעֲקֹב wè'ya'a'qov} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לְעֵשָׂו lè'ey'saw} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~STEW^[552] {וְנִזְיִד un'zid} LENTIL^[489]~s {עֲדָשִׁים a'da'shim} and~he~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wai'yo'khal} and~he~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּח wai'yeysh'te} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקָּם wai'ya'qam} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּלְךְ wai'yey'lakh} and~he~will~DISDAIN^{(V)[109]} {וַיִּבְזֶה wai'yi'vez} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} the~BIRTHRIGHT^[121] {הַבְּכִרְהָ ha'bè'kho'rah}

¹ The phrase "the~red" appears twice and is probably an accidental repeat by a scribe.

² The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

26:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעַב ra'av} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} from~to~FIBER^[96]
 {מִלֵּב מִלְּבַד mi'le'vad} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעֵב ha'ra'av} the~FIRST^[2364] {הָרִאשׁוֹן ha'ri'shon} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} in~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיּוֹם bi'mey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם av'ra'ham}
 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֶל el}
 Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אַבְיִמֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Peleshet^[IMMIGRANT]~s {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim}
 Gerar^[CHEWED]~unto {גְּרָר gē'ra'rah}

26:2 and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיֵּרָא wai'yey'ra} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} DO.NOT^[1048] {אֵל al} you(ms)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {תֵּרֵד tey'reyd}
 Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} !(ms)~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {שָׁכַן shê'khon} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמַר o'mar} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלָיְךָ ey'ley'kha}

26:3 !(ms)~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {גָּוַר gur} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {זֹאת ha'zot}
 and~I(cs)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְאֵהְיֶה wê'eh'yeh} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {עִמָּךְ im'kha} and~I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms)
 {וְאֶבְרָכְךָ wa'a'var'khe'ka} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וְלִזְרַעְךָ ul'zar'a'kha}
 I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתְּךָ e'teyn} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331]~s {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'ra'tsot} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵל
 ha'eyl} and~I(cs)~did~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַהֲקִמֹתִי wa'ha'qi'mo'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~SWEARING^[2407] {הַשְּׁבָעָה hash'vu'ah}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי nish'ba'ti} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם lē'av'ra'ham}
 FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אֲבִי a'vi'kha}

26:4 and~I(cs)~did~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַהֲרִבֵּיתִי wê'hir'bey'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זְרַעְךָ zar'a'kha}
 like~STAR^[923]~s {כְּכּוֹכְבֵי kê'khokh'vey} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וְנָתַתִּי wê'na'ta'ti}
 to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וְלִזְרַעְךָ lē'zar'a'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~LAND^[2331]~s {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'ra'tsot}
 the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵל ha'eyl} and~they(cp)~did~self~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַהֲתַבָּרְכוּ wê'hit'bar'khu} in~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {בְּזְרַעְךָ
 vê'zar'a'kha} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} NATION^[301]~s {גּוֹיֵי go'yey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

26:5 SINCE^[1615] {עַד ey'qev} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}¹ he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע sha'ma} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אַבְרָהָם
 av'ra'ham} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בְּקוֹלִי bē'qo'li} and~he~will~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {וַיִּשְׁמַר wai'yish'mor} CHARGE^[1514]~me(cs)
 {מִשְׁמַרְתִּי mish'ma're'ti} DIRECTIVE^[1954]~s~me(cs) {מִצְוֹתֵי mits'o'tai} CUSTOM^[801]~s~me(cs) {חֻקוֹתֵי hhu'qo'tai}
 and~TEACHING^[912]~s~me(cs) {וְתוֹרָתִי wê'to'ro'tai}

26:6 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} in~Gerar^[CHEWED] {בְּגָרָר big'rar}

26:7 and~they(mp)~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׁאַלּוּ wai'yish'a'lu} MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם
 ha'ma'qom} to~WOMAN^[1406]~him {לְאִשְׁתּוֹ lē'ish'to} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי
 a'hho'ti} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {יָרָא ya'rey} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}
 WOMAN^[1406]~me(cs) {אִשְׁתִּי ish'ti} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כִּן pen} they(mp)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~me(cs) {יַהַרְגֵנִי ya'har'gu'ni}
 MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹבַת to'vat} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מְרֹאֵה mar'eh} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi}²

26:8 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~PROLONG^{(V)[2275]} {וַיַּאֲרֶכּוּ ar'khu} to~him {לוֹ lo}
 THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} the~DAY^[898]~s {הַיָּמִים hai'ya'mim} and~he~will~make~LOOK.DOWN^{(V)[2563]} {וַיַּשְׁקֵף wai'yash'qeyph}
 Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אַבְיִמֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Peleshet^[IMMIGRANT]~s {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim}
 ROUND.ABOUT^[1595] {בְּעֵד bē'ad} the~WINDOW^[679] {הַחַלּוֹן ha'hha'lon} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיֵּרָא wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526]
 {וְהִנְהָה wê'hin'neyh} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} much~LAUGH^{(V)[315]}~ing(ms) {מְצַחֵק mē'tsa'hheyq} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt}
 Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to}

¹ The Phrase "SINCE WHICH" means "because."

² Leningrad Codex = היא.

26:9 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ wai'yiq'ra} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh}
 to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק lē'yits'hhaq} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SURELY^[970] {אֲכִי akh} LOOK^[526]
 {הַנְּהָה hin'neyh} WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~HOW^[24] {וַיֵּדַע wē'eykh}
 you(ms)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר a'mar'ta} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֹתִי a'hho'ti} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
 wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]}
 {אֲמַרְתִּי a'mar'ti} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen} I(cs)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {אָמוּת a'mut} UPON^[1616]~her {עַלֶּיהָ a'ley'ah}

26:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah}
 THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} like~SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {כִּמְעֹט kim'at}
 he~did~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {שָׁכַב sha'khav} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד a'hhad} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} AT^[85] {אֵת et}
 WOMAN^[1406]~you(ms) {אִשׁתְּךָ ish'te'kha} and~you(ms)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַהֲבִיאָה wē'hey'vey'ta} UPON^[1616]~us(cp)
 {עַלֵּינוּ a'ley'nu} GUILT^[2509] {אָשָׁם a'sham}

26:11 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיְצַו wai'tsaw} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} AT^[85] {אֵת et}
 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} the~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]}~ing(ms) {הַחֹגֵעַ ha'no'gey'a}
 in~the~MAN^[1405] {בְּאִישׁ ba'ish} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~in~WOMAN^[1406]~him {וּבְאִשְׁתּוֹ uv'ish'to} >~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מוֹת
 mot} he~will~be~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {יּוּמַת yu'mat}

26:12 and~he~will~SOW^{(V)[605]} {וַיִּזְרַע wai'yiz'ra} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}
 the~SHE^[494] {הַהוּא ha'hi} and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצָא wai'yim'tsa} in~the~YEAR^[2534] {בְּשָׁנָה ba'sha'nah} the~SHE^[494]
 {הַהוּא ha'hi} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה mey'ah} SHA'AR^[2723]~s {שְׁעָרִים shē'a'rim} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {וַיִּבְרָכְהוּ
 wai'var'khey'hu} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

26:13 and~he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיְגַדֵּל wai'yig'dal} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ
 wai'yey'lekh} >~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ ha'lokh} and~MAGNIFIED^[290] {וַיְגַדֵּל wē'ga'dey} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}
 he~did~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {גַּדֵּל ga'dal} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od}

26:14 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} to~him {לוֹ lo} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה מִיֵּד miq'neyh} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson}
 and~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {וּמִקְנֵה u'miq'neyh} CATTLE^[1860] {בָּקָר va'qar} and~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~ed(fs) {וַעֲבָדָה wa'a'vu'dah}
 ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַבָּה ra'bah} and~they(mp)~will~much~BE.ZEALOUS^{(V)[2105]} {וַיִּקְנְאוּ wai'qan'u} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to}
 Peleshet^[IMMIGRANT]~s {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim}

26:15 and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wē'khol} the~WELL^[1016]~s {הַבְּאֵרֶת ha'be'ey'rot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 they(cp)~did~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיִּחְדְּרוּ haph'ru} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדֵי av'dey} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} in~DAY^[898]~s {בִּימֵי
 bi'mey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}
 they(cp)~did~much~SHUT.UP^{(V)[1574]}~them(mp) {סִתְּמוּם sit'mum} Peleshet^[IMMIGRANT]~s {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim}
 and~they(mp)~will~much~FILL^{(V)[1192]}~them(mp) {וַיִּמְלְאוּם wa'ye'mal'um} POWDER^[1866] {פָּחַר a'phar}¹

26:16 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {אֲבִימֶלֶךְ a'vi'me'lekh} TO^[26] {אֵל el}
 Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} ! (ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֵךְ leykh} from~WITH^[1654]~us(cp) {מֵעִמּוֹנוּ mey'i'ma'nu}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~BE.ABUNDANT^{(V)[1715]} {וַעֲמַתָּה a'tsam'ta} FROM^[1215]~us(cp) {מִמְּנוּ mi'me'nu} MANY^[8]
 {מְאֹד mē'od}

26:17 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק
 yits'hhaq} and~he~will~CAMP^{(V)[760]} {וַיַּחֲנוּ wai'yi'hhan} in~WADI^[1337] {בְּנַחַל bê'na'hhal} Gerar^[CHEWED] {גֵּרָר gé'rar}
 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשָּׁבַע wai'yey'shev} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

¹ The phrase "and~they(m)~will~much~Fill~them(m) Powder" is missing a preposition and should probably read "and~they(m)~will~much~Fill~them(m) With Powder" or "and~they(m)~will~much~Fill~them(m) in~Powder."

26:18 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}
 and~he~will~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיַּחְפֹּר wai'yahh'por} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WELL^[1016]~s {בְּאֵרֵת bē'ey'rot} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיִּחְפֹּר haph'ru} in~DAY^[898]~s {בַּיּוֹם bi'mey}
 Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FATHER^[1]~him {וְאִבּוֹ a'viw} and~they(cp)~did~much~SHUT.UP^{(V)[1574]}~them(mp)
 {וַיִּסְתְּמוּם wa'ye'sat'mum} Peleshet^[IMMIGRANT]~s {פְּלִשְׁתִּים pē'lish'tim} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} DEATH^[1279] {מוֹת mot}
 Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a} to~them(fp) {לָהֶן la'hen}
 TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׁמוֹת shey'mot} like~TITLE^[2504]~s {כְּשֵׁמוֹת ka'shey'mot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא qa'ra} to~them(fp) {לָהֶן la'hen} FATHER^[1]~him {וְאִבּוֹ a'viw}

26:19 and~they(mp)~will~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיַּחְפֹּר wai'yahh'pe'ru} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדַי av'dey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)]
 {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} in~the~WADI^[1337] {בְּנַחַל ba'na'hhal} and~they(mp)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצְאוּ wai'yim'tse'u} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}
 WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר bē'eyr} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim}

26:20 and~they(mp)~will~DISPUTE^{(V)[2200]} {וַיִּרְיבוּ wai'ya'ri'vu} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp) {רֹעִי ro'ey} Gerar^[CHEWED] {גֵּרָר gē'rar}
 WITH^[1654] {עִם im} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp) {רֹעִי ro'ey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}
 to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {הַמַּיִם ha'ma'yim} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym}
 the~WELL^[1016] {הַבְּאֵר ha'be'eyr} Eseq^[STRIFE] {עֵשֶׂק ey'seq} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~self~STRIVE^{(V)[1692]}
 {הִתְעַשְׂקוּ hit'as'qu} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ im'o}

26:21 and~they(mp)~will~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיַּחְפֹּר wai'yahh'pe'ru} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר bē'eyr} OTHER^[806] {אַחֲרֵת a'hhe'ret}
 and~they(mp)~will~DISPUTE^{(V)[2200]} {וַיִּרְיבוּ wai'ya'ri'vu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah}
 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָה shē'mah} Sitnah^[OPPOSITION] {שִׁטְנָה sit'nah}

26:22 and~he~will~make~ADVANCE^{(V)[1745]} {וַיַּעֲתֵק wai'ya'teyq} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}
 and~he~will~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {וַיַּחְפֹּר wai'yahh'por} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר bē'eyr} OTHER^[806] {אַחֲרֵת a'hhe'ret} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo}
 they(cp)~did~DISPUTE^{(V)[2200]} {וַיִּרְיבוּ ra'vu} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a}
 TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָה shē'mah} Rehhovot^[STREET~s] {רְחֹבוֹת rē'hho'vot} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} he~did~make~WIDEN^{(V)[2282]} {וַיַּרְחִיב hir'hhiv} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} and~we(cp)~will~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וַיִּפְרִינוּ u'pha'ri'nu} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ va'a'rets}

26:23 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֵךְ wai'ya'al} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּאֶרֶץ־שֶׁבַע bē'eyr-sha'va}

26:24 and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi}
 Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִי e'lo'hey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {וְאִבּוֹ a'vi'kha} DO.NOT^[1048]
 {אֵל al} you(ms)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָא ti'ra} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶת־ it'kha} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi}
 and~I(cs)~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {וַיִּכְרַעְתִּי u'vey'rakh'ti'kha} and~I(cs)~did~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיַּרְבֵּה wē'hir'bey'ti}
 AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זַרְעֲךָ zar'a'kha} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעָבוּר ba'a'vur}
 Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} SERVANT^[1580]~me(cs) {עֲבָדַי av'di}

26:25 and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh}
 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a} in~TITLE^[2504] {בְּשֵׁם bē'shey'm} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
 and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּטֵּא wai'yeta} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} TENT^[513]~him {אֶהְלוֹ a'ha'lo} and~they(mp)~will~DIG^{(V)[1017]}
 {וַיִּחְפֹּר wai'yikh'ru} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדַי av'dey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} WELL^[1016]
 {בְּאֵר bē'eyr}

26:26 and~Aviymelekh^[FATHER~me(cs)~+~KING] {וַאֲבִימֶלֶךְ wa'a'vi'me'lekh} he~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ ha'lakh} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav}

¹ The phrase "he called out in the title" may also be translated as "he met with the title."

ey'law} from~Gerar^[CHEWED] {מִגְרָר mi'ge'rar} and~Ahuzat^[HOLDINGS] {וּאֲחֻזַּת wa'a'hhu'zat} PARTNER^[2316]~him {מִרְעֵהוּ mey'rey'ey'hu} and~Pikhol^[MOUTH~+~ALL] {פִּיכּוֹל u'phi'khol} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} ARMY^[1930]~him {צְבָאוֹ tsê'va'o}

26:27 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} WHY^[451] {מַדּוּעַ ma'du'a} you(mp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאתֶם ba'tem} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם wê'a'tem} you(mp)~did~HATE^{(V)[1507]} {שָׂנְאתֶם sê'ney'tem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} and~you(mp)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {וַתִּשְׁלַחְנִי wat'shal'hhu'ni} from~AT^[85]~you(mp) {מֵאֶתְכֶם mey'it'khem}

26:28 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} >~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאוּ ra'o} we(cp)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאוּ ra'i'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh} and~we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַנֹּאמֶר wa'no'mer} she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תְּהִי tê'hi} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} OATH^[29] {אֶלָּה a'lah} BETWEEN^[193]~s~us(cp) {בֵּינוֹתַי bey'no'tey'nu} BETWEEN^[193]~s~us(cp) {בֵּינֵינוּ bey'ney'nu}¹ and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינֶךָ u'vey'ne'kha} and~she~did~be~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {וַתִּכְרַתְהָ wê'nikh're'tah} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית vê'rit} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh}

26:29 IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seyh} WITH^[1654]~us(cp) {עִמָּנוּ i'ma'nu} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r}² NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~did~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {לֹא נִגַּעְנוּ nê'ga'a'nu'kha} and~like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} we(cp)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂינוּ a'si'nu} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {עִמָּךְ im'kha} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~we(cp)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~you(ms) {וַנִּשְׁלַחְךָ wa'ne'sha'ley'hha'kha} in~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {בְּשִׁלּוֹם bê'sha'lom} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {כָּרְעוּ bê'rukh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

26:30 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem} BANQUET^[2617] {מִשְׁתֶּה mish'teh} and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ wai'yokh'lu} and~they(mp)~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתּוּ wai'yish'tu}

26:31 and~they(mp)~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּיְמוּ wai'yash'ki'mu} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר va'bo'qer} and~they(mp)~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּעוּ wai'yi'shav'u} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} to~BROTHER^[19]~him {לְאָחִיו lê'a'hhiw} and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~them(mp) {וַיִּשְׁלַחְם wa'ye'shal'hhey'm} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} from~AT^[85]~him {מֵאֶתוֹ mey'i'to} in~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {בְּשִׁלּוֹם bê'sha'lom}

26:32 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~HE^[493] {הַהוּא ha'hu} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עַבְדֵי av'dey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~they(mp)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגְדּוּ wai'ya'gi'du} to~him {לוֹ lo} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} CONCERNING^[7] {אֲדוֹת o'dot} the~WELL^[1016] {הַבְּאֵר ha'be'eyr} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~DIG.OUT^{(V)[1011]} {חָפְרוּ hha'pha'ru} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} to~him {לוֹ lo} we(cp)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָאנוּ ma'tsa'nu} WATER^[1162]~s² {מַיִם ma'yim}

26:33 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'qiq'ra} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}³ TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {בְּעֵר-שֶׁבַע bê'eyr-she'va} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

26:34 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im}

¹ The phrase Between~s~us is written twice in the Hebrew. In one case the word between is written in the masculine plural and the other is in the feminine plural. It would appear that one of these was accidentally added to the text.

² The phrase "like~Which," meaning "just as," implies the phrase before is similar in meaning to the phrase after. If the phrase after the "like~Which" is positive then the phrase before must also be positive but, the phrase is negative. The probable solution is that the word "Not" is missing prior to the verb "you(ms)~will~Do."

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

YEAR^[2534] {הַשָּׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yehudit^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדִית yê'hu'dit} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Be'eri^[WELL~me(cs)] {בְּעֵרִי bê'ey'ri} the~Hhet^{[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of} {הַחֲתִי ha'hhi'ti} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {בַּשְּׂמַת bas'mat} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} #REF! {אֵילָן ey'lon} the~Hhet^{[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of} {הַחֲתִי ha'hhi'ti}

26:35 and~they(fp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'tih'yey'na} GRIEF^[1247] {מַרְתַּם mo'rat} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק lê'yits'hhaq} and~to~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {וּלְרִיבְקָה ul'riv'qah}

27:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {זָקֵן za'qeyn} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~they(fp)~will~DIM^{(V)[927]} {וַיִּקְטַן wai'tikh'hey'na} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} from~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {מֵרֵאָתַי mey're'ot} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגָּדוֹל ha'ga'dol} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {לְאֵלֵי ey'law} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {לְאֵלֵי ey'law} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְנִי hin'ney'ni}

27:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {הִנְהָ hin'neyh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~did~BE.OLD^{(V)[976]} {אֲנִי an'i} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וְיָדַעְתִּי yad'a'ti} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} DEATH^[1279]~me(cs) {מוֹתִי mo'ti} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וְיָדַעְתִּי yad'a'ti} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} DEATH^[1279]~me(cs) {מוֹתִי mo'ti}

27:3 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} !(ms)~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {שָׂא sa} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} ITEM^[942]~you(ms) {כֶּלֶד khey'ley'kha} QUIVER^[2634]~you(ms) {תֵּל תֵּלֶךָ tel'yekha} and~BOW^[2168]~you(ms) {וְקֶשֶׁת wê'qash'te'kha} and~!(ms)~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wê'tsey} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~!(ms)~HUNT^{(V)[1943]} {וַיִּצְוֶה wê'tsu'dah}¹ to~me(cs) {לִי li} PROVISIONS^[1945] {צִידֶךָ tsey'dah}

27:4 and~!(ms)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשֵׂה wa'a'seyh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} DELICACY^[869]~s {מַטְעָמִים mat'a'mim} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} I(cs)~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אֶהְבֵּתִי a'hav'ti} and~!(ms)~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַהֲבִיֵּא wê'ha'vi'ah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~!(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וְאָכַלְהָ wê'o'khey'lah} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֹבֵר ba'a'vur} she~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {תִּשְׁתַּכְּוֶה tê'va'rekh'kha} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נֶפֶשִׁי naph'shi} in~BEFORE^[882] {בְּטֶרֶם bē'te'rem} I(cs)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {אָמוּת a'mut}

27:5 and~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {וּרְבִקָּה wê'riv'qah} HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~ing(fs) {שָׁמַעְתָּ sho'ma'at} in~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {בְּדַבֵּר bē'da'beyr} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} to~>~HUNT^{(V)[1943]} {לְצוֹד la'tsud} GAME^[1946] {צִיד tsa'yid} to~>~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {לְהַבִּיא lē'ha'vi}

27:6 and~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {וּרְבִקָּה wê'riv'qah} she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמָרָה am'rah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקְבֹּב ya'a'qov} SON^[183]~her {בְּנָה bē'nah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} LOOK^[526] {הִנְהָ hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתִּי sha'ma'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִי a'vi'kha} >~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~ing(ms) {מְדַבֵּר mē'da'beyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִי a'hhi'kha} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

27:7 !(ms)~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַהֲבִיֵּא wê'ha'vi'ah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} GAME^[1946] {צִיד tsa'yid} and~!(ms)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשֵׂה wa'a'seyh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} DELICACY^[869]~s {מַטְעָמִים mat'a'mim} and~!(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וְאָכַלְהָ wê'o'khey'lah} and~!(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms)~& {וְאָבַרְכָּהָ wê'a'va'rekh'kha} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} DEATH^[1279]~me(cs) {מוֹתִי mo'ti}

27:8 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} !(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתָּ shē'ma} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בְּקוֹלִי bē'qo'li} to~the~WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר la'a'sheyr} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~ing(fs) {מְצַוֶּה mē'tsa'wah} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְּךָ o'takh}

27:9 !(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֵךְ lekh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} and~!(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wê'qahh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney} MALE.KID^[2695]~s {גֵּדִי gē'da'yey}

¹ Qere = צִיד.

SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {עֲזִים i'zim} FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {טְבִים to'vim} and~I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]}~& {וְאָעָשָׂה wè'e'e'seh}
 AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתָּם o'tam} DELICACY^[869]~s {מִטְעֵמִים mat'a'mim} to~FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {לְאָבִיד lè'a'vi'kha}
 like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אֶהְיֶה a'heyv}

27:10 and~you(ms)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וְהִבֵּאתָ wè'hey'vey'ta} to~FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {לְאָבִיד lè'a'vi'kha}
 and~he~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וְאָכַל wè'a'khol} in~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {בַּעֲבָר ba'a'vur} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {דָּבַח יָבֵן yè'va'rekh'kha} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} DEATH^[1279]~him {מוֹתוֹ mo'to}

27:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Rivqah^[FATTENING]
 {רִבְקָה riv'qah} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} THOUGH^[524] {חַן hey'n} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi}
 MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} HAIR^[2718] {שַׁעַר sa'ir} and~I^[49] {וְאֶנְכִי wè'a'no'khi} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} SLICK^[1137] {חֲלָק hha'laq}

27:12 POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַי u'lai} he~will~FEEL^{(V)[1266]}~me(cs) {יִמְשֹׁנִי yè'mu'shey'ni} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}
 and~I(cs)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהִיִּתִּי wè'hay'i'ti} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~him {בְּעֵינָיו vè'ey'naw} like~much~IMITATE^{(V)[2662]}~ing(ms)
 {כִּמְתַעֲתֵךְ kim'ta'tey'a} and~I(cs)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וְהִבֵּאתִי wè'hey'vey'ti} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלִי a'lai}
 ANNOYANCE^[2080] {קָלְלָה qè'la'lah} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} PRESENT^[238] {בְּרַחֵם vè'ra'khah}

27:13 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלִי a'lai}
 ANNOYANCE^[2080]~you(ms) {קָלְלַתְּ qil'lat'kha} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bèn'i} SURELY^[970] {אֲדָא akh}!(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעַ
 shè'ma} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בְּקוֹלִי bè'qo'li} and~!(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וְלֶךְ wè'leykh}!(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קָח qahh} to~me(cs)
 {לִי li}

27:14 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh}
 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} to~MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~she~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַתַּעַשׂ
 wa'ta'as} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} DELICACY^[869]~s {מִטְעֵמִים mat'a'mim} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r}
 he~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אֶהְיֶה a'heyv} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

27:15 and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GARMENT^[1760]~s {בְּגָדֵי
 big'dey} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183]~her {בְּנֵה bèn'nah} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגָּדוֹל ha'ga'dol} the~PLEASANT^[735]~s {הַמְדֻבָּר
 ha'hha'mu'dot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ i'tah} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבַיִת ba'ba'yit}
 and~she~will~make~WEAR^{(V)[260]} {וַתַּלְבִּישׁ wa'tal'beysh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} SON^[183]~her
 {בְּנֵה bèn'nah} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'tan}

27:16 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'eyt} SKIN^[1732]~s {עֹרֹת o'rot} MALE.KID^[2695]~s {גְּדֵי gè'da'yey} the~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {הָעֲזִים ha'i'zim}
 she~did~make~WEAR^{(V)[260]} {וַתַּלְבִּישָׁה hil'bi'shah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~s2~him {יָדָיו ya'daw} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל
 wè'al} SMOOTH^[1138] {חֲלָקָתְּ hhel'qat} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~s~him {צַוְאָרְוֵי tsa'wa'raw}

27:17 and~she~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֵּן wa'ti'teyn} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DELICACY^[869]~s {הַמִּטְעֵמִים ha'mat'a'mim} and~AT^[85]
 {וְאֵת wè'et} the~BREAD^[749] {חֶמֶץ ha'le'hhem} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשְׂתָה a'sa'tah} in~HAND^[890]
 {בְּיַד bèn'yad} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} SON^[183]~her {בְּנֵה bèn'nah}

27:18 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
 wai'yo'mer} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנֵּנִי hi'ne'ni}
 WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} YOU(MS)[^{86]} {אֶתְהָ a'tah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bèn'i}

27:19 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו
 a'viw} I^[49] {אֶנְכִי a'no'khi} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} FIRSTBORN^[120]~you(ms) {בְּכֹרֶךָ bè'kho're'kha} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתִי
 a'si'ti} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} you(ms)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבַּרְתָּ di'bar'ta} TO^[26]~me(cs) {עָלִי ey'lai}
 !(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na}!(ms)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~& {שְׁבֵה shè'vah} and~!(ms)~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וְאָכַל
 wè'akh'lah} from~GAME^[1946]~me(cs) {מִצִּידִי mi'tsey'di} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בַּעֲבָר ba'a'vur}
 she~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {וְתִבְרַכְנִי tè'var'kha'ni} BEING^[1902]~you(ms) {נִפְשָׁךְ naph'she'kha}

27:20 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֵל el} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} WHAT^[1163] {מַה mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} you(ms)~did~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {מִהֲרַתְּ mi'har'tah} to~>~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {לְמַצּוֹת lim'tso} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~make~MEET^{(V)[2150]} {הִקְרָה hiq'rah} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s]~you(ms) {אֶלֶּהֶיךָ e'lo'hey'kha} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנַי lē'pha'nai}

27:21 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} !(ms)~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]}~& {גֹּשְׁהָ gē'shah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} and~(cs)~will~GROPE^{(V)[1260]} {וַאֲמָשׁוּךְ wa'a'mush'kha} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} the~YOU(MS)^[86] {הָאֵתָהּ ha'a'tah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}

27:22 and~he~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגַּשׁ wai'yi'gash} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~GROPE^{(V)[1260]}~him {וַיִּמְשֹׁחַ wa'ye'mu'shey'hu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~VOICE^[2085] {הַקּוֹל ha'qol} VOICE^[2085] {קוֹל qol} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} and~the~HAND^[890]~s2 {וְהַיָּדַיִם wē'hai'ya'da'yim} HAND^[890]~s2 {יָדַי yē'dey} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

27:23 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} he~did~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]}~him {הִכִּירוּ hi'ki'ro} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'u} HAND^[890]~s2~him {יָדַי ya'daw} like~HAND^[890]~s2 {כִּיְדַי ki'dey} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} HAIR^[2718]~s {שַׂעֲרֹת sē'i'rot} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {וַיִּבְרָכְהוּ wai'var'khey'hu}

27:24 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֵתָהּ a'tah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni}

27:25 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~make~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]}~& {הִגֵּשְׁהָ ha'gi'shah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]}~& {וְאָכְלָה wē'okh'lah} from~GAME^[1946] {מִצֵּיד mi'tseyd} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lē'ma'an} she~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {תִּבְרָכְךָ tē'va'rekh'kha} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נֹפֵשִׁי naph'shi} and~he~will~make~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגַּשׁ wai'ya'gash} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wai'yo'khal} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} to~him {לוֹ lo} WINE^[902] {יַיַּן ya'yin} and~he~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּי wai'yeysh'te}

27:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלַי ey'lai} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} !(ms)~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]}~& {גֹּשְׁהָ gē'shah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} and~(ms)~KISS^{(V)[1412]}~& {וַיִּשָּׁקֵהּ ush'qah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni}

27:27 and~he~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגַּשׁ wai'yi'gash} and~he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּשָּׁקֵהּ wai'yi'shaq} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~make~SMELL^{(V)[2250]} {וַיִּבְרָחַי wai'ya'rah} AT^[85] {אֵת et} AROMA^[2254] {רֵיחַ rey'ahh} GARMENT^[1760]~s~him {בְּגָדָיו bē'ga'daw} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {וַיִּבְרָכְהוּ wai'var'khey'hu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָה rē'eyh} AROMA^[2254] {רֵיחַ rey'ahh} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni} like~AROMA^[2254] {כְּרֵיחַ kē'rey'ahh} FIELD^[1439] {שָׂדֵה sa'deh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {בָּרַכּוּ beyr'kho} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

27:28 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wē'yi'ten} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} from~DEW^[860] {מִטַּל mi'tal} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}¹ and~from~OIL^[2524]~s {וּמִשֶּׁמֶן u'mish'ma'ney} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~ABUNDANCE^[2199] {וְרֹב wē'rov} CEREAL^[396] {דָּגָן da'gan} and~FRESH.WINE^[2371] {וְתִירֹשׁ wē'ti'rosh}

¹ The sentence "and~he~will~Give to~you the~Elohiym from~Dew the~Sky~s2" may be translated as "and the Elohiym gave to you from the dew of the skies" or "and he gave to you the Elohiym from the dew of the skies."

27:29 they(mp)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~you(ms) {יַעֲבֹדוּךָ ya'av'du'kha} PEOPLE^[1650]~s {עַמִּים a'mim}
 and~they(mp)~will~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wê'yish'ta'hhu} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} COMMUNITY^[1119]~s {לְאֻמִּים
 lê'u'mim} !(ms)~BE^{(V)[504]} {הָיָה he'weyh} OWNER^[245] {גִּבִּיר gê'vir} to~BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {לְאֶחָיִךְ lê'a'hhey'kha}
 and~they(mp)~will~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wê'yish'ta'hha'wu} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bèn'ey}
 MOTHER^[37]~you(ms) {אִמְךָ i'me'kha} SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ing(mp)~you(ms) {אֶרְרֶךְ or'rey'kha} SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {אָרַר
 a'rur} and~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ing(mp)~you(ms) {וַיִּמְכָּרְךָּ um'var'khey'kha} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {בָּרוּךְ ba'ruch}

27:30 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כָּלָה ki'lah}
 Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} to~>~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {לְבָרֶךְךָ lê'va'reykh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)]
 {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} SURELY^[970] {דַּךְ akh} >~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {צֵא ya'tso}
 he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {צֵא ya'tsa} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנָי
 pên'ey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~Esaw^[DOING] {וְעֵשָׂו wê'ey'saw}
 BROTHER^[19]~him {אֶחָיו a'hhiw} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} from~GAME^[1946]~him {מִצִּידוֹ mi'tsey'do}

27:31 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} DELICACY^[869]~s {מִטְעַמִּים mat'a'mim}
 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} to~FATHER^[1]~him {לְאָבִיו lê'a'viw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
 wai'yo'mer} to~FATHER^[1]~him {לְאָבִיו lê'a'viw} he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קָם ya'qum} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}
 and~he~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wê'yo'khal} from~GAME^[1946] {מִצִּידוֹ mi'tseyd} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bèn'o} in~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}
 {בַּעֲבָרָה ba'a'vur} she~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {תִּבְרַכְנִי tê'var'kha'ni} BEING^[1902]~you(ms) {נֹפֶטֶשׁ naph'she'kha}

27:32 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him
 {אָבִיו a'viw} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּךָ a'tah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni}
 SON^[183]~you(ms) {בְּנֶךָ bin'kha} FIRSTBORN^[120]~you(ms) {בְּכֹרֶךָ vê'khor'kha} Esaw^[DOING] {וְעֵשָׂו ey'saw}

27:33 and~he~will~TREMBLE^{(V)[822]} {וַיִּתְרַד wai'ye'hhe'rad} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TREMBLING^[823] {רָדָה
 hha'ra'dah} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה gê'do'lah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}
 WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} THEN^[1769] {אֲפֹאֵר ey'pho} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} the~HUNT^{(V)[1943]} {הַצֵּד ha'tsad} GAME^[1946] {צִיד tsa'yid}
 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~I(cs)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wa'o'khal} from~ALL^[957]
 {מִכֹּל mi'kol} in~BEFORE^[882] {בְּרִים bê'te'rem} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {תָּבוֹא ta'vo} and~I(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him
 {וַיִּבְרַכְהוּ wa'a'var'khey'hu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~ed(ms) {בָּרוּךְ ba'ruch} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי yih'yeh}

27:34 like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {כִּשְׁמַע kish'mo'a} Esaw^[DOING] {וְעֵשָׂו ey'saw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WORD^[469]~s {דִּבְרֵי div'rey} FATHER^[1]~him
 {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~CRY.OUT^{(V)[1956]} {וַיִּצְעַק wai'yits'aq} CRY^[1957] {צָעַק tsê'a'qah} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה gê'do'lah}
 and~BITTER^[1232] {וַיִּמְרָה u'ma'rah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}
 to~FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו lê'a'viw} !(ms)~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {בְּרִכְנִי bar'khey'ni} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni}
 FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}

27:35 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אֶחָיִךְ a'hhi'kha}
 in~DECEIT^[2291] {בְּמִרְמָה bê'mir'mah} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} PRESENT^[238]~you(ms) {בְּרִכְתֶּךָ
 bir'kha'te'kha}

27:36 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ?~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {הֲכִי ha'khi} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra}
 TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shê'mo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~RESTRAIN^{(V)[1613]}~me(cs) {וַיַּעֲקֹבְנִי
 wai'ya'qe'vey'ni} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} FOOTSTEP^[1667]~s2 {פְּעֻמִּים pha'a'ma'yim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BIRTHRIGHT^[121]~me(cs) {בְּכֹרְתִי
 bê'kho'ra'ti} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח la'qahh} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wê'hin'neyh} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}
 {וַיִּקַּח la'qahh} PRESENT^[238]~me(cs) {בְּרִכְתֶּיךָ bir'kha'ti} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלֹא ha'lo}
 you(ms)~did~SET.ASIDE^{(V)[1963]} {אֶצְלֶתְךָ a'tsal'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} PRESENT^[238] {בְּרִכְתֶּךָ bê'ra'khah}

¹ Qere = וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ.

² Leningrad Codex = בַּעֲבֹרָה.

27:37 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לְעֵשָׂו lè'ey'saw} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} OWNER^[245] {גִּבִּיר gè'vir} I(cs)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~him {sam'tiw} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} to~him {לו lo} to~the~SERVANT^[1580]~s {לַעֲבָדִים la'a'va'dim} and~CEREAL^[396] {דָּגָן dagan} and~FRESH.WINE^[2371] {וְתִירֹשׁ wè'ti'rosh} I(cs)~did~SUPPORT^{(V)[1500]}~him {סָמַכְתִּי sè'makh'tiw} and~to~you(ms) {אֲנִי ul'kha} THEN^[1769] {אֲפֹא ey'pho} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֲעֲשֶׂה e'e'seh} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bè'ni}

27:38 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} ?~PRESENT^[238] {הַבְּרָכָה ha've'ra'khah} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָת a'hhat} SHE^[494] {הִוא hi} to~you(ms) {לָךְ lè'kha} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} I(ms)~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {בָּרַכְנִי bar'khey'ni} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} VOICE^[2085]~him {קוֹלוֹ qo'lo} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְךְּ wai'yeyv'ke}

27:39 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלֶי ey'lav} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} from~OIL^[2524]~s {מִשְׁמֵן mish'ma'ney} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} SETTLING^[2393]~you(ms) {מוֹשָׁבָךְ mo'sha've'kha} and~from~DEW^[860] {וּמִטַּל u'mi'tal} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al}

27:40 and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wè'al} SWORD^[819]~you(ms) {חַרְבְּךָ hhar'be'kha} you(ms)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {תִּחְיֶה tihh'yeh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} you(ms)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {תַּעֲבֹד ta'a'vod} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} you(ms)~will~make~ROAM^{(V)[2236]} {תִּרְדֵּד ta'rid} and~you(ms)~did~TEAR.OFF^{(V)[1888]} {וַיִּרְקַעְתָּ u'pha'raq'ta} YOKE^[1627]~him {עֲלוֹ u'lo} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~you(ms) {צַוְאָרְךָ tsa'wa're'kha}

27:41 and~he~will~HOLD.A.GRUDGE^{(V)[1454]} {וַיִּשְׂטֹם wai'yis'tom} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~PRESENT^[238] {הַבְּרָכָה ha'be'ra'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {בָּרַךְ beyr'kho} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} in~HEART^[1053]~him {בְּלִבּוֹ bè'li'bo} they(mp)~will~COME.NEAR^{(V)[2203]} {יִקְרְבוּ yiq're'vu} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yé'mey} MOURNING^[146] {אֲבֵל ey'vel} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~I(cs)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {וְאֶהְרַגְהָ wè'a'har'gah} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi}

27:42 and~he~will~be~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגַּד wai'yu'gad} to~Rivqah^[FATTENING] {לְרִיבְקָה lè'riv'qah} AT^[85] {אֵת et} WORD^[469]~s {דִּבְרֵי div'rey} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183]~her {בְּנָה bè'nah} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגָּדוֹל ha'ga'dol} and~she~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַתִּשְׁלַח wa'tish'lahh} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְעַקְבֹב lè'ya'a'qov} SON^[183]~her {בְּנָה bè'nah} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'tan} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלֶי ey'lav} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} self~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]}~ing(ms) {מִתְנַחֵם mit'na'hhey'm} to~you(ms) {לָךְ lè'kha} to~KILL^{(V)[2220]}~you(ms) {לְהַרְגֶּךָ lè'har'ge'kha}

27:43 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wè'a'tah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי vè'ni} I(ms)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעַתְּ shè'ma} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בְּקוֹלִי bè'qo'li} and~I(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קָמוּם wè'qum} I(ms)~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]} {בָּרַח bè'rahh} to~you(ms) {לָךְ lè'kha} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH]~unto {חַרְנַהּ hha'ra'nah}

27:44 and~you(ms)~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבֶּתְךָ wè'ya'shav'ta} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yamim} UNIT^[636]~s {אֶחָדִים a'hha'dim} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַתָּשׁוּב ta'shuv} FURY^[721] {חֲמַת hha'mat} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha}

27:45 UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּב shuv} NOSE^[59] {אָף aph} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha} FROM^[1215]~you(ms) {מִמֶּךָ mim'kha} and~he~did~FORGET^{(V)[939]} {שָׁכַח wè'sha'khahh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} to~him {לו lo} and~I(cs)~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַחְתִּי wè'sha'lahh'ti}

and~I(cs)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~you(ms) {ולקחתיהּ ul'qahh'ti'kha} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָהּ la'mah} I(cs)~will~BE.CHILDLESS^{(V)[2457]} {אֶשְׁכַּל e'sh'kal} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} TWO^[2540]~you(mp) {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney'khem} DAY^[1898] {יוֹם yom} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad}

27:46 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} I(cs)~will~LOATHE^{(V)[2129]} {קָצַתִּי qats'ti} in~LIVING^[667]~me(cs) {בְּחַיִּי vè'hhai'yai} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בָּנוֹת bē'not} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey't} IF^[41] {אִם im} TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~ing(ms) {לִקַּח lo'qey'ahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבָּנוֹת mi'be'not} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חַת hhey't} like~THESE^[506] {כְּאֵלֶּהּ ka'ey'leh} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבָּנוֹת mi'be'not} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָהּ la'mah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּים hhai'yim}

28:1 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבָּרֵךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~him {וַיְצַוּהוּ wa'ye'tsa'wey'hu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבָּנוֹת mi'be'not} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an}

28:2 ! (ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} ! (ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֶךְ leykh} Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE]~unto {פְּדַנְהָאִם pa'de'nah-a'ram} HOUSE^[262]~unto {בֵּיתָהּ bey'tah} Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּיתוֹ ve'tu'eyl} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} MOTHER^[37]~you(ms) {אִמִּי i'me'kha} and~! (ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח wè'qahh} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבָּנוֹת mi'be'not} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} MOTHER^[37]~you(ms) {אִמִּי i'me'kha}

28:3 and~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {וְאֵל wè'eyl} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שַׁדַּי sha'dai} he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבָּרֵךְ wè'va'reykh} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְךָ ot'kha} and~he~will~make~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]}~you(ms) {וַיַּפְרֵךְ wè'yaph're'kha} and~he~will~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]}~you(ms) {וַיַּרְבֵּךְ wè'yar'be'kha} and~you(ms)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיִיתָ wè'ha'yi'ta} to~ASSEMBLY^[2082] {לִקְהָל liq'hal} PEOPLE^[1650]~s {עַמִּים a'mim}

28:4 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wè'yi'ten} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} PRESENT^[238] {בִּרְכַת bir'kat} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וּלְזָרְעֶךָ ul'zar'a'kha} AT^[85]~you(fs) {אֶתְךָ i'takh} to~>~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]}~you(ms) {לְרִשְׁתֶּךָ lè'rish'te'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s~you(ms) {מִגְרִידְךָ mè'gu'rey'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאֲבִרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham}

28:5 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE]~unto {פְּדַנְהָאִם pa'de'nah-a'ram} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Betu'el^[HOUSE~them(mp)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּיתוֹ ve'tu'eyl} the~Aram^[PALACE]~of {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'ra'mi} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} MOTHER^[37] {אִם eym} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~Esaw^[DOING] {וְעֵשָׂו wè'ey'saw}

28:6 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵהּ wai'yar'ya} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבָּרֵךְ wai'yey'lekh} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~did~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wè'shi'lahh} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE]~unto {פְּדַנְהָאִם pa'de'nah-a'ram} to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לִקַּח la'qa'hhat} to~him {לוֹ lo} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} in~>~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~him {וַיִּבָּרֵךְ wè'var'kho} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~him {וַיְצַוּהוּ wai'tsaw} UPON^[1616]~him {עַלְיוֹ a'law} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה i'shah} from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {מִבָּנוֹת mi'be'not} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an}

28:7 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'vi} and~TO^[26] {וְאֵל wè'el} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Padan-

Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE]~unto {פַּדְנַה־אַרָם pa'de'nah-a'ram}

28:8 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵי wai'yar} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רְעוּתֵי ra'ot} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בְּנוֹתֵי bē'not} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

28:9 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמָעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Mahhalat^[SICKENED] {מַחְלַת ma'hha'lat} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׁמָעֵאל yish'ma'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} SISTER^[20] {אֲחֹתֵי a'hhot} Nevayot^[FLOURISHED~s] {נְבִיּוֹת nē'va'yot} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {נָשִׁי na'shaw} to~him {לו lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lē'i'shah}

28:10 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} from~B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {מִבְּאֵר־שֶׁבַע mi'be'eyr-sha'va} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH]~unto {חָרָן hha'ra'nah}

28:11 and~he~will~REACH^{(V)[1749]} {וַיִּפְגַּע wai'yiph'ga} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוִים ba'ma'qom} and~he~will~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'ya'len} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא va} the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} from~STONE^[186]~s {מֵאֲבָנִי mey'av'ney} the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוִים ha'ma'qom} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} HEADREST^[2366]~s~him {מְרִצְתָיו mē'ra'a'sho'taw} and~he~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּב wai'yish'kav} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוִים ba'ma'qom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu}

28:12 and~he~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחְלֶם wai'ya'hha'lom} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wê'hin'neyh} LADDER^[1482] {סֻלָּם su'lam} be~make~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing(ms) {מָצַב mu'tsav} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} and~HEAD^[2362]~him {וְרֹאשׁוֹ wê'ro'sho} make~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]}~ing(ms) {מָגַעַי ma'gi'a} the~SKY^[2512]~s2~unto {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'mai'mah} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wê'hin'neyh} MESSENGER^[1100]~s {מַלְאָכָי mal'a'khey} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(mp) {עָלִים o'lim} and~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~ing(mp) {יֵרֵדִים wê'yord'im} in~him {בּו bo}

28:13 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wê'hin'neyh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing(ms) {נָצַב ni'tsav} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִי e'lo'hey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהָם av'ra'ham} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְאֱלֹהֵי wey'lo'hey} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]}~ing(ms) {שָׁכַב sho'kheyv} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {אֶתְנַנְּהָ et'ne'nah} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וְיִזְרְעֶךָ ul'zar'e'kha}

28:14 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲרֵה wê'hai'yah} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרְעֶךָ zar'a'kha} like~POWDER^[1866] {כַּעֲפָר ka'a'phar} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~you(ms)~did~BREAK.OUT^{(V)[1886]} {וַיִּפְרָצֶת u'pha'rats'ta} SEA^[895]~unto {יָמָה ya'mah} and~EAST^[436]~unto {וַקְדָּמָה wa'qeyd'mah} and~NORTH^[1986]~unto {וּצְפֹנָה wê'tsa'pho'nah} and~Negev^[PARCHED]~unto {וְנֶגֶב wa'neg'bah} and~they(cp)~did~be~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּנָּבְרוּ wê'niv're'khu} in~you(ms) {בְּדֶ vè'kha} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} CLAN^[1780]~s {מִשְׁפָּחַת mish'pe'hhot} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} and~in~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וּבְזָרְעֶךָ uv'zar'e'kha}

28:15 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wê'hin'neyh} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh} and~I(cs)~did~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]}~you(ms) {וַיִּשְׁמְרֵתִיךָ ush'mar'ti'kha} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bē'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ te'leykh} and~I(cs)~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~you(ms) {וַיִּשְׁבֹּתִיךָ wa'ha'shi'vo'ti'kha} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאֲדָמָה ha'a'da'mah} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]}~you(ms) {וְאֶזְבְּדֶךָ e'e'zav'kha} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} IF^[41] {אִם im} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשֵׂתִי a'si'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דַּבַּרְתִּי di'bar'ti} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh}

28:16 and~he~will~AWAKE^{(V)[2131]} {וַיִּיקַץ wai'yi'qats} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} from~SNOOZE^[2538]~him {מִשְׁנֵנֹתַי mi'shēnotay}

mish'na'to} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SURELY^[970] {אָכֵן a'khey}n} THERE.IS^[913] {ישׁ yesh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוֹם ba'ma'qom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~I^[49] {וְאֲנִי wê'a'no'khi} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתִּי ya'da'ti}

28:17 and~he~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָא wai'yi'ra} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} be~FEAR^{(V)[906]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּירָא wai'yi'ra} the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוֹם ha'ma'qom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין ey}n} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~THIS^[553] {זֶה wê'zeh} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} the~SKY^[2512]~s2 {הַשָּׁמַיִם ha'sha'ma'yim}

28:18 and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּח wai'yash'keym} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~STONE^[186] {הָאֶבֶן ha'e'ven} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שָׂם sam} HEADREST^[2366]~s~him {מְרֹאשְׁתֵּי מֵרָאשׁוֹ ma'ra'a'sho'taw} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָּ o'tah} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבָה ma'tsey'vah} and~he~will~POUR.DOWN^{(V)[2000]} {וַיִּצְקֶה wai'yi'tsoq} OIL^[2524] {שֶׁמֶן she'men} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362]~her {רֹאשָׁה ro'shah}

28:19 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוֹם ha'ma'qom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} Beyt-El^[HOUSE+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בַּיִתְאֵל beyt-eyl} and~BUT^[1080] {וְאֵלֶּם wê'u'lam} Luz^[HAZEL] {לוֹז luz} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} to~the~FIRST^[2364] {לְרִאשׁוֹנָה la'ri'sho'nah}

28:20 and~he~will~MAKE.A.VOW^{(V)[1318]} {וַיִּדָּר wai'yi'dar} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} VOW^[1319] {נֶדֶר ne'der} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} IF^[41] {אִם im} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di} and~he~did~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]}~me(cs) {וַיִּשְׁמְרֵנִי ush'ma'ra'ni} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בַּדֶּרֶךְ ba'de'rekh} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּלְכֶּךְ ho'leykh} and~he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wê'na'tan} to~me(cs) {לִי li} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֶאֱכֹל le'e'khol} and~GARMENT^[1760] {וּבִגְדֵי u've'ged} to~>~WEAR^{(V)[260]} {לִלְבֹּשׁ lil'bosh}

28:21 and~I(cs)~did~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁב wê'shav'ti} in~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {בְּשִׁלּוּם vé'sha'lom} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wê'hai'yah} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {לְאֱלֹהִים le'y'lo'him}

28:22 and~the~STONE^[186] {וְהָאֶבֶן wê'ha'e'ven} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שָׂמְתִי sam'ti} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבָה ma'tsey'vah} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֵּן ti'ten} to~me(cs) {לִי li} >~much~GIVE.A.TENTH^{(V)[1694]} {עֲשֶׂר a'seyr} I(cs)~will~much~GIVE.A.TENTH^{(V)[1694]}~him {אֶעֱשֶׂרֶנּוּ a'as're'nu} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh}

29:1 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FOOT^[2227]~s2~him {רַגְלָיו rag'law} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּלְכֶּךְ wai'yey'lekh} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} EAST^[436] {קֶדֶם qe'dem}

29:2 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְחַן wê'hin'neyh} WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר ve'eyr} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשַׂדְּהָ ba'sa'deh} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְחַן wê'hin'neyh} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shah} DROVE^[475]~s {עֲדָרֵי ed'rey} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} STRETCH.OUT^{(V)[2215]}~ing(mp) {רֹבְצִים rov'tsim} UPON^[1616]~her {עַלֶּיהָ a'ley'ah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר ha'be'eyr} the~SHE^[494] {הִיא ha'hi} they(mp)~will~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַיִּשְׁקוּ yash'qu} the~DROVE^[475]~s {הָעֲדָרִים ha'a'da'rim} and~the~STONE^[186] {וְהָאֶבֶן wê'ha'e'ven} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה g'do'lah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} MOUTH^[1765] {פִּי pi} the~WELL^[1016] {בְּאֵר ha'be'eyr}

29:3 and~they(cp)~did~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיִּגְדָּפוּ wê'ne'es'phu} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׂמָה sha'mah} ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּם khol} the~DROVE^[475]~s {הָעֲדָרִים ha'a'da'rim} and~they(cp)~will~ROLL^{(V)[320]} {וַיִּגָּלוּ wê'gal'lu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~STONE^[186] {וְהָאֶבֶן wê'ha'e'ven}

¹ The Phrase "WITHOUT THIS GIVEN.THAT IF" means "this is nothing except."

ha'e'ven} from~UPON^[1616] {מעל mey'al} MOUTH^[1765] {פי pi} the~WELL^[1016] {הבאר ha'be'eyr}
 and~they(cp)~did~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {השקו wê'hish'qu} AT^[85] {את et} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הצאן ha'tson}
 and~they(cp)~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {השיבו wê'hey'shi'vu} AT^[85] {את et} the~STONE^[186] {האבן ha'e'ven} UPON^[1616]
 {על al} MOUTH^[1765] {פי pi} the~WELL^[1016] {הבאר ha'be'eyr} to~AREA^[2092]~her {מקמה lim'qo'mah}

29:4 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}
 BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhai} from~WITHOUT^[57] {מִצַּדֵּי mey'a'yin} YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם a'tem}
 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} from~Hharan^[FLAMING.WRATH] {מִחָרָן mey'hha'ran} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nah'hnu}

29:5 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} ?~you(mp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {הִידַעְתֶּם
 ha'ye'da'tem} AT^[85] {את et} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נָחוֹר na'hhor}
 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} we(cp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְנוּ ya'da'nu}

29:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} ?~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {הַשְּׁלֹמַיִם ha'sha'lom}
 to~him {לו lo} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שְׁלֹמַיִם sha'lom} and~LOOK^[526] {הִנְהָה
 wê'hin'neyh} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בִּתּוֹ bi'to} she~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאָה ba'ah} WITH^[1654] {עִם im}
 the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson}

29:7 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן heyn} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}
 GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {עֵת eyt} >~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {הֵאָסַף hey'a'seyph}
 the~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {הַמִּקְנֵה ha'miq'neh} !(mp)~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {הִשְׁקוּ ha'she'qu} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson}
 and~!(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַלְכּוּ ul'khu} !(mp)~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {רְעוּ re'u}

29:8 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {נֹכַח nu'khal}
 UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(mp)~will~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {יִאָסְפוּ yey'as'phu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
 the~DROVE^[475]~s {הַעֲדָרִים ha'a'da'rim} and~they(cp)~will~ROLL^{(V)[320]} {וְגָלְלוּ wê'gal'lu} AT^[85] {את et} the~STONE^[186] {הַאֲבֶן
 ha'e'ven} from~UPON^[1616] {מעל mey'al} MOUTH^[1765] {פי pi} the~WELL^[1016] {הבאר ha'be'eyr}
 and~they(cp)~did~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וְהִשְׁקִינוּ wê'hish'qi'nu} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson}

29:9 YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {עוֹדְנִי o'de'nu} >~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~ing(ms) {מְדַבֵּר mē'da'beyr} WITH^[1654]~them(mp) {עִם
 i'mam} and~Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל wê'ra'hhey} she~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאָה ba'ah} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן
 ha'tson} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~FATHER^[1]~her {לְאֲבִיהָ lē'a'vi'ah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(fs) {רֹעָה ro'ah}
 SHE^[494] {הִיא hi}

29:10 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} he~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָה ra'ah}
 Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {את et} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} DAUGHTER^[184] {בִּתּוֹ bat} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן
 la'van} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~AT^[85] {את wê'et} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאֵן tson} Lavan^[WHITE]
 {לָבָן la'van} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~he~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {שָׁטַח wai'yi'gash}
 Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~ROLL^{(V)[320]} {וְגָלְלוּ wai'ya'gel} AT^[85] {את et} the~STONE^[186] {הַאֲבֶן
 ha'e'ven} from~UPON^[1616] {מעל mey'al} MOUTH^[1765] {פי pi} the~WELL^[1016] {הבאר ha'be'eyr}
 and~he~will~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]} {וַיִּשְׁקֵן wai'ya'sheq} AT^[85] {את et} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאֵן tson} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van}
 BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo}

29:11 and~he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּשָּׁק wai'yi'shaq} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~Rahhel^[EWE] {לְרַחֵל lē'ra'hhey}
 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} AT^[85] {את et} VOICE^[2085]~him {קוֹלוֹ qo'lo} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה
 wai'yeyv'ke}

29:12 and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגַּד wai'ya'geyd} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~Rahhel^[EWE]
 {לְרַחֵל lē'ra'hhey} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BROTHER^[19]~of {אָחִי a'hhi} FATHER^[1]~her {אֲבִיהָ a'vi'ah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}
 and~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי wê'khi} SON^[183] {בֶּן ven} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~she~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]}

{wa'ta'rats} and~she~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {wa'ta'geyd} to~FATHER^[1]~her {lê'a'vi'ah}

29:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wai'hi} like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {khish'mo'a} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} AT^[85] {et} REPORT^[2528] {shey'ma} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} SON^[183] {ben} SISTER^[20]~him {a'hho'to} and~he~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {wai'ya'rats} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {liq'ra'to} and~he~will~much~EMBRACE^{(V)[622]} {wa'ye'hha'beq} to~him {lo} and~he~will~much~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {wa'ye'na'sheq} to~him {lo} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~him {wa'ye'vi'ey'hu} TO^[26] {el} HOUSE^[262]~him {bey'to} and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {wai'sa'peyr} to~Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} AT^[85] {eyt} ALL^[957] {kol} the~WORD^[469]~s {ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {ha'ey'leh}

29:14 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} to~him {lo} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} SURELY^[970] {akh} BONE^[1716]~me(cs) {ats'mi} and~FLESH^[2023]~me(cs) {uv'sa'ri} YOU(MS)^[86] {a'tah} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {wai'yey'shev} WITH^[1654]~him {i'mo} NEW.MOON^[644] {hho'desh} DAY^[898]~s {ya'mim}

29:15 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} ?~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ha'khi} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {a'hhi} YOU(MS)^[86] {a'tah} and~you(ms)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~me(cs) {wa'a'vad'ta'ni} FREELY^[757] {hhi'nam} !~(ms)~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]}~& {ha'gi'dah} to~me(cs) {li} WHAT^[1163] {mah} PAYMENT^[1473]~you(ms) {ma'se'kur'te'kha}

29:16 and~to~Lavan^[WHITE] {ul'la'van} TWO^[2540] {shê'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {va'not} TITLE^[2504] {sheym} the~GREAT^[292] {hag'do'lah} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} and~TITLE^[2504] {wê'sheym} the~SMALL^[2070] {haq'ta'nah} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey}

29:17 and~EYE^[1678]~s2 {wê'ey'ney} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} TENDER^[2273]~s {ra'kot} and~Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {hai'tah} BEAUTIFUL^[904] {yê'phat} SHAPE^[2674] {to'ar} and~BEAUTIFUL^[904] {wi'phat} APPEARANCE^[2186] {mar'eh}

29:18 and~he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {wai'e'e'hav} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {et} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} I(cs)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~you(ms) {e'e'vad'kha} SEVEN^[2401] {she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {sha'nim} in~Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} DAUGHTER^[184]~you(ms) {bit'kha} the~SMALL^[2070] {haq'ta'nah}

29:19 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {tov} >~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~me(cs) {ti'ti} AT^[85]~her {o'tah} to~you(fs) {lakh} from~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~me(cs) {mi'ti'ti} AT^[85]~her {o'tah} to~MAN^[1405] {lê'ish} OTHER^[806] {a'hheyr} !~(ms)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~& {shê'vah} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {i'ma'di}

29:20 and~he~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {wai'ya'a'vod} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} in~Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} SEVEN^[2401] {she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {sha'nim} and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wai'yih'yu} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~him {vê'ey'naw} like~DAY^[898]~s {kê'ya'mim} UNIT^[636]~s {a'hha'dim} in~AFFECTION^[499] {bê'a'ha'va'to} AT^[85]~her {o'tah}

29:21 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {el} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} !~(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {ha'vah} AT^[85] {et} WOMAN^[1406]~me(cs) {ish'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki} they(cp)~did~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {mal'u} DAY^[898]~s~me(cs) {ya'mai} and~I(cs)~will~COME^{(V)[93]}~& {wê'a'vo'ah} TO^[26]~her {ey'ley'ah}

29:22 and~he~will~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {wai'ye'e'soph} Lavan^[WHITE] {la'van} AT^[85] {et} ALL^[957] {kol} MAN^[1405]~s {an'shey} the~AREA^[2092] {ha'ma'qom} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {wai'ya'as} BANQUET^[2617] {mish'teh}

29:23 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wai'hi} in~the~EVENING^[2724] {va'e'rev} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {yik}

wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {את et} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {הָאָהּ ley'ah} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בתו vi'to} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא וַיְבֹא} wai'ya'vey} AT^[85]~her {הָאָהּ o'tah} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26]~her {אֵלֶיהָ ey'ley'ah}

29:24 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~her {לָהּ lah} AT^[85] {את et} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {זִלְפָּה zil'pah} MAID^[1779]~him {שִׁפְחָתוֹ shiph'hha'to} to~Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָהּ lè'ley'ah} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בתו vi'to} MAID^[1779] {שִׁפְחָהּ shiph'hah}¹

29:25 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר va'bo'qer} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּרְאֶה wè'hin'neyh} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {הָאָהּ ley'ah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלֹא ha'lo} in~Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל rā'hheyl} | (cs)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {עָבַדְתָּי a'vad'ti} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh} and~to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָהּ wè'la'mah} you(ms)~did~much~THROW.DOWN^{(V)[2299]}~me(cs) {רִמִּיתָנִי ri'mi'ta'ni}

29:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה yey'a'seh} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} in~AREA^[2092]~us(cp) {בְּמִקְוֵמֹנִי bim'qo'mey'nu} to~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תֵּת la'teyt} the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַחֲצִירָה hats'i'rah} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} the~FIRSTBORN.FEMALE^[119] {הַבְּכִירָה ha'be'khi'rah}

29:27 ! (ms)~much~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {מָלֵא ma'ley} WEEK^[2402] {שָׁבֹעַ shè'vu'a} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} and~we(cp)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַנִּתֵּן wè'nit'nah} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {את et} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} in~the~SERVICE^[1581] {בְּעַבְדָּהּ ba'a'vo'dah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {תַּעֲבֹד ta'a'vod} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} OTHER^[806]~s {אֲחֵרוֹת a'hhey'rot}

29:28 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} and~he~will~much~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {מָלֵא וַיִּמְלֵא wai'ma'ley} WEEK^[2402] {שָׁבֹעַ shè'vu'a} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {את et} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hheyl} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בתו bi'to} to~him {לוֹ lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה lè'i'shah}

29:29 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~Rahhel^[EWE] {לְרַחֵל lè'ra'hheyl} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בתו bi'to} AT^[85] {את et} Bilhah^[DISMAY] {בִּלְהָהּ bil'hah} MAID^[1779]~him {שִׁפְחָתוֹ shiph'hha'to} to~her {לָהּ lah} to~MAID^[1779] {לְשִׁפְחָהּ lè'shiph'hah}

29:30 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hheyl} and~he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {וַיֶּחֱבֵב wai'e'e'hav} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {את et} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hheyl} from~Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {מִלֵּאָהּ mi'ley'ah} and~he~will~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {וַיַּעֲבֹד wai'ya'a'vod} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} OTHER^[806]~s {אֲחֵרוֹת a'hhey'rot}

29:31 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HATE^{(V)[1507]}~ed(fs) {שָׂנְאָהּ sè'nu'ah} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָהּ ley'ah} and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'tahh} AT^[85] {את et} BOWELS^[752]~her {רַחְמֶיהָ rah'hmah} and~Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל rā'hheyl} STERILE^[2708] {עָקְרָה a'qa'rah}

29:32 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָהּ ley'ah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁמוֹ shè'mo} Re'uven^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rē'u'veyn} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמְרָהּ am'rah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָהּ ra'ah} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} in~AFFLICTION^[2705]~me(cs) {בְּעִנְיִי bē'an'yi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]}~me(cs) {וַיֶּחֱבֵנִי ye'e'ha'va'ni} MAN^[1405]~me(cs) {אִישִׁי i'shi}

29:33 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֵד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע}

¹ The word Maid appears to be missing the prefix "to~" (see 29:29 for a comparison).

sha'ma} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כי ki} HATE^{(V)[1507]}~ed(fs) {שנואה sè'nu'ah} א^[49] {אנכי a'no'khi}
and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {ויתן wai'yi'ten} to~me(cs) {לי li} ALSO^[338] {גם gam} AT^[85] {את et} THIS^[553] {זה zeh}
and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {ויתקרא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שמו shè'mo} Shimon^[HEARER] {שמעון shim'on}

29:34 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {ותהר wa'ta'har} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {וד עוד od} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ותלד
wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בן bey'n} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ותאמר wa'to'mer} NOW^[1743] {עתה a'tah} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הפעם
ha'pa'am} he~will~be~JOIN^{(V)[1081]} {יִלְוֶה yil'la'weh} MAN^[1405]~me(cs) {אישׁי i'shi} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אלי ey'lai} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כי
ki} I(cs)~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ילדתי yal'dati} to~him {לו lo} THREE^[2497] {שלושה shè'lo'shah} SON^[183]~s {בנים va'nim}
UPON^[1616] {על al} SO^[968] {כן key'n}¹ he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קרא q'a'ra}² TITLE^[2504]~him {שמו shè'mo} Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לוי
ley'wi}

29:35 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {ותהר wa'ta'har} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {וד עוד od} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ותלד
wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בן bey'n} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ותאמר wa'to'mer} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הפעם ha'pa'am}
I(cs)~will~make~THROW.THE.HAND^{(V)[893]} {אודה o'deh} AT^[85] {את et} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יהוה YHWH} UPON^[1616] {על al} SO^[968]
{כן key'n}³ she~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קראה qar'ah} TITLE^[2504]~him {שמו shè'mo} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יהודה yè'huh'dah}
and~she~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {ותעמד wa'ta'a'mod} from~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {תלד mi'le'det}

30:1 and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {ותרא wa'tey're} Rahhel^[EWE] {רחל ra'hhey} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כי ki} NOT^[1051] {לא lo}
she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ילדה yal'dah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ליעקב è'ya'a'qov} and~she~will~BE.ZEALOUS^{(V)[2105]}
{ותקנא wat'qa'ney} Rahhel^[EWE] {רחל ra'hhey} in~SISTER^[20]~her {באחתי ba'a'hho'tah} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ותאמר
wa'to'mer} TO^[26] {אל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov} !(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הבה ha'vah} to~me(cs) {לי li}
SON^[183]~s {בנים va'nim} and~IF^[41] {ואם wê'im} WITHOUT^[57] {אין a'yin} she~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מתה mey'tah} א^[49] {אנכי a'no'khi}

30:2 and~he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {ויחר wai'yi'hhar} NOSE^[59] {אף aph} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov} in~Rahhel^[EWE]
{ברחל bè'ra'hhey} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ויאמר wai'yo'mer} ?~UNDER^[2627] {תחת ha'ta'hhat} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים
e'lo'him} א^[49] {אנכי a'no'khi} WHICH^[2589] {אשר a'sher} he~did~WITHHOLD^{(V)[1217]} {מנע ma'na} FROM^[1215]~you(fs) {ממדך
mi'meykh} PRODUCE^[1859] {פרי pè'ri} WOMB^[130] {בטן va'ten}

30:3 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ותאמר wa'to'mer} LOOK^[526] {הנה hin'neyh} BONDWOMAN^[38]~me(cs) {אמתי a'ma'ti}
Bilham^[DISMAY] {בלהה vil'hah} !(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בא bo} TO^[26]~her {אליה ey'ley'ah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ותלד
wè'tey'leyd} UPON^[1616] {על al} KNEE^[237]~me(cs) {ברכי bir'kai} and~I(cs)~will~be~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {ואבנה wè'i'ba'neh} ALSO^[338]
{גם gam} א^[49] {אנכי a'no'khi} FROM^[1215]~her {ממנה mi'me'nah}

30:4 and~she~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {ויתן wa'ti'ten} to~him {לו lo} AT^[85] {את et} Bilham^[DISMAY] {בלהה bil'hah} MAID^[1779]~her
{שפחה shiph'hha'tah} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לאשה lè'i'shah} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {ויבא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26]~her {אליה
ey'ley'ah} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov}

30:5 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {ותהר wa'ta'har} Bilham^[DISMAY] {בלהה bil'hah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {ותלד
wa'tey'led} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ליעקב è'ya'a'qov} SON^[183] {בן bey'n}

30:6 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ותאמר wa'to'mer} Rahhel^[EWE] {רחל ra'hhey} he~did~MODERATE^{(V)[447]}~me(cs) {דינני da'na'ni}
Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים e'lo'him} and~ALSO^[338] {וגם wè'gam} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שמע sha'ma} in~VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {בקלי
bè'qo'li} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {ויתן wai'yi'ten} to~me(cs) {לי li} SON^[183] {בן bey'n} UPON^[1616] {על al} SO^[968] {כן key'n}⁴
she~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קראה qar'ah} TITLE^[2504]~him {שמו shè'mo} Dan^[MODERATOR] {דן dan}

¹ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

² The word "he~did~call.out" is probably an error for "she~did~call.out" as Le'ah called out the names of the other three children (see 29:32, 29:33 and 29:35).

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

⁴ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

30:7 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {wa'ta'har} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {od} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {תָּלַד} wa'tey'led} Bilhah^[DISMAY] {bil'hah} MAID^[1779] {shiph'hhat} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} SON^[183] {beyn} SECOND^[2541] {shey'ni} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {lê'ya'a'qov}

30:8 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} WRESTLING^[2640]~s {naph'tu'ley} POWER^[30]~s {e'lo'him} I(cs)~did~be~ENTWINE^{(V)[2637]} {niph'tal'ti} WITH^[1654] {im} SISTER^[20]~me(cs) {אֲחֵתִי} a'hho'ti} ALSO^[338] {gam} I(cs)~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {ya'khol'ti} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo} Naphtali^[WRESTLING~me(cs)] {naph'ta'li}

30:9 and~she~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {wa'tey're} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki} she~did~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {am'dah} from~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {mi'le'det} and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {et} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {zil'pah} MAID^[1779]~her {shiph'hha'tah} and~she~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {wa'ti'teyn} AT^[85]~her {o'tah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {lê'ya'a'qov} to~WOMAN^[1406] {lê'i'shah}

30:10 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {wa'tey'led} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {zil'pah} MAID^[1779] {shiph'hhat} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {lê'ya'a'qov} SON^[183] {beyn}

30:11 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} in~FORTUNE^[281] {bê'gad}¹ and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {et} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo} Gad^[FORTUNE] {gad}

30:12 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {wa'tey'led} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {zil'pah} MAID^[1779] {shiph'hhat} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} SON^[183] {beyn} SECOND^[2541] {shey'ni} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {lê'ya'a'qov}

30:13 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} in~HAPPINESS^[2590]~me(cs) {bê'ash'ri} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki} they(cp)~did~much~HAPPY^{(V)[2586]}~me(cs) {ish'ru'ni} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {ba'not} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {et} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo} Asher^[HAPPY] {a'shey'r}

30:14 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {wai'yey'lekh} Re'uven^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {rê'u'veyn} in~DAY^[898]~s {bi'mey} HARVEST^[2140] {qê'tsir} WHEAT^[1344]~s {hhi'tim} and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {wai'yim'tsa} MANDRAKES^[403]~s {du'da'im} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {ba'sa'deh} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {wai'ya'vey} AT^[85]~them(mp) {o'tam} TO^[26] {el} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} MOTHER^[37]~him {i'mo} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} TO^[26] {el} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} !{fs}~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {tê'ni} PLEASE^[1282] {na} to~me(cs) {li} from~MANDRAKES^[403]~s {mi'du'da'ey} SON^[183]~you(fs) {bê'neykh}

30:15 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} to~her {lah} ?~SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {ha'me'at} >~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~you(fs) {qahh'teykh} AT^[85] {et} MAN^[1405]~me(cs) {i'shi} and~to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {wê'la'qa'hhat} ALSO^[338] {gam} AT^[85] {et} MANDRAKES^[403]~s {du'da'ey} SON^[183]~me(cs) {bê'ni} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} to~SO^[968] {la'khey} he~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {yish'kav} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {i'makh} the~NIGHT^[1111] {ha'lai'lah} UNDER^[2627] {ta'hhat} MANDRAKES^[403]~s {du'da'ey} SON^[183]~you(fs) {vê'neykh}

30:16 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {wai'ya'vo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} FROM^[1215] {min} the~FIELD^[1439] {ha'sa'deh} in~the~EVENING^[2724] {ba'e'rev} and~she~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {wa'tey'tsey} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {liq'ra'to} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wa'to'mer} TO^[26]~me(cs) {ey'lai} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {ta'vo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki} >~HIRE^{(V)[1470]} {sa'khor} I(cs)~did~HIRE^{(V)[1470]}~you(ms) {sê'khar'ti'kha} in~MANDRAKES^[403]~s {bê'du'da'ey} SON^[183]~me(cs) {bê'ni} and~he~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {wai'yish'kav} WITH^[1654]~her {i'mah} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {ba'lai'lah} HE^[493] {hu}

¹ Qere = גַּד בָּא (fortune came).

30:17 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַעַי wai'yish'ma} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} FIFTH^[1271] {חַמִּישִׁי hha'mi'shi}

30:18 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} WAGE^[1471]~me(cs) {שֶׂכָרִי sê'kha'ri} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} MAID^[1779]~me(cs) {שִׁפְחָתִי shiph'hha'ti} to~MAN^[1405]~me(cs) {לְאִישִׁי lè'i'shi} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shè'mo} Yis'sas'khar^[THERE.IS~+~WAGE] {יִשְׁשַׁכָּר yis'sas'khar}

30:19 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} SIXTH^[2613] {שִׁשִּׁי shi'shi} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov}

30:20 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} he~did~ENDOW^{(V)[544]}~me(cs) {זָבַדְנִי zè'va'da'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} DOWRY^[545] {זֵבֶד zey'ved} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הַפְּעֵם ha'pa'am} he~will~RESIDE^{(V)[546]}~me(cs) {יֹשֵׁב יִזְבְּלֵנִי yiz'be'ley'ni} MAN^[1405]~me(cs) {אִישִׁי i'shi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶדֵנִי ya'lad'ti} to~him {לוֹ lo} SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ shi'shah} SON^[183]~s {בְּנִים va'nim} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shè'mo} Zevulun^[RESIDENT] {זְבֻלוֹן zè'vu'lun}

30:21 and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחֵר wê'a'hhar} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶדֵהּ yal'dah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָהּ shè'mah} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָהּ di'nah}

30:22 and~he~will~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {וַיִּזְכֹּר wai'yiz'kor} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַעַי wai'yish'ma} TO^[26]~her {אֶלֶיָּהּ ey'ley'ah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'tahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BOWELS^[752]~her {רַחֲמֶיהָ rahh'mah}

30:23 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} he~did~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {אָסַף a'saph} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DISGRACE^[710]~me(cs) {חֲרַפְתִּי hher'pa'ti}

30:24 and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׁמוֹ shè'mo} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר ley'mor} he~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיֹּסֶף yo'seyph} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SON^[183] {בֵּן bey'n} OTHER^[806] {אַחֵר a'hhey'r}

30:25 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶדֵהּ yal'dah} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} !!(ms)~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שְׁלַחְנִי shal'hhey'ni} and~I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וַאֲלֵכֶהּ wê'ey'khah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} AREA^[2092]~me(cs) {מְקוֹמִי mê'qo'mi} and~to~LAND^[2331]~me(cs) {וּלְאַרְצִי ul'ar'tsi}

30:26 !!(ms)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {תֵּנָהּ tènah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WOMAN^[1406]~s~me(cs) {נָשִׁי na'shai} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} BOY^[1067]~s~me(cs) {יָלֵדִי yè'la'dai} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {עָבַדְתִּי a'vad'ti} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְּ ot'kha} in~them(fp) {בְּהֵן ba'hey'n} and~I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וַאֲלֵכֶהּ wê'ey'ley'khah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּ a'tah} you(ms)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתָּ ya'da'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SERVICE^[1581]~me(cs) {עָבַדְתִּי a'vo'da'ti} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~you(ms) {עָבַדְתִּיְךָ a'vad'ti'kha}

30:27 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} IF^[41] {אִם im} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצַאתִי ma'tsa'ti} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s~you(ms) {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney'kha} I(cs)~did~much~PREDICT^{(V)[834]} {נִחַשְׁתִּי ni'hhash'ti} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {וַיִּבְרַכְנִי wa'ye'var'khey'ni} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} in~ON.ACCOUNT.OF^[321]~you(ms) {בְּגִלְגָּל big'la'le'kha}

30:28 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} !{ms}~PIERCE.THROUGH^{(V)[2042]}~& {נִקְּבָה naq'vah} WAGE^[1471]~you{ms}
{שֶׂכָרְךָ sê'khar'kha} UPON^[1616]~me{cs} {עַלֵּי a'lai} and~{cs}~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {וְאֶתְנָה wê'e'tey'nah}

30:29 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} YOU{MS}[⁸⁶] {אֶתְהָ a'tah}
you{ms}~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתָּ ya'da'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I{cs}~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~you{ms} עֲבַדְתִּיךָ
a'vad'ti'kha} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הַיְהִי hai'yah} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~you{ms}
{מִקְנֵי מִיֶּנֶה miq'ne'kha} AT^[85]~me{cs} {אֶתִּי i'ti}

30:30 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מְעַט mê'at} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הַיְהִי hai'yah}
to~you{ms} {לְךָ lê'kha} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me{cs} {לִפְנֵי lê'pha'nai} and~he~will~BREAK.OUT^{(V)[1886]} {וַיִּפְּרֹץ wai'yiph'rots}
to~the~ABUNDANCE^[2199] {לְרֹב la'rov} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}
AT^[85]~you{ms} {אֶתְךָ ot'kha} to~FOOT^[2227]~me{cs} {לְרַגְלֵי lê'rag'li} and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} HOW.LONG^[1277] {מִתִּי
ma'tai} I{cs}~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֶעֱשֶׂה e'e'seh} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} to~HOUSE^[262]~me{cs} {לְבֵיתִי lê'vey'ti}

30:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} I{cs}~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתְּךָ e'ten} to~you{fs} {ךָ
lakh} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}
you{ms}~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֶּן ti'ten} to~me{cs} {לִי li} ANYTHING^[1204] {מֵאוֹמָה mê'u'mah} IF^[41] {אִם im}
you{ms}~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂה ta'a'seh} to~me{cs} {לִי li} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}
I{cs}~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~& {אֲשׁוּבָה a'shu'vah} I{cs}~will~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {אֶרְעֶה er'eh} FLOCKS^[1977]~you{ms} {צֹאן tson'kha}
I{cs}~will~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {אֶשְׁמֹר esh'mor}

30:32 I{cs}~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {אֶעֱבֹר e'e'vor} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} FLOCKS^[1977]~you{ms} {צֹאן tson'kha}
the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} >~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {הִסֵּר ha'seyr} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
RAM^[1448] {שֶׂה seh} SPECKLED^[2054] {נֶקֶד na'qod} and~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed{ms} {וְטֹלֵא wê'ta'lu} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wê'khol} RAM^[1448]
{שֶׂה seh} BLACK^[724] {חֹמֶם hhum} in~the~SHEEP^[1001]~s {בְּשָׂבִים bak'sa'vim} and~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed{ms} {וְטֹלֵא wê'ta'lu}
and~SPECKLED^[2054] {נֶקֶד wê'na'qod} in~the~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {בְּעִזִּים ba'i'zim} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הַיְהִי wê'hai'yah}
WAGE^[1471]~me{cs} {שֶׂכָרְךָ sê'kha'ri}

30:33 and~she~did~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַעֲנָתָה wê'an'tah} in~me{cs} {בִּי bi} STEADFASTNESS^[1950]~me{cs} {צִדְקָתִי tsid'qa'ti}
in~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם bê'yom} TOMORROW^[808] {מָחָר ma'hhar} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you{ms}~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {תָּבוֹא ta'vo}
UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WAGE^[1471]~me{cs} {שֶׂכָרְךָ sê'kha'ri} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you{ms} {לִפְנֵיךָ lê'pha'ney'kha} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינְנוּ ey'ne'nu} SPECKLED^[2054] {נֶקֶד na'qod} and~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed{ms} {וְטֹלֵא
wê'ta'lu} in~the~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {בְּעִזִּים ba'i'zim} and~BLACK^[724] {חֹמֶם wê'hhum} in~the~SHEEP^[1001]~s {בְּשָׂבִים
bak'sa'vim} STEAL^{(V)[348]}~ed{ms} {גָּנוֹב ga'nub} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} AT^[85]~me{cs} {אֶתִּי i'ti}

30:34 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} WOULD.THAT^[1078] {לוּ lu}
he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yê'hi} like~WORD^[469]~you{ms} {כְּדִבְרֶךָ khid'va're'kha}

30:35 and~he~will~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַיִּסֵּר wai'ya'sar} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} AT^[85]
{אֶת et} the~HE.GOAT^[2686]~s {הַחֲיִשִּׁים hat'ya'shim} the~STRIPED^[2059]~s {הַעֲקֹדִים ha'a'qu'dim} and~the~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed{ms}~s
{וְהַטֹּלְאִים wê'hat'lu'im} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {בְּעִזִּים ha'i'zim} the~SPECKLED^[2054]~s
{הַנֶּקֶדוֹת han'qu'dot} and~the~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed{fs}~s {וְהַטֹּלְאֹת wê'hat'lu'ot} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} in~him {בּוֹ bo} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wê'khol} BLACK^[724] {חֹמֶם hhum} in~the~SHEEP^[1001]~s {בְּשָׂבִים
bak'sa'vim} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'tey'n} in~HAND^[890] {בְּיָד bê'yad} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנָיו ba'naw}

30:36 and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשֶׁת shê'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {שְׁמֵי
ya'mim} BETWEEN^[193]~him {בֵּינוּ bey'no} and~BETWEEN^[193] {וּבֵינָם u'veyn} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}
and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב wê'ya'a'qov} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing{ms} {רָעָה ro'eh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson}
Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} the~be~LEAVE.BEHIND^{(V)[2677]}~ing{fp} {הַנוֹתְרֹת ha'no'ta'rot}

30:37 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {חַי וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} to~him {לו lo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} ROD^[2076] {מַקְלָה ma'qal} POPLAR^[1062] {לִיבְנֵה liv'neh} MOIST^[1084] {לַח lahh} and~HAZEL^[1083] {וְלוֹז wê'luz} and~CHESTNUT^[2732] {וְעֵרְמוֹן wê'ar'mon} and~he~will~much~PEEL^{(V)[570]} {וַיִּפְצֵל wa'ye'pha'tseyl} in~them(fp) {בְּהֵן ba'heyne} STRIP^[571] {פְּצִילֹת pè'tsa'lot} WHITE^[1059]~s {לְבָנוֹת lè'va'not} EXPOSE^[1531] {מַחֲשֹׁף mah'h'soph} the~WHITE^[1059] {הַלְבָן ha'la'van} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~ROD^[2076]~s {הַמַּקְלָה ha'maq'lot}

30:38 and~he~will~make~LEAVE.IN.PLACE^{(V)[1938]} {וַיַּצֵּג wai'ya'tseyg} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~ROD^[2076]~s {הַמַּקְלָה ha'maq'lot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~PEEL^{(V)[570]} {פִּצֵּל pi'tseyl} in~TROUGH^[2271]~s {בְּרֵהִטִּים bar'ha'tim} in~WATERING.TROUGH^[2581]~s {בְּשִׂקְתוֹת bē'shiq'tot} the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ha'ma'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(fp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ ta'vo'na} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} to~>~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {לִשְׁתוֹת lish'tot} to~IN.FRONT^[938] {לִנְכַח lè'no'khahh} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} and~they(mp)~will~HEAT^{(V)[729]} {וַיִּחַמְנָה wai'yey'hham'nah} in~>~COME^{(V)[93]}~them(fp) {וַיָּבֹאוּ bē'vo'an} to~>~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {לִשְׁתוֹת lish'tot}

30:39 and~they(mp)~will~HEAT^{(V)[729]} {וַיִּחַמְנוּ wai'ye'hhe'mu} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~ROD^[2076]~s {הַמַּקְלָה ha'maq'lot} and~they(fp)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיַּלְדוּ wa'tey'lad'na} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} STRIPED^[2059]~s {עֲקָדִים a'qu'dim} SPECKLED^[2054]~s {נִקְדָּיִם nê'qu'dim} and~the~SPOT^{(V)[861]}~ed(ms) {וְטִלְוִיּוֹת ut'lu'im}

30:40 and~the~SHEEP^[1001]~s {וְהַכְּשָׁבִים wê'hak'sa'vim} he~did~make~DIVIDE.APART^{(V)[1870]} {וַיַּפְרִיד wai'yep'rid} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנֵי pè'ney} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} TO^[26] {אֶל el} STRIPED^[2059] {עֲקָדִים a'qu'dim} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} BLACK^[724] {חֹם hhum} in~FLOCKS^[1977] {בְּצֹאן bē'tson} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} and~he~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {וַיִּשֶׁת wai'ya'shet} to~him {לו lo} DROVE^[475]~s {עָדְרִים a'da'rim} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבָדוֹ lè'va'do} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]}~them(mp) {שָׂתַם sha'tam} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van}

30:41 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲיָה wê'hai'yah} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bē'khol} >~much~HEAT^{(V)[729]} {יַחַם ya'hhem} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} the~be~much~TIE^{(V)[2180]}~ing(fp) {הַמְקַשְׁרוֹת ham'qu'sha'rot} and~he~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wê'sam} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~ROD^[2076]~s {הַמַּקְלָה ha'maq'lot} to~EYE^[1678]~s2 {לְעֵינָי lè'ey'ney} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} in~TROUGH^[2271]~s {בְּרֵהִטִּים bar'ha'tim} to~>~much~HEAT^{(V)[729]}~her {לִיחַמְנָה lè'yahh'mey'nah} in~the~ROD^[2076]~s {בַּמַּקְלָה ba'maq'lot}

30:42 and~in~>~make~TURN.OVER^{(V)[1606]} {וַיִּבְהַעֲטִיף uv'ha'a'tiph} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם ya'sim} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲיָה wê'hai'yah} the~TURN.OVER^{(V)[1606]}~ed(mp) {הִבְהַעֲטִים ha'a'tu'phim} to~Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן lè'la'van} and~the~TIE^{(V)[2180]}~ed(mp) {וְהִקְשְׁרִים wê'haq'shu'rim} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov}

30:43 and~he~will~BREAK.OUT^{(V)[1886]} {וַיִּפְרֹץ wai'yiph'rots} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַהֲיָה wai'hi} to~him {לו lo} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַבּוֹת ra'bot} and~MAID^[1779]~s {וּשְׂפָחוֹת ush'pha'hhot} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s {וְעֲבָדִים wa'a'va'dim} and~CAMEL^[343]~s {וְגַמְלִים ug'ma'lim} and~DONKEY^[744]~s {וְחֲמֹרִים wa'hha'mo'rim}

31:1 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WORD^[469]~s {דִּבְרֵי div'rey} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vè'ney} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַח la'qahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {לְאָבִינוּ lè'a'vi'nu} and~from~WHICH^[2589] {וּמֵאֲשֶׁר u'mey'a'sheyr} to~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {לְאָבִינוּ lè'a'vi'nu} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~ARMAMENT^[920] {הַכְּבֹד ha'ka'vod} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

31:2 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנֵי pè'ney} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּרְאֵה wê'hin'neyh} WITHOUT^[57]~him {וַיִּרְאֵה wê'hin'neyh} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo}

like~YESTERDAY^[1201] {kit'mol} THREE.DAYS.AGO^[2500] {shil'shom}¹

31:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {הוה YHWH} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov} !{ms}~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שוב shuv} TO^[26] {אֵל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} FATHER^[1]~s~you(ms) {אָבוֹתֶיךָ a'vo'tey'kha} and~to~KINDRED^[1069]~you(ms) {ולְמוֹלַדְתְּךָ ul'mo'lad'te'kha} and~I(cs)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'eh'yeh} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh}

31:4 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'ya'q'ra} to~Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל lê'ra'hhey} and~to~Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {וְלֵאָה ul'ley'ah} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FLOCKS^[1977]~him {צֹאֵן tso'no}²

31:5 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיִּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(fp) {לָהֶן la'hen} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {רָאָה ro'eh} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנָי pênay} FATHER^[1]~you(fp) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'khen} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WITHOUT^[57]~him {בְּלֹאֵי אֲנִי ey'ne'nu} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לִי ey'lai} like~YESTERDAY^[1201] {כִּתְמוֹל kit'mol} THREE.DAYS.AGO^[2500] {שִׁלְשֹׁם shil'shom}³ and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַיִּלְהִי wey'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di}

31:6 and~YOU(FP)^[89] {וְאַתָּה wê'a'tey'nah} you(fp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתָּ yê'da'ten} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} STRENGTH^[935]~me(cs) {כֹּחַי ko'hhi} I(cs)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]} {עָבַדְתִּי a'vad'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~you(fp) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'khen}

31:7 and~FATHER^[1]~you(fp) {וְאָבִיךָ wa'a'vi'khen} he~did~make~DEAL.DECEITFULLY^{(V)[2635]} {הִתֵּל hey'tel} in~me(cs) {בִּי bi} and~he~did~make~PASS.OVER^{(V)[700]} {וְהִחֲלִיף wê'he'hhe'liph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} PAYMENT^[1473]~me(cs) {מַשְׁכָּרְתִּי mas'ku're'ti} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵת a'se'ret} TIME^[1209]~s {מַנִּים mo'nim} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~him {נָתַן nê'ta'no} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַיִּלְהִי e'lo'him} to~>~make~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {וַיִּלְהֵא lê'ha'ra} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמָּדִי i'ma'di}

31:8 IF^[41] {אִם im} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיִּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SPECKLED^[2054]~s {נִקְדָּיִם nê'qu'dim} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה yih'yeh} WAGE^[1471]~you(ms) {שְׂכָרְךָ sê'kha're'kha} and~they(mp)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּגְדֹּו wê'yal'du} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson} SPECKLED^[2054]~s {נִקְדָּיִם nê'qu'dim} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיִּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} STRIPED^[2059]~s {עֲקָדָיִם a'qu'dim} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה yih'yeh} WAGE^[1471]~you(ms) {שְׂכָרְךָ sê'kha're'kha} and~they(mp)~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּגְדֹּו wê'yal'du} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson} STRIPED^[2059]~s {עֲקָדָיִם a'qu'dim}

31:9 and~he~will~make~DELIVER^{(V)[1969]} {וַיַּצִּיל wai'ya'tsey} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַיִּלְהִי e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵהוּ miq'neyh} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

31:10 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wai'hi} in~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {בְּעֵת bê'eyt} >~much~HEAT^{(V)[729]} {יָחַם ya'hhem} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson} and~I(cs)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַאֲנִי wa'e'sa} EYE^[1678]~s2~me(cs) {עֵינַי ey'nai} and~I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַאֲרָא wa'ey're} in~the~DREAM^[698] {בְּחֻלֹם ba'hha'lom} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנְהָה wê'hin'neyh} the~MALE.GOAT^[2736]~s {הַעֲתִדִּים ha'a'tu'dim} the~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(mp) {הַעֲלִים ha'o'lim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson} STRIPED^[2059]~s {עֲקָדָיִם a'qu'dim} SPECKLED^[2054]~s {נִקְדָּיִם nê'qu'dim} and~SPOTTED^[2240]~s {וּבְרֻדִּים uv'ru'dim}

31:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיִּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לִי ey'lai} MESSENGER^[1100] {מַלְאָךְ mal'akh} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַיִּלְהִי הַמַּלְאָךְ ha'e'lo'him} in~the~DREAM^[698] {בְּחֻלֹם ba'hha'lom} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יעקב ya'a'qov}

¹ The Phrase "YESTERDAY THREE.DAYS.AGO" is an idiom meaning "previously."

² The phrase "the~Field To Flocks~him" should be translated as "the field to his flocks" but may have originally been written as "To the~Field Flocks~him" which would be translated as "to the field of his flock" which better fits the context of the sentence structure.

³ The Phrase "YESTERDAY THREE.DAYS.AGO" is an idiom meaning "previously."

and~I(cs)~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'o's'mar} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְיִי hin'ney'ni}

31:12 and~he~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~LIFT.UP^(V)[1362] {אֲשׁ sa} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {עַיִן ey'ney'kha} and~!(ms)~SEE^(V)[2185] {וַיַּרְא ur'eyh} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~MALE.GOAT^[2736]~s {הַעֲתִדִּים ha'a'tu'dim} the~GO.UP^(V)[1623]~ing(mp) {הֶעֱלִים ha'o'lim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} STRIPED^[2059]~s {עֲקֻדִּים a'qu'dim} SPECKLED^[2054]~s {נֶקְדִּים nê'qu'dim} and~SPOTTED^[2240]~s {וּבְרֻדִּים uv'ru'dim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~SEE^(V)[2185] {וַיִּרְאֵי ra'i'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} DO^(V)[1686]~ing(ms) {עֲשֵׂה o'seh} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh}

31:13 ^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} the~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {הַאֵל ha'eyl} Beyt-El^[HOUSE+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל beyt-eyl} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~SMEAR^(V)[1170] {מִשְׁחָתָּה ma'shahh'ta} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבָה ma'tsey'vah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~MAKE.A.VOW^(V)[1318] {נָדַרְתָּ na'dar'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} VOW^[1319] {נֶדֶר ne'der} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} !(ms)~RISE^(V)[2090] {קוּם qum} !(ms)~GO.OUT^(V)[1922] {צֵא tsey} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} and~!(ms)~TURN.BACK^(V)[2391] {שׁוּב wê'shuv} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} KINDRED^[1069]~you(ms) {דָּד מוֹלֶדְתָּךְ mo'lad'te'kha}

31:14 and~she~will~ANSWER^(V)[1671] {וַתַּעַן wa'ta'an} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {וְלֵאָה wê'ley'ah} and~they(fp)~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַתֹּאמְרָנָה wa'to'mar'nah} to~him {לו lo} ?~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד ha'od} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} PORTION^[1135] {חֶלֶק hhey'leq} and~INHERITANCE^[1338] {וְנַחֲלָה wê'na'hha'lah} in~HOUSE^[262] {בַּבַּיִת bê'veyt} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu}

31:15 ?~NOT^[1051] {לֹא ha'lo} FOREIGN^[1039]~s {נַכְרִיּוֹת nakh'ri'ot} we(cp)~did~be~THINK^(V)[2395] {נִחְשַׁבְנִי neh'h'shav'nu} to~him {לו lo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SELL^(V)[1033]~us(cp) {מָכַרְנִי mê'kha'ra'nu} and~he~will~EAT^(V)[948] {וַיֹּאכַל wai'yo'khal} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} >~EAT^(V)[948] {אָכַל a'khol} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SILVER^[1008]~us(cp) {כַּסְפֵּנוּ kas'pey'nu}

31:16 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} the~RICHES^[82] {הָעֲשָׂרָה ha'o'sher} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~make~DELIVER^(V)[1969] {הִצִּיל hi'tsil} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} from~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {מֵאָבִינוּ mey'a'vi'nu} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~to~SON^[183]~s~us(cp) {וּלְבָנָיו ul'va'ney'nu} and~NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SAY^(V)[1187] {אָמַר a'mar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלַי ey'ley'kha} !(ms)~DO^(V)[1686] {עֲשֵׂה a'seyh}

31:17 and~he~will~RISE^(V)[2090] {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~LIFT.UP^(V)[1362] {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s~him {בָּנָיו ba'naw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {נְשָׁיו na'shaw} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CAMEL^[343]~s {הַגְּמָלִים ha'ge'ma'lim}

31:18 and~he~will~DRIVE^(V)[1295] {וַיִּנְהַג wai'yon'hag} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~him {מִקְנֵהוּ miq'ney'hu} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GOODS^[2289]~him {רְכֻשׁוֹ rê'khu'sho} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~ACCUMULATE^(V)[2288] {רָכַשׁ ra'khash} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵהוּ miq'neyh} MATERIAL^[2104]~him {קִנְיָנוּ qin'ya'no} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~ACCUMULATE^(V)[2288] {רָכַשׁ ra'khash} in~Padan-Aram^[SUET+~PALACE] {בְּפַדְאֲרָם bê'pha'dan-a'ram} to~>~COME^(V)[93] {לְבוֹא la'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'vi'v} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kê'na'an}

31:19 and~Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן wê'la'van} he~did~WALK^(V)[1102] {הֶלַךְ ha'lakh} to~>~SHEAR^(V)[305] {לִגְזֹז lig'zoz} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLOCKS^[1977]~him {צֹאֲנוֹ tso'no} and~she~will~STEAL^(V)[348] {וַתִּגְנוֹב wa'tig'nov} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FAMILY.IDOL^[2321]~s {הַתְּרָפִים hat'ra'phim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~FATHER^[1]~her {לְאָבִיהָ lê'a'vi'ah}

31:20 and~he~will~STEAL^(V)[348] {וַיִּגְנוֹב wai'yig'nov} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HEART^[1053] {לֵב leyv} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} the~Aram^[PALACE]~of {הָאֲרָמִי ha'a'ra'mi} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} UNAWARE^[141] {בְּלִי bê'li} he~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^(V)[1305] {וַיִּגַּד hi'gid} to~him {לו lo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FLEE.AWAY^(V)[1862]~ing(ms) {בָּרַח vo'rey'ahh} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

31:21 and~he~will~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]} {וַיִּבְרַח wai'yiv'rahh} HE^[493] {הוא hu} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} and~he~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'a'vor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנָּהָר ha'na'har} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיָּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פְּנֵי pa'naw} HILL^[531] {הַר har}¹ the~Gil'ad^[DANCING.AROUND~+~WITNESS] {הַגִּלְעָד ha'gil'ad}

31:22 and~he~will~be~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגֵּד wai'yu'gad} to~Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן lè'la'van} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~THIRD^[2499] {הַשְּׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]} {בָּרַח va'rahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}

31:23 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo} and~he~will~PURSUE^{(V)[2231]} {וַיִּרְדֹּף wai'yir'doph} AFTER^[811]~him {אַחֲרָיו a'hha'raw} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shiv'at} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} and~he~will~make~ADHERE^{(V)[225]} {וַיִּדְבֹּק wai'yad'beyq} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} in~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרָה bē'har} the~Gil'ad^[DANCING.AROUND~+~WITNESS] {הַגִּלְעָד ha'gil'ad}

31:24 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} the~Aram^[PALACE]~of {הָאֲרָמִי ha'a'ra'mi} in~the~DREAM^[698] {בְּחֵלֶם ba'hha'lom} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לו lo} !(ms)~be~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {הַשְּׁמֶר hi'sha'mer} to~you(ms) {דָּד lè'kha} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כֵּן pen} you(ms)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַתְּדַבֵּר tē'da'beyr} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} from~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {מִטּוֹב mi'tov} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע ra}

31:25 and~he~will~make~OVERTAKE^{(V)[1435]} {וַיִּשָּׂג wai'ya'seyg} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} he~did~THRUST^{(V)[2672]} {תָּקַע ta'qa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TENT^[513]~him {אֹהֶלוֹ a'ha'lo} in~the~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרָה ba'har} and~Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן wê'la'van} he~did~THRUST^{(V)[2672]} {תָּקַע ta'qa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} in~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרָה bē'har} the~Gil'ad^[DANCING.AROUND~+~WITNESS] {הַגִּלְעָד ha'gil'ad}

31:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} WHAT^[1163] {מָה meh} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} and~you(ms)~will~STEAL^{(V)[348]} {וַתִּגְנוֹב wa'tig'nov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HEART^[1053]~me(cs) {לִבִּי lè'va'vi} and~you(ms)~will~much~DRIVE^{(V)[1295]} {וַתְּנַהֵג wat'na'heyg} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~me(cs) {בְּנֹתַי bē'no'tai} like~CAPTURE^{(V)[2388]}~ed(fp) {כִּשְׁוּׁיֹת kish'vu'yot} SWORD^[819] {חֶרֶב hha'rev}

31:27 to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} you(ms)~did~be~WITHDRAW^{(V)[615]} {נִחַבְתָּ nahh'bey'ta} to~>~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]} {בָּרַח liv'ro'ahh} and~you(ms)~will~STEAL^{(V)[348]} {וַתִּגְנוֹב wa'tig'nov} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתְּי אֹתִי o'ti} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} you(ms)~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַתִּגְדַּת hi'gad'ta} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~(cs)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~you(ms) {וַאֲשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ wa'a'sha'ley'hha'kha} in~REJOICING^[1355] {בְּשִׂמְחָה bē'sim'hah} and~in~SONG^[2606]~s {וּבְשִׁירִים uv'shi'rim} in~TAMBOURINE^[2666] {בְּתוֹפִי bē'toph} and~in~HARP^[1398] {וּבְכִנּוֹר uv'khi'nor}

31:28 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} you(ms)~did~LET.ALONE^{(V)[887]}~me(cs) {נִטְשָׁתָּנִי nê'tash'ta'ni} to~>~much~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {לְנִשֶּׁקְךָ lè'na'sheyq} to~SON^[183]~s~me(cs) {לְבִנִּי lè'va'nai} and~to~DAUGHTER^[184]~s~me(cs) {וּלְבְּנֹתַי wê'liv'no'tai} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} you(ms)~did~make~CONFIDENT^{(V)[1003]} {תִּלְכַּחְתָּ his'kal'ta} >~DO^{(V)[1686]}~him {עָשׂוּ a'so}

31:29 THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {לְאֵל lè'eyl} HAND^[890]~me(cs) {יָדִי ya'di} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} WITH^[1654]~you(mp) {עִמָּכֶם i'ma'khem} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע ra} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְאֱלֹהִים wey'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אֲבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} LAST.NIGHT^[1261] {אִמְשׁ e'mesh} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לִי ey'lai} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~be~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {הַשְּׁמֶר hi'sha'mer} to~you(ms) {דָּד lè'kha} >~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַתְּדַבֵּר mi'da'beyr} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} from~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {מִטּוֹב mi'tov} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע ra}

¹ The word "Upon" or "To" appears to be missing from the word "hill."

31:30 and~NOW^[1743] {הַיּוֹם wê'a'tah} >~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הָלַךְ ha'lokh} you(ms)~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הָלַכְתָּ ha'lakh'ta}
 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >~be~CRAVING^{(V)[1007]} {נִכְסְפָה nikh'soph} you(ms)~did~be~CRAVING^{(V)[1007]} {נִכְסְפָתָה nikh'saph'tah}
 to~HOUSE^[262] {לְבַיִת lè'veyt} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} you(ms)~did~STEAL^{(V)[348]} {גָּנַבְתָּ
 ga'nav'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Elohiym^[POWER~s]~me(cs) {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hai}

31:31 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
 wai'yo'mer} to~Lavan^[WHITE] {לְלָבָן lè'la'van} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {יִרְאתִי ya'rey'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי
 ki} I(cs)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֶמְרָתִי a'mar'ti} OTHERWISE^[1812] {אוּן pen} you(ms)~will~PLUCK.AWAY^{(V)[307]} {תִּגְזֹל tig'zol} AT^[85] {אֶת
 et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(ms) {בְּנוֹתֶיךָ bè'no'tey'kha} from~WITH^[1654]~me(cs) {מֵעִמִּי mey'i'mi}

31:32 WITH^[1654] {עִם im} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {תִּמְצָא tim'tsa} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
 Elohiym^[POWER~s]~you(ms) {אֱלֹהֵיךָ e'lo'hey'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {יִחְיֶה yihh'yeh} OPPOSITE^[1306] {נֶגְדָּ
 ne'ged} BROTHER^[19]~s~us(cp) {אָחִיךָ a'hhey'nu} !(ms)~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]} {הִכָּר ha'ker} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} WHAT^[1163] {מָה
 mah} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עִמְדִי i'ma'di} and~!(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח wê'qahh} to~you(fs) {לְךָ lakh} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo}
 he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעַת ya'da} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey'l}
 she~did~STEAL^{(V)[348]}~them(mp) {גָּנְבָתִם gè'na'va'tam}

31:33 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} in~TENT^[513] {בְּאֹהֶל bè'o'hel} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)]
 {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~in~TENT^[513] {בְּאֹהֶל uv'o'hel} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {אֵהָא le'y'ah} and~in~TENT^[513] {בְּאֹהֶל uv'o'hel} TWO^[2540]
 {שְׁתֵּי shè'tey} the~BONDWOMAN^[38]~s {הַאֲמָהוֹת ha'a'ma'hot} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa}
 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} from~TENT^[513] {מִבְּאֹהֶל meyohel} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {אֵהָא le'y'ah}
 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} in~TENT^[513] {בְּאֹהֶל bè'o'hel} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey'l}

31:34 and~Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל wê'ra'hhey'l} she~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח la'qe'hah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FAMILY.IDOL^[2321]~s
 {הַתְּרָפִים hat'ra'phim} and~she~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~them(mp) {וַתִּשֶׂם wat'si'meym} in~DEPRESSION^[1014] {בְּכַר bè'khar}
 the~CAMEL^[343] {הַגְּמֵל ha'ga'mal} and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַתֵּשֶׁב wa'tey'shev} UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {עָלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem}
 and~he~will~much~GROPE^{(V)[1260]} {וַיִּמְשָׁשׁ wa'ye'ma'sheysh} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
 the~TENT^[513] {הַבְּאֹהֶל ha'o'hel} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa}

31:35 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FATHER^[1]~her {אָבִיךָ a'vi'ah} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al}
 he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {וַיִּחַר wai'y'har} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bè'ey'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}
 NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {אוּכַל u'khal} to~>~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {לִקְוֹם la'qum} from~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {מִפְּנֵיךָ
 mi'pa'ney'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נָשִׁים na'shim} to~me(cs) {לִי li}
 and~he~will~much~SEARCH^{(V)[780]} {וַיִּחְפֹּשׂ wa'ye'hha'peys} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} AT^[85]
 {אֶת et} the~FAMILY.IDOL^[2321]~s {הַתְּרָפִים hat'ra'phim}

31:36 and~he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {וַיִּחַר wai'y'har} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov}
 and~he~will~DISPUTE^{(V)[2200]} {וַיִּגְרַב wai'ya'rev} in~Lavan^[WHITE] {בְּלָבָן bè'la'van} and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an}
 Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~Lavan^[WHITE] {לְלָבָן lè'la'van} WHAT^[1163]
 {מָה mah} OFFENSE^[1907]~me(cs) {פְּשָׁעִי pish'i} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} FAILURE^[665]~me(cs) {חֲטָאתִי hha'ta'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי
 ki} you(ms)~did~INFLAME^{(V)[1132]} {דָּלַקְתָּ da'laq'ta} AFTER^[811]~me(cs) {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rai}

31:37 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~much~GROPE^{(V)[1260]} {מִשְׁשָׁתָּ mi'shash'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
 ITEM^[942]~me(cs) {כֵּלֵי key'lai} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָאתָ ma'tsa'ta} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol}
 ITEM^[942]~s {כֵּלֵי kè'ley} HOUSE^[262]~you(ms) {בֵּיתֶךָ vey'te'kha} !(ms)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שִׂים sim} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh}
 OPPOSITE^[1306] {נֶגְדָּ ne'ged} BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhai} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {וְאָחִיךָ wê'a'hhey'kha}
 and~they(mp)~will~make~CONVICT^{(V)[936]} {וַיִּכְיְחוּ wê'yo'khi'hhu} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין bey'n} TWO^[2540]~us(cp) {שְׁנֵינוּ
 shè'ney'nu}

31:38 THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} |^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh}

EWE^[2263]~s~you(ms) {רְחֵלְךָ rē'hhey'ley'kha} and~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s~you(ms) {וְעֵזְךָ wē'i'zey'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~much~BE.CHILDLESS^{(V)[2457]} {שִׁכְּלוֹ shi'key'lu} and~BUCK^[32]~s {וְאֵילִי wē'ey'ley} FLOCKS^[1977]~you(ms) {צֹאֲנֵי tson'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {אֶכְלֵתִי a'khal'ti}

31:39 TORN^[2031] {תֵּרַפְּהָ תê'rey'phah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הֵבֵאתִי hey'vey'ti} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~much~FAIL^{(V)[664]}~her {אֶחֱטָאָה a'hha'te'nah} from~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {מִיְדֵי mi'ya'di} you(ms)~will~SEARCH.OUT^{(V)[1838]}~her {תִּבְקַשְׁנָה tē'vaq'she'nah} STEAL^{(V)[348]}~ed(fs) {גָּנַבְתִּי gē'nuv'ti} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} and~STEAL^{(V)[348]}~ed(fs) {וַיִּגְנַבְתִּי ug'nuv'ti} NIGHT^[1111] {לַיְלָה lai'lah}

31:40 I(cs)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הֵייתִי hai'yi'ti} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם vai'yom} he~did~EAT^{(V)[948]}~me(cs) {אֶכְלַנִּי a'kha'la'ni} PARCHING.HEAT^[821] {חֶרֶב hho'rev} and~ICE^[2157] {קָרָח wē'qe'rahh} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} and~she~will~TOSS^{(V)[1308]} {וַתִּדְדֵּךְ wa'ti'dad} SNOOZE^[2538]~me(cs) {שָׁנַתִּי shē'na'ti} from~EYE^[1678]~s2~me(cs) {מֵעֵינַי mey'ey'nai}

31:41 THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~HOUSE^[262]~you(ms) {בְּבֵיתְךָ bē'vey'te'kha} I(cs)~did~SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~you(ms) {עָבַדְתִּיךָ a'vad'ti'kha} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבַּע ar'ba} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרִים es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם bish'tey} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(ms) {בְּנֵי בָתְּךָ vē'no'tey'kha} and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wē'sheysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנַיִם sha'nim} in~FLOCKS^[1977]~you(ms) {בְּצֹאֲנֶיךָ bē'tso'ne'kha} and~you(ms)~will~make~PASS.OVER^{(V)[700]} {וַתַּחֲלֵף wa'ta'hha'leyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} PAYMENT^[1473]~me(cs) {מִשְׁכָּרְתִּי mas'ku're'ti} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵת a'se'ret} TIME^[1209]~s {מָנִים mo'nim}

31:42 UNLESS^[1050] {לֹאִי lu'ley} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'hey} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָה av'ra'ham} and~AWE^[216] {וַיִּפְחַד u'pha'hhad} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} EMPTINESS^[2353] {רִיקוּם rey'qam} you(ms)~did~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שִׁלַּחְתָּנִי shi'lahh'ta'ni} AT^[85] {אֶת et} AFFLICTION^[2705]~me(cs) {עֲנִיָּה an'yi} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} TOIL^[354] {יָגַע yē'g'a} PALM^[1009]~s2~me(cs) {כַּפֵּי ka'pai} he~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָה ra'ah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~he~will~make~CONVICED^{(V)[936]} {וַיִּכְחַח wai'yo'khahh} LAST.NIGHT^[1261] {אֶמֶשׁ a'mesh}

31:43 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעֲנֶךָ wai'ya'an} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} the~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {הַבָּנוֹת ha'ba'not} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~me(cs) {בְּנֵי bē'no'tai} and~the~SON^[183]~s {וְהַבָּנִים wē'ha'ba'nim} SON^[183]~s~me(cs) {בְּנֵי ba'nai} and~the~FLOCKS^[1977] {וְהַצֹּאֲנִי wē'ha'tson} FLOCKS^[1977]~me(cs) {צֹאֲנֵי tso'ni} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל wē'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָה a'tah} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {רָאָה ro'eh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~to~DAUGHTER^[184]~s~me(cs) {וּלְבָנֵי wē'liv'no'tai} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֲעֲשֶׂה e'e'seh} to~THESE^[506] {לְאֵלֶּהָ la'ey'leh} the~DAY^[898] {יוֹם hai'yom} OR^[15] {אוֹ o} to~SON^[183]~s~them(fp) {לְבָנֵיךָ liv'ney'hen} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֹּצִיאוּ ya'la'du}

31:44 and~NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה wē'a'tah} !(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {לָכָה lē'kha} we(cp)~will~CUT^{(V)[2133]}~& {נִכְרַתְּהָ nikh're'tah} COVENANT^[235] {בְּרִית vē'rit} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאֲתָה wa'a'tah} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה wē'hai'yah} to~WITNESS^[1585] {לְעֵד lē'eyd} BETWEEN^[193]~me(cs) {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^[193]~you(ms) {וּבֵינֶיךָ u'vey'ne'kha}

31:45 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} STONE^[186] {אֶבֶן a'ven} and~he~will~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]}~her {וַיִּרְמָהָ wa'ye'ri'me'ah} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבָה ma'tsey'vah}

31:46 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אֶחָיו lē'e'hhaw} I(mp)~PICK.UP^{(V)[1146]} {לִיקַטּוּ liq'tu} STONE^[186]~s {אֶבֶנִים a'va'nim} and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} STONE^[186]~s {אֶבֶנִים a'va'nim} and~they(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשׂוּ wai'ya'a'su} MOUND^[317] {גֹּל gal} and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ wai'yokh'lu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֹּל ha'gal}

31:47 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~him {לוֹ lo} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} Yegar-Sa'haduta^[AFRAID~+~RECORD] {יֶגֶר־סַחְדֻטָּא yē'gar-sa'ha'du'ta} and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא qa'ra}

to~him {לו lo} Galeyd^[MOUND~+~WITNESS] {גלעד gal'eyd}

31:48 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֵּל ha'gal} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WITNESS^[1585] {עַד eyd} BETWEEN^{[193]~me(cs)} {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^{[193]~you(ms)} {וּבֵינְךָ u'veyn'kha} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}¹ he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} TITLE^{[2504]~him} {שְׁמוֹ shê'mo} Galeyd^[MOUND~+~WITNESS] {גלעד gal'eyd}

31:49 and~the~Mitspah^[WATCHTOWER] {וְהַמִּצְפָּה wê'ha'mits'pah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} he~will~KEEP.WATCH^{(V)[1987]} {יִצְפֶּה yi'tseph} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} BETWEEN^{[193]~me(cs)} {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^{[193]~you(ms)} {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} we(cp)~will~be~HIDE^{(V)[1575]} {תִּסְתֵּר ni'sa'teyr} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} PARTNER^{[2316]~him} {מְרֵעֵהוּ mey'rey'ey'hu}

31:50 IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~AFFLICT^{(V)[2704]} {תַּעֲנֶה tē'a'neh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAUGHTER^{[184]~s~me(cs)} {בְּנֹתַי bê'no'tai} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} you(ms)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּיקַח ti'qahh} WOMAN^{[1406]~s} {נָשִׁים na'shim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} DAUGHTER^{[184]~s~me(cs)} {בְּנֹתַי bê'no'tai} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} WITH^{[1654]~us(cp)} {עִמָּנוּ i'ma'nu} !{ms}~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָה rê'eyh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} WITNESS^[1585] {עַד eyd} BETWEEN^{[193]~me(cs)} {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^{[193]~you(ms)} {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha}

31:51 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב lē'ya'a'qov} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֵּל ha'gal} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} the~MONUMENT^[1935] {הַמִּצְבָּה ha'ma'tsey'vah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I{cs}~did~THROW^{(V)[910]} {יָרִיתִי ya'ri'ti} BETWEEN^{[193]~me(cs)} {בֵּינִי bey'ni} and~BETWEEN^{[193]~you(ms)} {וּבֵינְךָ u'vey'ne'kha}

31:52 WITNESS^[1585] {עַד eyd} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֵּל ha'gal} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~WITNESS^[1585] {וְעַד wê'ey'dah} the~MONUMENT^[1935] {הַמִּצְבָּה ha'ma'tsey'vah} IF^[41] {אִם im} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I{cs}~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {אָעֲבֹר e'e'vor} TO^{[26]~you(ms)} {אֶלְיָךָ ey'ley'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֵּל ha'gal} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} YOU{MS}[^{86]} {אֲתָה a'tah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {תַּעֲבֹר ta'a'vor} TO^{[26]~me(cs)} {אֶלְיָי ey'lai} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MOUND^[317] {הַגֵּל ha'gal} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} the~MONUMENT^[1935] {הַמִּצְבָּה ha'ma'tsey'vah} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} to~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {לְרַעָה lē'ra'ah}

31:53 Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וְאֱלֹהֵי wey'lo'him} Nahhor^[SNORTING] {נַחֲוֹר na'hhor} they(mp)~will~DECIDE^{(V)[1783]} {יִשְׁפֹּטוּ yish'pe'tu} BETWEEN^{[193]~us(cp)} {בֵּינֵינוּ vey'ney'nu} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'him} FATHER^{[1]~them(mp)} {אֲבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} and~he~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּע wai'yi'sha'va} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} in~AWE^[216] {בְּפַחַד bē'pha'hhad} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אֲבִיו a'viw} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq}

31:54 and~he~will~SACRIFICE^{(V)[123]} {וַיִּזְבֹּחַ wai'yiz'bahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} SACRIFICE^[124] {זֶבַח ze'vahh} in~the~HILL^[531] {בְּהָר ba'har} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~BROTHER^{[19]~s~him} {לְאֶחָיו lē'e'hhaw} to~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ le'e'khol} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם la'hhem} and~they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ wai'yokh'lu} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~they(mp)~will~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וַיִּלְוּ wai'ya'li'nu} in~the~HILL^[531] {בְּהָר ba'har}

32:1 (31:55) and~he~will~make~DEPART.EARLY^{(V)[2459]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'yash'keym} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~much~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּנָּשֶׁק wa'ye'na'sheyq} to~SON^{[183]~s~him} {לְבָנָיו lē'va'naw} and~to~DAUGHTER^{[184]~s~him} {וְלְבָנוֹתָיו wê'liv'no'taw} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^{[85]~them(mp)} {אֶתְהֶם et'hem} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'yey'lekh}

¹ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

wai'ya'shav} Lavan^[WHITE] {לבן la'van} to~AREA^[2092]~him {מקמו lim'qo'mo}¹

32:2 (32:1) and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב wê'ya'a'qov} he~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הלך ha'lakh} to~ROAD^[2256]~him {לדרכו lê'dar'ko} and~they(mp)~will~REACH^{(V)[1749]} {ויגיעו wai'yip'h'ge'u} in~him {בו vo} MESSENGER^[1100]~s {מלאכי mal'a'khey} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים e'lo'him}

32:3 (32:2) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ויאמר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} like~WHICH^[2589] {כאשר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~them(mp) {ראם ra'am} CAMPSITE^[761] {מחנה ma'hha'neyh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים e'lo'him} THIS^[553] {זה zeh} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {ויקרא wai'yiq'ra} TITLE^[2504] {שם sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {המקום ha'ma'qom} the~HE^[493] {הוא ha'hu} Mahhanayim^[CAMPSITE~s2] {מחנים ma'hha'na'yim}

32:4 (32:3) and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וישלח wai'yish'lahh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} MESSENGER^[1100]~s {מלאכים mal'a'khim} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לפניו lê'pha'naw} TO^[26] {אל el} Esaw^[DOING] {עשו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~him {אחיו a'hhiw} LAND^[2331]~unto {ארצה ar'tsah} Se'iy'r^[HAIRY] {שעיר sey'ir} FIELD^[1439] {שדה sê'deyh} Edom^[RED] {אדום e'dom}

32:5 (32:4) and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {ויצו wai'tsaw} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אתם o'tam} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לאמר ley'mor} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כה koh} you(ms)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]}~must {תאמרון tom'rùn} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לאדני la'do'ni} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לעשו lê'ey'saw} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כה koh} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אמר a'mar} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עבדך av'de'kha} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} WITH^[1654] {עם im} Lavan^[WHITE] {לבן la'van} I(cs)~did~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]} {גרתי gar'ti} and~I(cs)~will~DELAY^{(V)[805]} {ואחר wa'ey'hhar} UNTIL^[1586] {עד ad} NOW^[1743] {עתה a'tah}

32:6 (32:5) and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {ויהי wai'hi} to~me(cs) {לי li} OX^[2597] {שור shor} and~DONKEY^[744] {והמור wa'hha'mor} FLOCKS^[1977] {צאן tson} and~SERVANT^[1580] {ועבד wê'e'ved} and~MAID^[1779] {ושפחה wê'ship'hah} and~I(cs)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~& {ואשלחה wa'esh'le'hah} to~>~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {להגיד lê'ha'gid} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לאדני la'do'ni} to~>~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {למצא lim'tso} BEAUTY^[755] {חן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בעיניך bê'ey'ney'kha}

32:7 (32:6) and~they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וישובו wai'ya'shu'vu} the~MESSENGER^[1100]~s {המלאכים ha'mal'a'khim} TO^[26] {אל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לאמר ley'mor} we(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {באנו ba'nu} TO^[26] {אל el} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אחידך a'hhi'kha} TO^[26] {אל el} Esaw^[DOING] {עשו ey'saw} and~ALSO^[338] {וגם wê'gam} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(ms) {הלך ho'leykh} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~you(ms) {לקראתך liq'rat'kha} and~FOUR^[2213] {וארבע wê'ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מאות mey'ot} MAN^[1405] {איש ish} WITH^[1654]~him {עמו i'mo}

32:8 (32:7) and~he~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {ויירא wai'yi'ra} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} MANY^[8] {מאד mê'od} and~he~will~MOLD^{(V)[2021]} {ויצר wai'yey'tser} to~him {לו lo} and~he~will~DIVIDE^{(V)[793]} {ויחך wai'ya'h hats} AT^[85] {את et} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {העם ha'am} WHICH^[2589] {אשר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אתו i'to} and~AT^[85] {ואת wê'et} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הצאן ha'tson} and~AT^[85] {את wê'et} the~CATTLE^[1860] {הבקר ha'ba'qar} and~the~CAMEL^[343]~s {והגמלים wê'ha'ge'ma'lim} to~TWO^[2540] {לשני lish'ney} CAMPSITE^[761]~s {מחנות ma'hhanot}

32:9 (32:8) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ויאמר wai'yo'mer} IF^[41] {אם im} he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {יבוא ya'vo} Esaw^[DOING] {עשו ey'saw} TO^[26] {אל el} the~CAMPSITE^[761] {המחנה ha'ma'hha'neh} the~UNIT^[636] {האחת ha'a'hhat} and~he~did~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]}~him {והכה wê'hi'ka'u} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {והיה wê'hai'yah} the~CAMPSITE^[761] {המחנה ha'ma'hha'neh} the~be~REMAIN^{(V)[2591]}~ing(ms) {הנשאר ha'nish'ar} to~ESCAPED^[1808] {לפליטה liph'ley'tah}

32:10 (32:9) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {ויאמר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ויעקב ya'a'qov} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים e'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אבי a'vi} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אברהם av'ra'ham} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אלהים wey'lo'hey}

¹ This verse is the first verse of chapter 32 in Hebrew Bibles, but in English Bibles this verse is the last verse (55) of chapter 31. For the remainder of this chapter the verse numbers in English Bibles will be one number lower. For instance, verse 32:5 in the Hebrew Bible will be 32:4 in English Bibles.

FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} the~SAY^{(V)[1187]}~ing(ms) {הָאִמֶּר ha'o'meyr} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai}!(ms)~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּב shuv} to~LAND^[2331]~you(ms) {דָּרְצָה lè'ar'tse'kha} and~to~KINDRED^[1069]~you(ms) {וְלִמְוֹלָדְתֶּךָ ul'mo'lad'te'kha} and~I(cs)~will~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]}~& {וְאֵיטִיבָה wè'ey'ti'vah} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh}

32:11 (32:10) I(cs)~did~BE.SMALL^{(V)[2069]} {קָטַנְתִּי qa'ton'ti} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} the~KINDNESS^[769]~s {הַחֲסָדִים ha'hha'sa'dim} and~from~ALL^[957] {וּמִכֹּל u'mi'kol} the~TRUTH^[45] {הַאֱמֶת ha'e'met} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָ a'si'ta} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~ROD^[2076]~me(cs) {בְּמַקְלִי vè'maq'li} I(cs)~did~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַרְתִּי a'var'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Yarden^[DESCENDER] {הַיַּרְדֵּן hai'yar'deyn} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה wè'a'tah} I(cs)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיִיתִי hai'yi'ti} to~TWO^[2540] {לִשְׁנַיִם lish'ney} CAMPSITE^[761]~s {מַחֲנֵוֹת ma'hhanot}

32:12 (32:11)!(ms)~make~DELIVER^{(V)[1969]}~me(cs) {הַצִּילְנִי ha'tsi'ley'ni} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {יָרָא ya'rey} I^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} AT^[85]~him {אֶתְּו a'to} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen} he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {בֹּאֵן ya'vo} and~he~did~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]}~me(cs) {וְהִכָּה wè'hi'ka'ni} MOTHER^[37] {אֵם eym} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SON^[183]~s {בְּנִים ba'nim}

32:13 (32:12) and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wè'a'tah} you(ms)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתָּ a'mar'ta} >~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {הֵיטֵב hey'teyv} I(cs)~will~make~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {אֵיטִיב ey'tiv} WITH^[1654]~you(fs) {עִמָּךְ i'makh} and~I(cs)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {יִשְׁמַתִּי wè'sam'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEED^[606]~you(ms) {זָרְעֶךָ zar'a'kha} like~SAND^[690] {כְּחֹל kè'hhol} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {יִסָּפֵר yi'sa'pheyr} from~ABUNDANCE^[2199] {מְרֹב mey'rov}

32:14 (32:13) and~he~will~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {וַיָּלֵן wai'ya'len} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {יִקַּח wai'yi'qahh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(ms) {הָבָא ha'ba} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ vè'ya'do} DEPOSIT^[1335] {מִנְחָה min'hah} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לְעֵשָׂו lè'ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw}

32:15 (32:14) SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {עֲזִים i'zim} HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {מֵאָתַיִם ma'ta'yim} and~HE.GOAT^[2686]~s {וְהַיְטִישִׁים ut'ya'shim} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim} EWE^[2263]~s {רְחֵלִים rè'hhey'lim} HUNDRED^[1155]~s2 {מֵאָתַיִם ma'ta'yim} and~BUCK^[32]~s {וְאֵילִים wè'ey'lim} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim}

32:16 (32:15) CAMEL^[343]~s {גְּמָלִים gè'ma'lim} make~SUCKLE^{(V)[1386]}~ing(fp) {מֵינִיקוֹת mey'ni'qot} and~SON^[183]~s~them(mp) {וּבְנֵיהֶם uv'ney'hem} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shè'lo'shim} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} FOUR^[2213]~s {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} and~BULL^[1846]~s {וּפָרִים u'pha'rim} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרָה a'sa'rah} SHE.DONKEY^[2655]~s {אֶתְּוֹ a'to'not} TEN^[1695]~s {עֶשְׂרִים es'rim} and~COLT^[2717]~s {וְעִגְרִים wa'ya'rim} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרָה a'sa'rah}

32:17 (32:16) and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} in~HAND^[890] {בְּיָד bè'yad} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדְּךָ a'va'daw} DROVE^[475] {עֲדָרַי ey'der} DROVE^[475] {עֲדָרַי ey'der} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבָדוֹ lè'va'do} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדְּךָ a'va'daw}!(mp)~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַרְו iv'ru} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנַי lè'pha'nai} and~WIND^[2251] {וְרוּחַ wè're'wahh} you(mp)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {תִּשְׂמֹן ta'si'mu} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּינַי bey'n} DROVE^[475] {עֲדָרַי ey'der} and~BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין u'veyn} DROVE^[475] {עֲדָרַי ey'der}

32:18 (32:17) and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַו wai'tsaw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FIRST^[2364] {הָרִאשׁוֹן ha'ri'shon} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~ENCOUNTER^{(V)[1752]}~you(ms) {יִפְגַּשְׁךָ yiph'gash'kha} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} and~he~did~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]}~you(ms) {וַיִּשְׁאַל ush'ey'l'kha} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} to~WHO^[1182] {לְמִי lè'mi} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~WHEREVER^[48] {וְאֵינָהּ wè'a'nah} you(ms)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {תֵּלְכֶךָ tey'leykh} and~to~WHO^[1182] {וְלְמִי ul'mi} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנַי לè'pha'ney'kha}

32:19 (32:18) and~you(ms)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {תְּאָמַרְתָּ wê'a'mar'ta} to~SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {לְעַבְדְּךָ lè'av'de'kha} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} DEPOSIT^[1335] {מִנְחָה min'hah} SHE^[494] {הוּא hu} SEND^{(V)[2480]}~ing(fs) {שְׁלֹחָה shé'lu'hah} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לַאֲדֹנָי la'do'ni} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לְעֵשָׂו lè'ey'saw} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} AFTER^[811]~us(cp) {אַחֲרָיִנוּ a'hha'rey'nu}

32:20 (32:19) and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצֹו wai'tsaw} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~SECOND^[2541] {שֵׁנִי ha'shey'ni} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~THIRD^[2499] {שְׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(mp) {הֹלְכִים ha'hol'khim} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָיִ אַחֲרָיִ a'hha'rey} the~DROVE^[475]~s {הַעֲדָרִים ha'a'da'rim} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} like~the~WORD^[469] {כַּדְּבָר ka'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} you(ms)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~must {וַיְדַבֵּר tê'da'be'run} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} in~>~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~you(mp) {בְּמִצְאָכֶם bē'mo'tsa'a'khem} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to}

32:21 (32:20) and~you(mp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַרְתֶּם wa'a'mar'tem} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AFTER^[811]~us(cp) {אַחֲרָיִנוּ a'hha'rey'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} I(cs)~will~much~COVER^{(V)[782]}~& {אֶכְפֹּר a'khap'rah} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פְּנֵי pha'naw} in~the~DEPOSIT^[1335] {בְּמִנְחָה ba'min'hah} the~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(fs) {הֹלְכֶת ha'ho'le'khet} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנָי lè'pha'nai} and~AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָיִ wê'a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {אֶרְאֶה er'eh} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פְּנֵי pha'naw} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אִילָן u'lai} he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {יָשָׂא yi'sa} FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {פְּנֵי pha'nai}

32:22 (32:21) and~she~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַתַּעֲבֹר wa'ta'a'vor} the~DEPOSIT^[1335] {הַמִּנְחָה ha'min'hah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פְּנֵי pha'naw} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} he~did~STAY.THE.NIGHT^{(V)[1123]} {לַלַּי lan} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} the~HE^[493] {וְהוּא hu} in~the~CAMPSITE^[761] {בְּמִנְחָה ba'ma'hha'neh}

32:23 (32:22) and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיָּקָם wai'ya'qam} in~the~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה ba'lai'lah} HE^[493] {וְהוּא hu} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shè'tey} WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {נָשִׁים na'shaw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shè'tey} MAID^[1779]~s~him {שִׁפְחֹתַיִ shiph'hho'taw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} UNIT^[636] {אֲחָד a'hhad} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵי a'sar} BOY^[1067]~s~him {יְלָדֵי yè'la'daw} and~he~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'a'vor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} CROSSING^[252] {מַעְבָּר ma'a'var} Yaboq^[he~will~EMPTY.OUT(V)] {יַבֹּק ya'boq}

32:24 (32:23) and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~them(mp) {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qa'hhey'm} and~he~will~make~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~them(mp) {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'a'vi'reym} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WADI^[1337] {הַנַּחַל ha'na'hhal} and~he~will~make~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר wai'ya'a'veyr} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לוֹ lo}

32:25 (32:24) and~he~will~be~LEAVE.BEHIND^{(V)[2677]} {וַיִּנְתַּר wai'yi'wa'teyr} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבֹדוֹ lè'va'do} and~he~will~be~GRAPPLE^{(V)[221]} {וַיִּאָּבֵק wai'ey'a'veyq} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {אֶלֶּת a'lot} the~DAWN^[2445] {הַשָּׁחַר ha'sha'hhar}

32:26 (32:25) and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {כִּלְ ya'khol} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {וַיַּגֵּעַ wai'yi'ga} in~PALM^[1009] {בְּכַף bè'khaph} MIDSECTION^[2279]~him {כִּוְיֵי yè'rey'kho} and~she~will~DISLOCATE^{(V)[2116]} {וַתִּקַּע wa'tey'qa} PALM^[1009] {כַּף kaph} MIDSECTION^[2279] {יָרֵךְ ye'rekh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} in~>~be~GRAPPLE^{(V)[221]}~him {בְּהִאָּבֵקוֹ bè'hey'av'qo} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo}

32:27 (32:26) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שַׁלְּחֵנִי shal'hhey'ni} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלָה a'lah} the~DAWN^[2445] {הַשָּׁחַר ha'sha'hhar} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~you(ms) {אֶשְׁלַחְךָ a'sha'ley'hha'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~me(cs) {בַּעֲרַכְתָּנִי bey'rakh'ta'ni}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

32:28 (32:27) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶ'מֶ'כַּח shê'me'kha} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov}

32:29 (32:28) and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov} he~will~be~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶ'מֶ'כַּח shim'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}¹ Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~TURN.AWAY^{(V)[1551]} {וַיִּשָׁרְט sa'ri'ta} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~WITH^[1654] {עִם wê'im} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim} and~you(ms)~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {וַתִּזְכָּר wa'tu'khal}

32:30 (32:29) and~he~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׁאַל wai'yish'al} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(ms)~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]}~& {הִגִּידָה ha'gi'dah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שְׁמֶ'מֶ'כַּח shê'me'kha} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~WHAT^[1163] {מָה la'mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} you(ms)~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׁאַל tish'al} to~TITLE^[2504]~me(cs) {לִשְׁמִי lish'mi} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~him {אֶתֹּו o'to} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

32:31 (32:30) and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} Peni'el^[FACE~s~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {פְּנֵי־אֵל pên'i'eyl} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵי ra'i'ti}² Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵים pa'nim} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵים pa'nim} and~she~will~be~DELIVER^{(V)[1969]} {וַתִּגְדַּל wa'ti'na'tsey} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נֶפֶשִׁי naph'shi}

32:32 (32:31) and~he~will~COME.UP^{(V)[2258]} {וַיַּיָּזַר wai'yiz'rah} to~him {לוֹ lo} the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} he~did~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַר a'var} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Peni'el^[FACE~s~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {פְּנֵי־אֵל pên'u'eyl} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} LIMP^{(V)[1952]}~ing(ms) {לָצֵעַ tso'ley'a} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} MIDSECTION^[2279]~him {רִכְכוֹ yê'rey'kho}

32:33 (32:32) UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}³ NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {יֹאכְלוּ yokh'lu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SINEW^[288] {גִּיד gid} the~THIGH.MUSCLE^[1403] {הַנֶּגֶשׁ ha'na'sheh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} PALM^[1009] {כַּף kaph} the~MIDSECTION^[2279] {הַיָּרֵךְ hai'ya'reykh} UNTIL^[1586] {דַּעַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} the~THIS^[553] {זֶה הַזֶּה ha'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~TOUCH^{(V)[1299]} {וַיִּגַּע na'ga} in~PALM^[1009] {בְּכַף bê'khaph} MIDSECTION^[2279] {יָרֵךְ ye'rekh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov} in~SINEW^[288] {בְּגִיד bê'gid} the~THIGH.MUSCLE^[1403] {הַנֶּגֶשׁ ha'na'sheh}

33:1 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עַקֵּב ya'a'qov} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵי wai'yar} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהַר wê'hin'neyh} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} and~WITH^[1654]~him {וְעִמּוֹ wê'i'mo} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבַּע ar'ba} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מֵאוֹת mey'ot} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} and~he~will~DIVIDE^{(V)[793]} {וַיַּחַד wai'ya'hhat} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~BOY^[1067]~s {הַיְלָדִים ha'ye'la'dim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} TWO^[2540] {שְׁתֵּי shê'tey} the~MAID^[1779]~s {הַשֹּׁפְחוֹת hash'pha'hhot}

33:2 and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MAID^[1779]~s {הַשֹּׁפְחוֹת hash'pha'hhot} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} BOY^[1067]~s~them(fp) {וַיִּלְדֵי הֵן yal'dey'hen} FIRST^[2364] {רִישׁוֹנָה ri'sho'nah} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} and~BOY^[1067]~s~her {וַיִּלְדֵי הֵן wai'ya'hhat} LAST^[812]~s {אֲחֵרִימִים a'hha'ro'nim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} LAST^[812]~s {אֲחֵרִימִים a'hha'ro'nim}

33:3 and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} he~did~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {עָבַר a'var} to~FACE^[1815]~s~them(mp) {לִפְנֵיהֶם liph'ney'hem} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶי wai'yish'ta'hhu} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַ she'va}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

² The verse appears to be missing the phrase "he~did~say" prior to "i~did~see."

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

FOOTSTEP^[1667]~s {פְּעָמַיִם pē'a'mim} UNTIL^[1586] {עד ad} >~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]}~him {גִּשְׁתוֹ gish'to} UNTIL^[1586] {עד ad}
 BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw}

33:4 and~he~will~RUN^{(V)[2334]} {וַיָּרֹץ wai'ya'rats} Esaw^[DOING] {עָשָׂו ey'saw} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {לִקְרָאתוֹ liq'ra'to}
 and~he~will~much~EMBRACE^{(V)[622]}~him {וַיִּחַבְּקֵהוּ wa'ye'hha'be'qey'hu} and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol}
 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~him {צַוּאֵר tsa'wa'raw} and~he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]}~him {וַיִּשָּׁקֵהוּ wai'yi'sha'qey'hu}
 and~they(mp)~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכּוּ wai'yov'ku}

33:5 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WOMAN^[1406]~s {הַנְּשִׂימָה ha'na'shim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~BOY^[1067]~s {הַיְלָדִים ha'ye'la'dim}
 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh}
 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} the~BOY^[1067]~s {הַיְלָדִים ha'ye'la'dim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~did~PROVIDE.PROTECTION^{(V)[758]} {וַיִּחַן hha'nan} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms)
 {אֲבִדְךָ av'de'kha}

33:6 and~they(fp)~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁוּ wa'ti'gash'na} the~MAID^[1779]~s {הַשֹּׁפְחוֹת hash'pha'hhot} THEY(f)^[496] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah} and~the~BOY^[1067]~s~them(fp) {וַיִּלְדֵי הֵן wê'yal'dey'hen} and~they(fp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wai'tish'ta'hha'wey'na}

33:7 and~she~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁוּ wa'ti'gash} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵיָאָה ley'ah} and~BOY^[1067]~s~her {וַיִּלְדֵיהָ wi'la'dey'ah} and~they(mp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wai'yish'ta'hha'wu} and~AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי wê'a'hhar} he~did~be~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁוּ ni'gash} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~Rahel^[EWE] {רַחֵל wê'ra'hheyl} and~they(mp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wai'yish'ta'hha'wu}

33:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} to~you(ms) {לָךְ lê'kha} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} the~CAMPSITE^[761] {הַמַּחֲנֶה ha'ma'hha'neh} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~ENCOUNTER^{(V)[1752]} {פָּגַשְׁתִּי pa'gash'ti} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~>~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {לְמַצּוֹא lim'tso} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

33:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עָשָׂו ey'saw} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַב rav} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yê'hi} to~you(ms) {לָךְ lê'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh}

33:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {וַיַּעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} IF^[41] {אִם im} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצַאתִי ma'tsa'ti} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney'kha} and~you(ms)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּחְתְּ wê'la'qahh'ta} DEPOSIT^[1335]~me(cs) {מִנְחָתִי min'hha'ti} from~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {מִיַּדִּי mi'ya'di} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן key'n}¹ I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאִיתִי ra'i'ti} FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {פָּנֵי פָּנֵי pha'ney'kha} like~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {כִּרְאוֹת kir'ot} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנֵי pē'ney} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~you(ms)~will~ACCEPT^{(V)[2332]}~me(cs) {וַתִּירָצֵנִי wa'tir'tsey'ni}

33:11 I(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח qahh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} AT^[85] {אֶת et} PRESENT^[238]~me(cs) {בְּרִכְתֵּי bir'kha'ti} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~be~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַתַּבְּרַח hu'vat} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~PROVIDE.PROTECTION^{(V)[758]}~me(cs) {וַיִּחַן hha'na'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} and~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי wê'khi} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} ALL^[957] {כָּל khol} and~he~will~PRESS.HARD^{(V)[2034]} {וַיִּפְצֹר wai'yiph'tsar} in~him {בּוֹ bo} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh}

33:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} we(cp)~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {נִסְעָה nis'ah} and~we(cp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וַיִּלְכְּדוּ wê'ney'ley'khah} and~I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וַיִּלְכְּדוּ wê'eyl'khah}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT UPON SO" means "since."

to~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^(V)[1305]~you(ms) {תְּדַבֵּר לִּי lē'neg'de'kha}

33:13 and~he~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} KNOW^(V)[452]~ing(ms) {יֹדַעַי yo'dey'a} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} the~BOY^[1067]~s {הַיֶּלְדִים ha'ye'la'dim} TENDER^[2273]~s {רַכִּים ra'kim} and~the~FLOCKS^[1977] {וְהַצֹּאן wē'ha'tson} and~the~CATTLE^[1860] {וְהַבָּקָר wē'ha'ba'qar} GIVE.MILK^(V)[326]~ing(fp) {עֹלוֹת a'lot} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עַלְיָ a'lai} and~we(cp)~did~BEAT.OUT^(V)[455]~them(mp) {וַיִּדְפְּקוּם ud'pha'qum} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} and~they(cp)~did~DIE^(V)[1278] {וַיָּמָתוּ wa'mey'tu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {וְהַצֹּאן ha'tson}

33:14 he~will~CROSS.OVER^(V)[248] {וַיַּעֲבֹר ya'a'var} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנַי liph'ney} SERVANT^[1580]~him {עַבְדִּי av'do} and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} I(cs)~will~self~LEAD^(V)[1352]~& {אֶתְנַהֵלֶה et'na'ha'lah} to~SOFTLY^[22]~me(cs) {לְחַטִּי lē'i'ti} to~FOOT^[2227] {לְרַגְלִי lē're'gel} the~BUSINESS^[1101] {הַמְלָאכָה ham'la'khah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנַי lē'pha'nai} and~to~FOOT^[2227] {לְרַגְלִי ul're'gel} the~BOY^[1067]~s {הַיֶּלְדִים ha'ye'la'dim} UNTIL^[1586] {דַּעַד ad} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~will~COME^(V)[93] {אֶבְאֵא a'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} Se'iyr^[HAIRY]~unto {שְׂעִירָה sey'i'rah}

33:15 and~he~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} I(cs)~will~make~LEAVE.IN.PLACE^(V)[1938]~& {אֶצִּיגֶה a'tsi'gah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {דַּבַּר im'kha} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם ha'am} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵתִי i'ti} and~he~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} I(cs)~will~FIND^(V)[1228] {אֶמְצָא em'tsa} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

33:16 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^(V)[2391] {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} to~ROAD^[2256]~him {לְדַרְכוֹ lē'dar'ko} Se'iyr^[HAIRY]~unto {שְׂעִירָה sey'i'rah}

33:17 and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {וַיַּעֲקֹב wē'ya'a'qov} he~did~JOURNEY^(V)[1370] {נָסַע na'sa} Sukhot^[BOOTH~s]~unto {סֻכּוֹתַי su'ko'tah} and~he~will~BUILD^(V)[189] {וַיִּבְנֶה wai'yi'ven} to~him {לוֹ lo} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת ba'yit} and~to~LIVESTOCK^[2110]~him {וְלִמְקָנָהוּ ul'miq'ney'hu} he~did~DO^(V)[1686] {עָשָׂה a'sah} BOOTH^[1461]~s {סֻכּוֹת su'kot} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}¹ he~did~CALL.OUT^(V)[2147] {קָרָא qa'ra} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם ha'ma'qom} Sukhot^[BOOTH~s] {סֻכּוֹת su'kot}

33:18 and~he~will~COME^(V)[93] {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {וַיַּעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Shalem^[OFFERING.OF.RESTITUTION] {שָׁלֵם sha'leym} CITY^[2716] {עִיר ir} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶם shē'khem}² WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an} in~>~COME^(V)[93]~him {בָּאוּ bē'vo'so} from~Padan-Aram^[SUET~+PALACE] {מִפְּדַן־אֲרָם mi'pa'dan-a'ram} and~he~will~CAMP^(V)[760] {וַיִּחַן wai'yi'hhan} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pē'ney} the~CITY^[2716] {עִיר ha'ir}

33:19 and~he~will~PURCHASE^(V)[2108] {וַיִּקְנֶה wai'yi'qen} AT^[85] {אֵת et} PARCEL^[1136] {חֶלְקֵת hhel'qat} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~EXTEND^(V)[1341] {נִטְהַר na'tah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} TENT^[513]~him {אֶהְלוּ a'ha'lo} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶם shē'khem} in~HUNDRED^[1155] {בְּמֵאָה bē'mey'ah} QESHYTAH^[2179] {קֶשִׁיטָה qē'si'tah}

33:20 and~he~will~make~STAND.UP^(V)[1934] {וַיַּצֵּב wai'ya'tsev} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^(V)[2147] {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~him {לוֹ lo} El-Elohey-Yisra'el^[MIGHTY.ONE~+POWER~s~+he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+MIGHTY.ONE] {אֱלֹהֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל eyl-e'lo'hey-yis'ra'eyl}

¹ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

² The verse appears to be missing one or two prepositions. There are several possible translations for this verse depending on where the preposition or prepositions are placed. One possible translation is "and Ya'aqov came to Shalem, a city of Shekhem." Another possible translation is "and Ya'aqov came in completeness to the city of Shekhem" (the word Shalem would be a noun rather than a proper name). Another is "and Ya'aqov of Shalem came to the city of Shekhem" (nowhere does the text suggest that Ya'aqov is from Shalem which would invalidate this translation).

34:1 and~she~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {אֵתְּ וַיֵּצֵאֵי wai'tey'tsey} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלְדָה yal'dah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot} in~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בְּנוֹת biv'not} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

34:2 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵי wai'yar} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּהָ o'tah} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shè'khem} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמוֹר hha'mor} the~Hhiw^[TOWN]~of {הַחֲוִי ha'hhi'wi} CAPTAIN^[1365] {נָשִׂיא nê'si} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּהָ o'tah} and~he~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּב wai'yish'kav} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּהָ o'tah} and~he~will~much~AFFLICT^{(V)[2704]}~her {וַיַּעֲנֶה wai'ye'a'neh}

34:3 and~she~will~ADHERE^{(V)[225]} {וַתִּדְבַּק wai'tid'baq} BEING^[1902]~him {נָפֶשׁוּ naph'sho} in~Dinah^[PLEA] {בְּדִינָה bê'di'nah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {וַיֵּאָהֵב wai'e'e'hav} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעִרָה ha'na'a'ra} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEART^[1053] {לֵב leyv} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעִרָה ha'na'a'ra}

34:4 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shè'khem} TO^[26] {אֶל el} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמוֹר hha'mor} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qahh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} the~GIRL^[1068] {הַיְלָדָה hai'yal'dah} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lè'i'shah}

34:5 and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב wè'ya'a'qov} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע sha'ma} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~much~BE.UNCLEAN^{(V)[862]} {טִמְאָה ti'mey} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בִּתּוֹ vi'to} and~SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנָיו u'va'naw} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~him {מִקְנֵהוּ miq'ney'hu} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה ba'sa'deh} and~he~did~make~KEEP.SILENT^{(V)[832]} {וַיִּהְיֶה וְהִחְרֵשׁ wè'he'hhe'rish} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~them(mp) {בָּאֵם bo'am}

34:6 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵאֵי wai'yey'tsey} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמוֹר hha'mor} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shè'khem} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {לְדַבֵּר lè'da'beyr} AT^[85]~him {אֶתְּוֹ i'to}

34:7 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנָי uv'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה ha'sa'deh} like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~them(mp) {כְּשָׁמַעַם kè'sham'am} and~they(mp)~will~self~DISTRESS^{(V)[1712]} {וַיִּתְעַצְבוּ wai'yit'ats'vu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} and~he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {וַיִּחַר wai'yi'hhar} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FOLLY^[169] {נְבִלָה nê'va'lah} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} in~Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וַיִּשְׂרָאֵל vè'yis'ra'eyl} to~>~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {לִשְׁכַּב lish'kav} AT^[85] {אֶתְּ et} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~SO^[968] {וְכֵן wè'khey} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~DO^{(V)[1686]} {יַעֲשֶׂה yey'a'seh}

34:8 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמוֹר hha'mor} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם i'tam} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shè'khem} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bê'ni} she~did~ATTACH^{(V)[830]} {חִשְׁקָה hhash'qah} BEING^[1902]~him {נָפֶשׁוּ naph'sho} in~DAUGHTER^[184]~them(mp) {בְּבִתְּכֶם bê'vit'khem} !(mp)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּנּוּ tē'nu} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְּהָ o'tah} to~him {לוֹ lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lè'i'shah}

34:9 and~!(mp)~self~BE.AN.IN.LAW^{(V)[844]} {וַיִּהְיֶה וְהָיָה וְהָיָה wè'hit'hhat'nu} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אִתְּנוֹ o'ta'nu} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(mp) {בְּנִתְּכֶם bê'no'tey'khem} you(mp)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתְּנוּ tit'nu} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶתְּ wè'et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~us(cp) {בְּנִתְּנוֹ bê'no'tey'nu} you(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח tiq'hhu} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem}

34:10 and~AT^[85]~us(cp) {וְאִתְּנוֹ wè'i'ta'nu} you(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשֹׁבוּ tey'shey'vu} and~the~LAND^[2331] {וְהָאָרֶץ wè'ha'a'rets} she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה תִּהְיֶה tih'yeh} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(mp) {לִפְנֵיכֶם liph'ney'khem} !(mp)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבוּ shè'vu} and~!(mp)~TRADE^{(V)[2262]}~her {וְסִחְרָוּ us'hha'ru'ah} and~!(mp)~be~TAKE.HOLD^{(V)[655]} {וְהָאֲחֻזּוֹ wè'hey'a'hha'zu} in~her {בָּהּ bah}

34:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shè'khem} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~her {אָבִיהָ a'bi'ha}

a'vi'ah) and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} BROTHER^[19]~s~her {אָחִיהָ a'hhey'ah} I(cs)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {אֶמְצָא em'tsa} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {בְּעֵינֶיכֶם bê'ey'ney'khem} and~WHICH^[2589] {וְאֲשֶׁר wa'a'sher} you(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {תֹּמַרְוּ tom'ru} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתֶּן e'teyn}

34:12 I(mp)~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיַּרְבֵּן har'bu} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלַי a'lai} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od} BRIDE.PRICE^[1243] {מֶהָר mo'har} and~GIFT^[2660] {וּמִתְּנָה u'ma'tan} and~I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {וְאֶתְנָה wê'et'nah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כְּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} you(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {תֹּמַרְוּ tom'ru} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~I(mp)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וְתִנֵּן ut'nu} to~me(cs) {לוֹ li} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~YOUNG.WOMAN^[1638] {הַנְּעָרָה ha'na'a'ra} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lê'i'shah}

34:13 and~they(mp)~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעֲנוּ wai'ya'a'nu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vè'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shê'khem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} in~DECEIT^[2291] {בְּמַרְמָה bê'mir'mah} and~they(mp)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבְּרוּ wa'ye'da'bey'ru} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~BE.UNCLEAN^{(V)[862]} {טִמְאָה ti'mey} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} SISTER^[20]~them(mp) {אָחֻתָם a'hho'tam}

34:14 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֵהֶם a'ley'hem} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {נִכְלַל nu'khal} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} to~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {לִתֵּן la'teyt} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SISTER^[20]~us(cp) {אָחֻתִּי a'hho'tey'nu} to~MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ lè'ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לוֹ lo} FORESKIN^[2729] {עֶרְלָה ar'lah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DISGRACE^[710] {חֲרָפָה hher'pah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu}

34:15 SURELY^[970] {אֲדָא akh} in~THIS^[553] {בְּזֹאת bê'zot} we(cp)~will~be~AGREE^{(V)[91]} {נֹאֵת ney'ot} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְתִהְיֶה tih'yu} like~THAT.ONE^[1165]~us(cp) {כְּמֹנֶה kha'mo'nu} to~>~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {לְהַמְלִיךְ lê'hi'mol} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar}

34:16 and~we(cp)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַנִּתֵּן wê'na'ta'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~us(cp) {בְּתִילֵנוּ bê'no'tey'nu} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~you(mp) {בְּתִילֵיכֶם bê'no'tey'khem} we(cp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {נִקַּח ni'qahh} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} and~we(cp)~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבְּנוּ wê'ya'shav'nu} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם it'khem} and~we(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהִיִּינוּ wê'ha'yi'nu} to~PEOPLE^[1650] {לְעַם lè'am} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad}

34:17 and~IF^[41] {אִם wê'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {תִּשְׁמְעוּ tish'me'u} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלַי ey'ley'nu} to~>~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {לְהַמְלִיךְ lê'hi'mol} and~we(cp)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וְנִקַּחְנוּ wê'la'qahh'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAUGHTER^[184]~us(cp) {בְּתִילֵנוּ bi'tey'nu} and~we(cp)~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וְהִלַּכְנוּ wê'ha'lakh'nu}

34:18 and~they(mp)~will~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיִּיטְבוּ wai'yi'te'vu} WORD^[469]~s~them(mp) {דְּבָרֵיהֶם div'rey'hem} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינֵי bê'ey'ney} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} and~in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {וּבְעֵינֵי uv'ey'ney} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shê'khem} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor}

34:19 and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~much~DELAY^{(V)[805]} {אָחַר ey'hhar} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~DELIGHT^{(V)[781]} {חִפָּץ hha'pheyts} in~DAUGHTER^[184] {בְּתִילֵנוּ bê'vat} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} be~BE.HEAVY^{(V)[917]}~ing(ms) {נִכְבְּדָה nikh'bad} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

34:20 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} and~Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם ush'khem} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bê'no} TO^[26] {אֶל el} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} CITY^[2716]~them(mp) {עִיר i'ram} and~they(mp)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבְּרוּ wa'ye'da'be'ru} TO^[26] {אֶל el} MAN^[1405]~s {אִישׁ an'shey} CITY^[2716]~them(mp) {עִיר i'ram} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

34:21 the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַגֵּנְשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} OFFERING.OF.RESTITUTION^[2489]~s {שְׁלֵמִים shê'ley'mim} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey'm} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנוּ i'ta'nu} and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבְּנוּ wê'yeysh'vu}

in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ va'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~TRADE^{(V)[2262]} {וַיִּסְחָרוּ wê'yis'hha'ru} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָּ o'tah} and~the~LAND^[2331] {וְהָאֶרֶץ wê'ha'a'rets} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} WIDE^[2283] {רַחֲבַת ra'hha'vat} HAND^[890]~s2 {יָדַיִם ya'da'yim} to~FACE^[1815]~s~them(mp) {לִפְנֵיהֶם lip'h'ney'hem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~them(mp) {בְּנֹתָם bê'no'tam} we(cp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח ni'qahh} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} to~WOMAN^[1406]~s {לְנָשִׁים lê'na'shim} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~us(cp) {בְּנֹתָיִנוּ bê'no'tey'nu} we(cp)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן ni'teyn} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem}

34:22 SURELY^[970] {אָדָּךְ akh} in~THIS^[553] {בְּזֹאת bê'zot} they(mp)~will~AGREE^{(V)[91]} {וַיֵּצֵא yey'o'tu} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַצָּנִיִּים ha'a'na'shim} to~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {לָשֶׁבֶת la'she'vet} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנוּ i'ta'nu} to~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {לֵהִיּוֹת lih'yot} to~PEOPLE^[1650] {לְעַם lê'am} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} in~>~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {בְּהִמּוֹל bē'hi'mol} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey} be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198]~ing(mp) {בְּמֹלִים ni'mo'lim}

34:23 LIVESTOCK^[2110]~them(mp) {מִקְנֵי־הַמִּדְבָּר miq'ney'hem} and~MATERIAL^[2104]~them(mp) {וְשֵׁן וְקִנְיָנִים wê'qin'ya'nam} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wê'kol} BEAST^[178]~them(mp) {בְּהֵמָתָם bê'hem'tam} ?~NOT^[1051] {הַלּוֹא ha'lo} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey} SURELY^[970] {אָדָּךְ akh} we(cp)~will~be~AGREE^{(V)[91]}~& {וַיֵּצֵא yey'o'tah} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבוּ wê'yeysh'vu} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנוּ i'ta'nu}

34:24 and~they(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ wai'yish'me'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} and~TO^[26] {אֶל wê'el} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shê'khem} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(mp) {יֵצְאוּ yots'ey} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} CITY^[2716]~him {עִיר i'ro} and~they(mp)~will~be~SNIP.OFF(V)^[1198] {וַיִּמְלוּ wai'yi'mo'lu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(mp) {יֵצְאוּ yots'ey} GATE^[2722] {שַׁעַר sha'ar} CITY^[2716]~him {עִיר i'ro}

34:25 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם vai'yom} the~THIRD^[2499] {הַשְּׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} in~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]}~them(mp) {בְּהִיּוֹתָם bih'yo'tam} BE.IN.MISERY^{(V)[914]}~ing(mp) {כֹּאֲבִים ko'a'vim} and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'q'hhu} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'ney} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on} and~Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לֵוִי wê'ley'wi} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִי a'hhey} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} SWORD^[819]~him {חֶרֶב hhar'bo} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} SAFELY^[1762] {בְּטָח be'tahh} and~they(mp)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {וַיַּהַרְגוּ wai'ya'har'gu} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MALE^[1024] {זָכָר za'khar}

34:26 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shê'khem} SON^[183]~him {בְּנוֹ bē'no} they(cp)~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {וַיַּהַרְגוּ har'gu} to~MOUTH^[1765] {לִפְיֵי lê'phi} SWORD^[819] {חֶרֶב hha'rev} and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'q'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} from~HOUSE^[262] {מִבֵּית mi'beyt} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶּם shê'khem} and~they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ wai'yey'tsey'u}

34:27 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ ba'u} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~DRILLED^[683]~s {הַחֲלָלִים ha'hha'la'lim} and~they(mp)~will~PLUNDER^{(V)[108]} {וַיִּבְזְזוּ wai'ya'vo'zu} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~much~BE.UNCLEAN^{(V)[862]} {וַיִּטְמְאוּ tim'u} SISTER^[20]~them(mp) {אָחוֹתָם a'hho'tam}

34:28 AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLOCKS^[1977]~them(mp) {צֹאנִים tso'nam} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} CATTLE^[1860]~them(mp) {בָּקָרָם bê'qa'ram} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} DONKEY^[744]~s~them(mp) {חֲמֹרֵי־הֶמָּה hha'mo'rey'hem} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~CITY^[2716] {בְּעִיר ba'ir} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה ba'sa'deh} they(cp)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח la'qa'hhu}

34:29 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FORCE^[678]~them(mp) {חַיִּים hhey'lam} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} CHILDREN^[871]~them(mp) {טַפִּים ta'pam} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} WOMAN^[1406]~s~them(mp) {נְשֵׂיהֶם nê'shey'hem} they(cp)~did~CAPTURE^{(V)[2388]} {וַיִּשְׁבוּ sha'vu} and~they(mp)~will~PLUNDER^{(V)[108]} {וַיִּבְזְזוּ wai'ya'vo'zu} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבַיִת ba'ba'yit}

34:30 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wê'el} Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לֵוִי ley'wi} you(mp)~did~DISTURB^{(V)[1611]} {עָכַרְתָּם a'khar'tem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} to~>~make~STINK^{(V)[254]}~me(cs) {לְהַבִּישְׁנִי lê'hav'i'shey'ni} in~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(ms) {בְּיֹשֶׁבֶת bê'yo'sheyv} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {בְּכַנְעַנִּי ba'ke'na'a'ni} and~in~Perez^[PEASANT]~of {וּבְפֶרֶז u'va'pe'ri'zi} and~^[49] {וְאֶנִּי w'a'ani} MORTAL.MAN^[1276]~s {מֵתַי mê'tey} NUMBER^[1539] {מִסְפָּר mis'par} and~they(cp)~did~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַנִּקְרָא wê'ne'es'phu} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלַי a'lai} and~they(cp)~did~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]}~me(cs) {וְהִכּוּנִי wê'hi'ku'ni} and~(cs)~did~be~DESTROY^{(V)[2520]} {וְנִשְׁמַדְתִּי wê'nish'mad'ti} |^[49] {אֶנִּי a'ni} and~HOUSE^[262]~me(cs) {וּבֵיתִי u'vey'ti}

34:31 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} ?~like~BE.A.HARLOT^{(V)[580]}~ing(fs) {הַכּוֹזֵנָה hakh'zo'nah} he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {יַעֲשֶׂה ya'a'seh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SISTER^[20]~us(cp) {אֲחוֹתִנִּי a'hho'tey'nu}

35:1 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} !(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} !(ms)~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עֲלֵה a'leyh} Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל veyt-eyl}¹ and~!(ms)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {שָׁב wê'shev} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} and~!(ms)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשֵׂה wa'a'seyh} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {לְאֵל la'eyl} the~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {הִנְרִיחַ ha'nir'eh} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְדִּי ey'ley'kha} in~>~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]}~you(ms) {מִבְּרֶחַק bê'var'hha'kha} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhi'kha}

35:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wê'el} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} !(mp)~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {הִסְרֵנוּ ha'si'ru} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} the~FOREIGNER^[1038] {הַנֶּכָר ha'ney'khar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~MIDST^[2631]~you(mp) {בְּתוֹכְכֶם bê'tokh'khem} and~!(mp)~make~BE.CLEAN^{(V)[873]} {וְהִטַּהַרְתֶּם wê'hi'ta'ha'ru} and~!(mp)~make~PASS.OVER^{(V)[700]} {וְהִתְלַפְנוּ wê'ha'hha'li'phu} APPAREL^[1357]~s~you(mp) {שִׁמְלֹתֵיכֶם sim'lo'tey'khem}

35:3 and~we(cp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~& {וְנִקְוְמָה wê'na'qu'mah} and~we(cp)~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~& {וְנִעְלֵה wê'na'a'leh} Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בֵּית־אֵל beyt-eyl}² and~(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]}~& {וַעֲשֵׂה wê'e'e'seh} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} to~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {לְאֵל la'eyl} the~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]}~ing(ms) {הַעֲנֵה ha'o'neh} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} in~DAY^[898] {בְּיוֹם bê'yom} PERSECUTION^[2006]~me(cs) {צָרָתִי tsa'ra'ti} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עַדֵּי i'ma'di} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ ba'de'rekh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} |(cs)~did~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {הִלַּכְתִּי ha'lakh'ti}

35:4 and~they(mp)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּנוּ wai'yit'nu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} the~FOREIGNER^[1038] {הַנֶּכָר ha'ney'khar} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~HAND^[890]~them(mp) {בְּיָדָם bê'ya'dam} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} the~ORNAMENTAL.RING^[575]~s {הַחֲזָמִים han'za'mim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~EAR^[578]~s~2~them(mp) {בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם bê'az'ney'hem} and~he~will~SUBMERGE^{(V)[864]} {וַיִּסְמְנוּ wai'yit'mon} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֶם o'tam} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} the~OAK^[27] {הָאֵלֶךְ ha'ey'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {שֶׁכֶם shê'khem}

35:5 and~they(mp)~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסְעוּ wai'yi'sa'u} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} DREAD^[841] {חִתַּת hhi'tat} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~CITY^[2716]~s {הָעָרִים he'a'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} ALL.AROUND^[1428]~s~them(mp) {סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶם sê'vi'vo'tey'hem}³ and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} they(cp)~did~PURSUE^{(V)[2231]} {רָדְפוּ rad'phu} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}

35:6 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Luz^[HAZEL]~unto {לִזְהָ lu'zah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kên'a'an} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Beyt-

¹ The word "To," the prefix "to" or the suffix "unto" appears to be missing from the name "Beyt El."

² The word "To," the prefix "to" or the suffix "unto" appears to be missing from the name "Beyt El."

³ Leningrad Codex = סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶם.

El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בַּיִת אֵל beyt-eyl} HE^[493] {הוא hu} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITH^[1654]~him {וְמוֹ i'mo}

35:7 and~he~will~BUILD^{(V)[189]} {וַיִּבֶן wai'yi'ven} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} ALTAR^[125] {מִזְבֵּחַ miz'bey'ahh} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~the~AREA^[2092] {לְמִקְוִים la'ma'qom} El-Beyt-El^[MIGHTY.ONE~+~HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בַּיִת אֵל beyt-eyl} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} they(cp)~did~be~REMOVE.THE.COVER^{(V)[325]} {וַיִּגְלוּ nig'lu} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} in~>~FLEE.AWAY^{(V)[1862]}~him {וַיִּבְרַחוּ be'var'hho} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hiw}

35:8 and~she~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַתָּמָת wa'ta'mat} Devorah^[BEE] {דְּבִרָה dè'vo'rah} make~SUCKLE^{(V)[1386]}~ing(fs) {מִיָּנֶקֶת mey'ne'qet} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} and~she~will~be~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַתִּקְבֹּר wa'ti'qa'veyr} from~UNDER^[2627] {מִתַּחַת mi'ta'hhat} to~Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בַּיִת אֵל beyt-eyl} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} the~GREAT.TREE^[34] {הָאֵלֹן ha'a'lon} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁם שֶׁמוֹ shê'mo} Alon-Bakhut^[GREAT.TREE~+~WEEPING] {אֵלֹן בַּכְּחוּת a'lon-ba'khut}

35:9 and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} in~>~COME^{(V)[93]}~him {וַיָּבֹאוּ be'vo'o} from~Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE] {מִפְּדַן אֲרָם mi'pa'dan-a'ram} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~him {אֵת o'to}

35:10 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שֵׁם shim'kha} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שֵׁם shim'kha} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}¹ Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} TITLE^[2504]~you(ms) {שֵׁם shê'me'kha} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֵת et} TITLE^[2504]~him {שֵׁם shê'mo} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}

35:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל eyl} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שַׁדַּי sha'dai} !(ms)~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {פְּרָה pè'reyh} and~!(ms)~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבֶּה ur'veyh} NATION^[301] {גוֹי goy} and~ASSEMBLY^[2082] {וַיִּקְהַל uq'hal} NATION^[301]~s {גוֹיִם go'yim} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} FROM^[1215]~you(ms) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ka} and~KING^[1104]~s {וּמְלָכִים um'la'khim} from~LOINS^[704]~you(ms) {מִמְלַצְדֵי meyh'hha'la'tsey'kha} they(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ yey'tsey'u}

35:12 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶת na'ta'ti} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם lè'av'ra'ham} and~to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּלְצַחַק ul'yits'hhaq} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {וְאֶתְנַחַח et'ne'nah} and~to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {וַיִּזְרַע ul'zar'a'kha} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרַיְךָ a'hha'rey'kha} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתְנֵן e'teyn} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

35:13 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} from~UPON^[1616]~him {מֵעָלָיו mey'a'lav} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוִים ba'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} AT^[85]~him {אֵת i'to}

35:14 and~he~will~make~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]} {וַיַּעֲבֹד wai'ya'tseyv} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבָה ma'tsey'vah} in~the~AREA^[2092] {בְּמִקְוִים ba'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} AT^[85]~him {אֵת i'to} MONUMENT^[1935] {מַצֵּבֶת ma'tse'vet} STONE^[186] {אֲבֶן a'ven} and~he~will~make~POUR^{(V)[2001]} {וַיִּשַׁךְ wai'ya'seykh} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah} POURING^[2002] {נִשְׁקַף ne'sekh} and~he~will~POUR.DOWN^{(V)[2000]} {וַיִּצַק wai'yi'tsoq} UPON^[1616]~her {עָלֶיהָ a'ley'ah} OIL^[2524] {שֶׁמֶן sha'men}

35:15 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֵת et} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except, " "instead" or "unless."

sheym} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְקוֹם ha'ma'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {אֶתְּ di'ber} AT^[85]~him {אֶתְּ
i'to} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בַּיִת־אֵל beyt-eyl}

35:16 and~they(mp)~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסְעוּ wai'yis'u} from~Beyt-El^[HOUSE~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מִבַּיִת־אֵל mi'beyt-eyl}
and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} SHORT^[921] {כִּבְרַת kiv'rat} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}
to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {לְבוֹא la'vo} Ephrat^[I(cs)~will~INTERPRET(V)]~unto {אֶפְרַתֶּה eph'ra'tah} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד
wa'tey'led} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~she~will~much~BE.HARD^{(V)[2172]} {וַתִּקַּשׁ wat'qash} in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~her
{בְּלִדְתָּהּ bē'lid'tah}

35:17 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~make~BE.HARD^{(V)[2172]}~her {בְּהַקְשָׁתָהּ vè'haq'sho'tah}
in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~her {בְּלִדְתָּהּ bē'lid'tah} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּמַר wa'to'mer} to~her {לָהּ lah}
the~much~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ing(fs) {הַמְנִילְדֶת ham'ya'le'det} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(fs)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַתִּירָאֵי tir'i'i}
GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} SON^[183] {בֶּן beyon}

35:18 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {בְּצֵאתָּ bē'tseyt} BEING^[1902]~her {נֹפֶשֶׁת naph'shah}
GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מָתָה mey'tah} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him
{שְׁמוֹ shē'mo} Ben-Oni^[SON~+~VIGOR~me(cs)] {בֶּן־אֹנִי ben-o'ni} and~FATHER^[1]~him {וְאָבִיו wè'a'viw} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא
qa'ra} to~him {לוֹ lo} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בְּנִימִין vin'ya'min}

35:19 and~she~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַתָּמָת wa'ta'mat} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} and~she~will~be~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַתִּקְבֹּר
wa'ti'qa'veyr} in~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ bē'de'rekh} Ephrat^[I(cs)~will~INTERPRET(V)]~unto {אֶפְרַתֶּה eph'ra'tah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Beyt-
Lehem^[HOUSE~+~BREAD] {בַּיִת־לֶחֶם beyt'-la'hhem}

35:20 and~he~will~make~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]} {וַיַּעֲבֹד wai'ya'tseyv} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} MONUMENT^[1935]
{מִצְבָּה ma'tsey'vah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BURIAL.PLACE^[2047]~her {קְבֻרָתָהּ qè'vu'ra'tah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} MONUMENT^[1935] {מִצְבָּת
ma'tse'vet} BURIAL.PLACE^[2047] {קְבֻרָתָהּ qè'vu'rat} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {יוֹם hai'yom}

35:21 and~he~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסְעַי wai'yi'sa} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}
and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּנָּט wai'yeyt} TENT^[513]~her {אֹהֶלָהּ a'ha'loh}¹ from~FURTHER^[514] {מֵהַלְאָה mey'hal'ah}
to~Migdal-Eyder^[TOWER~+~DROVE] {לְמִגְדַּל־עַדְרָה lè'mig'dal-ey'der}

35:22 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {בְּשֹׁכֵן bish'kon} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל
yis'ra'eyl} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} the~SHE^[494] {הִיא ha'hi} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּלְכֵךְ wai'yey'lekh}
Re'uven^[I(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rē'u'veyn} and~he~will~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּב wai'yish'kav} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Bilhah^[DISMAY]
{בִּלְהָה bil'hah} CONCUBINE^[N/A] {פִּילְגֶשֶׁת pi'le'gesh} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wai'yish'ma}
Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי
vè'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'neym} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר a'sar}

35:23 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} FIRSTBORN^[120] {בְּכוֹר bē'khor} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב
ya'a'qov} Re'uven^[I(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rē'u'veyn} and~Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן wè'shim'on} and~Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לֵוִי
wè'ley'wi} and~Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה wi'hu'dah} and~Yis'sas'khar^[THERE.IS~+~WAGE] {וַיִּשְׁשַׁךְ wè'yi'sas'khar}
and~Zevulun^[RESIDENT] {זְבֻלֹן uz'vu'lun}²

35:24 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND]

¹ All modern translations have "his tent" but the Hebrew spelling of this word should be translated as "her tent." The Hebrew spelling may be in error but, in the modern Bedouin culture, which is very similar to the Ancient Hebrew culture, the family tent is owned by the wife. Therefore, it is possible that the Hebrew text may use the word "her tent" in reference to this cultural context.

² Leningrad Codex = וַיִּזְבֵּן.

{u'vin'ya'min} וּבִנְיָמִן

35:25 and~SON^[183]~s {uv'ney} וּבְנֵי Bilhah^[DISMAY] {vil'hah} בִּלְהָה MAID^[1779] {shiph'hhat} שִׁפְחָתָה Rahhel^[EWE] {ra'hhey} רַחֵל
Dan^[MODERATOR] {dan} דָּן and~Naphtali^[WRESTLING~me(cs)] {wê'naph'ta'li} וְנַפְתָּלִי

35:26 and~SON^[183]~s {uv'ney} וּבְנֵי Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {zil'pah} זִלְפָּה MAID^[1779] {shiph'hhat} שִׁפְחָתָה Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {ley'ah} לֵאָה
Gad^[FORTUNE] {gad} גָּד and~Asher^[HAPPY] {wê'ashey} וְאֲשֶׁר THESE^[506] {ey'leh} אֵלֶּה SON^[183]~s {bê'ney} בְּנֵי Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)]
{ya'a'qov} יַעֲקֹב WHICH^[2589] {a'sher} אֲשֶׁר BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]}~ed(ms) {yu'lad} יָלַד to~him {lo} לוֹ in~Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE]
{bê'pha'dan-a'ram} בְּפָדַן אַרְמֵי

35:27 and~he~will~COME^{[V][93]} {wai'ya'vo} וַיָּבֵא Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} יַעֲקֹב TO^[26] {el} אֶל Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)]
{yits'hhaq} יִצְחָק FATHER^[1]~him {a'vi} אָבִיו Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {mam'rey} מַמְרֵי Qiryat-Arba^[WALL~+~FOUR] {qiryat-arba} קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע
qir'yat-ha'ar'ba² SHE^[494] {hi} הִיא Hhevron^[ASSOCIATION] {hhev'ron} חֶבְרוֹן WHICH^[2589] {a'sher} אֲשֶׁר he~did~SOJOURN^{[V][366]} {gar} גָּר
THERE^[2505] {sham} שָׁם Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {av'ra'ham} אַבְרָהָם and~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {yits'hhaq} יִצְחָק

35:28 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{[V][505]} {wai'yih'yu} וַיְהִי DAY^[898]~s {yê'mey} יְמֵי Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {yits'hhaq} יִצְחָק
HUNDRED^[1155] {mê'at} מֵאָתָּה YEAR^[2534] {sha'nah} שָׁנָה and~EIGHT^[2525]~s {u'she'mo'nim} וְשֵׁמוֹנִים YEAR^[2534] {sha'nah} שָׁנָה

35:29 and~he~will~EXPIRE^{[V][352]} {wai'yig'wa} וַיָּגַע Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {yits'hhaq} יִצְחָק and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {maw} מָוַת
{wai'ya'mat} וַיָּמָת and~he~will~be~GATHER^{[V][1523]} {wai'yey'a'seph} וַיִּצְרַף TO^[26] {el} אֶל PEOPLE^[1650]~s~him {a'maw} אֶמְוָיו
BEARD^[977] {za'qey} זָקָן and~PLENTY^[1433] {us'va} וְשִׁבְעַת DAY^[898]~s {mim} יָמֵי and~they(mp)~will~BURY^{[V][2045]} {yiq'bu} וַיִּקְבְּרוּ
wai'yi'q'be'ru AT^[85]~him {o'to} אֶת Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו and~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {ya'a'qov} יַעֲקֹב SON^[183]~s~him
{ba'naw} בָּנָיו

36:1 and~THESE^[506] {wê'ey'leh} וְאֵלֶּה BIRTHING^[1072]~s {tol'dot} תּוֹלְדוֹת Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו HE^[493] {hu} הוּא Edom^[RED]
{e'dom} אֶדְוֹם

36:2 Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו he~did~TAKE^{[V][1142]} {la'qahh} לָקַח AT^[85] {et} אֶת WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {na'shaw} נָשָׂיו
from~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {mi'be'not} מִבְּנוֹת Kena'an^[LOWERED] {ké'na'an} כְּנַעַן AT^[85] {et} אֶת Adah^[ADORNMENT] {a'dah} אֲדָה
DAUGHTER^[184] {bat} בַּת #REF! {ey'lon} אֵילֹן the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {hhi'ti} חֲתִיתִי and~AT^[85] {wê'et} וְעֵת
Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {a'ha'li'va'mah} אַחַלִּיבָמָה DAUGHTER^[184] {bat} בַּת Anah^[ANSWERED] {a'nah} אֲנָה DAUGHTER^[184] {bat} בַּת
Tshiv'on^[SPLASHED] {tsiv'on} צִבְעוֹן the~Hhiw^[TOWN]~of {hhi'wi} חֲחִי

36:3 and~AT^[85] {wê'et} וְעֵת Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {bas'mat} בַּשְּׂמַת DAUGHTER^[184] {bat} בַּת Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]
{yish'ma'e'yl} יִשְׁמַעֲאֵל SISTER^[20] {a'hhot} אֲחֹת Nevayot^[FLOURISHED~s] {nê'va'yot} נְבִיּוֹת

36:4 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {wa'tey'led} וַתֵּלֶד Adah^[ADORNMENT] {a'dah} אֲדָה to~Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו AT^[85]
{et} אֶת Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {e'li'phaz} אֵלִיפָז and~Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {bas'mat} בַּשְּׂמַת u'vas'mat' u'vas'mat'
she~did~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {yal'dah} יָלְדָה AT^[85] {et} אֶת Re'u'el^[COMPANION~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {rê'u'e'yl} רְעוּאֵל

36:5 and~Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {a'ha'li'va'mah} אַחַלִּיבָמָה she~did~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {yal'dah} יָלְדָה AT^[85] {et} אֶת
{Ye'ish} יַעֲשָׂו and~AT^[85] {wê'et} וְעֵת Yalam^[he~will~BE.OUT.OF.SIGHT(V)] {ya'lam} יַעֲלָם and~AT^[85] {wê'et} וְעֵת
Qorahh^[BALDING] {qo'rahh} קֹרַח THESE^[506] {ey'leh} אֵלֶּה SON^[183]~s {bê'ney} בְּנֵי Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו WHICH^[2589]
{a'sher} אֲשֶׁר BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]}~ed(mp) {yul'du} יָלְדוּ to~him {lo} לוֹ in~LAND^[2331] {bê'e'rets} בְּאֶרֶץ Kena'an^[LOWERED] {ké'na'an} כְּנַעַן

36:6 and~he~will~TAKE^{[V][1142]} {wai'yi'qahh} וַיִּקַּח Esaw^[DOING] {ey'saw} עֵשָׂו AT^[85] {et} אֶת WOMAN^[1406]~s~him {na'shaw} נָשָׂיו

¹ The word "To," the prefix "to" or the suffix "unto" appears to be missing from the name "Mamre."

² The word "To," the prefix "to" or the suffix "unto" appears to be missing from the name "Qiryat Arbahh."

³ Qere = עֵשָׂו.

and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנִי ba'naw} and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּתוּרִי bêt'no'taw}
 and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902]~s {נִפְשׁוֹת naph'shot} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et}
 LIVESTOCK^[2110]~him {מִקְנֵהוּ miq'ney'hu} and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEAST^[178]~him {בְּהֵמָתוֹ bêt'hem'to}
 and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MATERIAL^[2104]~him {קִינֵינוֹ qin'ya'no} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~did~ACCUMULATE^{(V)[2288]} {רָכַשׁ ra'khash} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bêt'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kêt'na'an}
 and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wai'yey'lekh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney}
 Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'aqov} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw}

36:7 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} GOODS^[2289]~them(mp) {רְכוּשָׁם rê'khu'sham} ABUNDANT^[2188]
 {רַב rav} from~>~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {מִשְׁבֵּת mi'she'vet} TOGETHER^[639] {יַחְדָּו yahh'daw} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo}
 she~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יָכְלָה yakh'lah} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s~them(mp) {מְגוּרֵיהֶם mè'gu'rey'hem}
 to~>~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {לָשֵׂאת la'seyt} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתָּם o'tam} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney}
 LIVESTOCK^[2110]~s~them(mp) {מִקְנֵיהֶם miq'ney'hem}

36:8 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} in~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרַי bêt'har} Se'iyir^[HAIRY] {שַׁעִיר sey'ir}
 Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} Edom^[RED] {אֶדְוֹם e'dom}

36:9 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תִּלְדוֹת tol'dot} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi}
 Edom^[RED] {אֶדְוֹם e'dom} in~HILL^[531] {בְּהָרַי bêt'har} Se'iyir^[HAIRY] {שַׁעִיר sey'ir}

36:10 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׂמוֹת shê'mot} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}
 Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {אֱלִיפָז e'li'phaz} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אֲדָה a'dah} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet}
 Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} Re'u'el^[COMPANION~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {רְעוּאֵל rê'u'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {בַּשְׂמַת bas'mat}
 WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

36:11 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'yih'yu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {אֱלִיפָז e'li'phaz}
 Teyman^[TO.THE.RIGHT] {תֵּימָן tey'man} Omar^[MATTER] {אֹמֶר o'mar} Tsepho^[WATCHMAN~him] {צֶפְוֹ tsê'pho}
 and~Gatam^[BURNT.VALLEY] {גַּתָּם wê'ga'tam} and~Qenaz^[STALKER] {קִנְאֵז qn'az}

36:12 and~Timna^[WITHHOLDING] {וַתִּמְנַע wê'tim'na} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיְתָה hai'tah} CONCUBINE^[N/A] {פִּילְגֶשֶׁת phi'le'gesh}
 to~Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {לְאֵלִיפָז le'e'li'phaz} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}
 and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} to~Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {לְאֵלִיפָז le'e'li'phaz} AT^[85] {אֵת et}
 Amaleq^[PEOPLE~+~GATHERED.UP] {אֲמָלֵק a'ma'leyq} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אֲדָה a'dah}
 WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

36:13 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Re'u'el^[COMPANION~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {רְעוּאֵל rê'u'eyl} Nahhat^[QUIETNESS]
 {נַחַת na'hhat} and~Zerahh^[RISING.SUN] {זֶרַח wa'ze'rahh} Sham'mah^[DESOLATE] {שָׁמָה sha'mah} and~Miz'zah^[SUCKED.OUT] {מִצְצָה miz'zah}
 u'mi'zah} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {בַּשְׂמַת bas'mat}
 vas'mat} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

36:14 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney}
 Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {אֲחִלִּיבָמָה a'ha'li'va'mah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת vat} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֲנָה a'nah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת vat}
 bat} Tsiv'on^[SPLASHED] {צִבְעוֹן tsiv'on} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}
 {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} to~Esaw^[DOING] {לְעֵשָׂו lê'ey'saw} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Ye'ish^[he~will~MAKE.HASTE(V)] {יַעִישׁ yi'ish}¹ and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et}
 Yalam^[he~will~BE.OUT.OF.SIGHT(V)] {יָלַם ya'lam} and~AT^[85] {תָּאֵת wê'et} Qorahh^[BALDING] {קֹרַח qo'rahh}

36:15 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֱלוֹפֵי a'lu'phey} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bêt'ney}
 bêt'ney} Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+~PURE.GOLD] {אֱלִיפָז e'li'phaz} FIRSTBORN^[120] {בְּכוֹר bêt'khor} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} CHIEF^[36]

¹ Qere = יַעִישׁ.

{אלוף a'luph} Teyman^[TO.THE.RIGHT] {תֵּימָן tey'man} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Omar^[MATTER] {אֹמֶר o'mar} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Tsepho^[WATCHMAN~him] {צִפּוֹן tsê'pho} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Qenaz^[STALKER] {קִנְזֵי qê'naz}

36:16 CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Qorahh^[BALDING] {קֹרַח qo'rahh} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Gatam^[BURNT.VALLEY] {גַּתָּם ga'tam} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Amaleq^[PEOPLE~+GATHERED.UP] {עַמְלֵק a'ma'leyq} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֲלוּפֵי a'lu'phey} Eliphaz^[MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)~+PURE.GOLD] {אֵלִיפַז e'li'phaz} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Edom^[RED] {אֲדוֹם e'dom} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Adah^[ADORNMENT] {אָדָּה a'dah}

36:17 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Re'u'el^[COMPANION~+MIGHTY.ONE] {רְעוּאֵל rê'u'eyl} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Nahhat^[QUIETNESS] {נַחַת na'hhat} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Zerahh^[RISING.SUN] {זֶרַח ze'rahh} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Sham'mah^[DESOLATE] {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Miz'zah^[SUCKED.OUT] {מִזְזָה mi'zah} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֲלוּפֵי a'lu'phey} Re'u'el^[COMPANION~+MIGHTY.ONE] {רְעוּאֵל rê'u'eyl} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Edom^[RED] {אֲדוֹם e'dom} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Basmat^[FRAGRANCE] {בַּשְׂמַת vas'mat} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

36:18 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {אֶהְלִיבָמָה a'ha'li'va'mah} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Ye'ish^[he~will~MAKE.HASTE(V)] {יֵעִשׂ ye'ush} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Yalam^[he~will~BE.OUT.OF.SIGHT(V)] {יַעֲלָם ya'lām} CHIEF^[36] {אלוף a'luph} Qorahh^[BALDING] {קֹרַח qo'rahh} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֲלוּפֵי a'lu'phey} Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {אֶהְלִיבָמָה a'ha'li'va'mah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֵנָּה a'nah} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw}

36:19 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s~them(mp) {אֲלוּפֵיהֶם a'lu'phey'hēm} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} Edom^[RED] {אֲדוֹם e'dom}

36:20 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Se'iyir^[HAIRY] {שֵׁעִיר sey'ir} the~Hhur^{[CISTERN]~of} {חַרְרֵי ha'hho'ri} SETTLE^{(V)[2392]}~ing(mp) {יֹשְׁבֵי yosh'vey} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} Lotan^[WRAPPER] {לוֹטָן lo'tan} and~Shoval^[UPPER.LEG] {שׁוֹבָל wê'sho'val} and~Tshiv'on^[SPLASHED] {וְצִבְעוֹן wê'tshiv'on} and~Anah^[ANSWERED] {וְאֵנָּה wa'a'nah}

36:21 and~Dishon^[THRESHER] {דִּישׁוֹן wê'di'shon} and~Eytser^[he~did~STORE.UP(V)] {וְאֵצֶר wê'ey'tser} and~ANTELOPE^[485] {וְדִישׁוֹן wê'di'shan} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֲלוּפֵי a'lu'phey} the~Hhur^{[CISTERN]~of} {חַרְרֵי ha'hho'ri} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Se'iyir^[HAIRY] {שֵׁעִיר sey'ir} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Edom^[RED] {אֲדוֹם e'dom}

36:22 and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִיֹּ וַיֵּשְׁבּוּ wai'yih'yū} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Lotan^[WRAPPER] {לוֹטָן lo'tan} Hhoriy^[CISTERN~me(cs)] {חַרְרֵי hho'ri} and~Heymam^[CONFUSED] {וַיְהִיֹּמָם wê'hey'mām} and~SISTER^[20] {וַאֲחֹתֵי wa'a'hhot} Lotan^[WRAPPER] {לוֹטָן lo'tan} Timna^[WITHHOLDING] {תִּמְנָע tom'na}

36:23 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Shoval^[UPPER.LEG] {שׁוֹבָל sho'val} Alwan^[LOFT] {אֶלְוָן al'wan} and~Manahhat^[OASIS] {וּמַנַּחַת u'ma'na'hhat} and~Eyval^[ROUND.STONE] {וְעֵיבָל wê'ey'val} Shepho^[BARE.PLACE] {שֵׁפּוֹ shê'pho} and~Onam^[COMPLAINER] {וְאוֹנָם wê'o'nām}

36:24 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Tshiv'on^[SPLASHED] {וְצִבְעוֹן tshiv'on} and~Ayah^[HAWK] {וְאֵיָּה wê'ai'yah}¹ and~Anah^[ANSWERED] {וְאֵנָּה wa'a'nah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֵנָּה a'nah} WHICH^[2589] {וְאֵשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HOT.SPRING^[896] {הַיַּעַיִם hai'yey'mim} in~the~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר ba'mid'bar} in~>~FEED^{(V)[2317]}~him {וַיְרַעֲתוּ bir'o'to} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DONKEY^[744]~s {וְהַחֲמֹרִים ha'hha'mo'rim} to~Tshiv'on^[SPLASHED] {וַיִּצְבְּעוּן lê'tshiv'on} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

36:25 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֵנָּה a'nah} Dishon^[THRESHER] {דִּישׁוֹן di'shon} and~Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {וְאֶהְלִיבָמָה wê'a'ha'li'va'mah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֵנָּה a'nah}

¹ The list of the sons of Tshiv'on begin with "and" unlike any other list of names. Either the "and" was accidentally added to the beginning of the list of names or there is suppose to be a name preceding this first "and."

36:26 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Dishan^[THRESHER] {דִּישָׁן di'shan}¹ Hhemdan^[DESIRED] {חֲמַדָּן hhem'dan} and~Eshban^[I(cs)-will~GROW(V)] {אֶשְׁבָּן wê'esh'ban} and~Yitran^[RESERVER] {יִיתְרָן wê'yit'ran} and~Keran^[LYRE] {כֶּרֶן ukh'ran}

36:27 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Eytser^[he~did~STORE.UP(V)] {אֵצֶר ey'tser} Bilhan^[DISMAY~them(fp)] {בִּלְחָן bil'han} and~Za'awan^[TROUBLED] {זַא'וּאָן wê'za'a'wan} and~Aqan^[SHARP.SIGHTED] {אֶקָן wa'a'qan}

36:28 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Dishan^[THRESHER] {דִּישָׁן di'shan} Uts^[ADVICE] {עוּץ uts} and~Aran^[I(cs)-will~SHOUT.ALOUD(V)] {אָרָן wa'a'ran}

36:29 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֱלוֹפִי a'lu'phey} the~Hhur^[CISTERN]~of {הַחֲרִי ha'hho'ri} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Lotan^[WRAPPER] {לוֹטָן lo'tan} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Shoval^[UPPER.LEG] {שׁוֹבָל sho'val} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Tsiv'on^[SPLASHED] {צִבְעוֹן tsiv'on} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Anah^[ANSWERED] {אֲנָה a'nah}

36:30 CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Dishon^[THRESHER] {דִּשׁוֹן di'shon} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Eytser^[he~did~STORE.UP(V)] {אֵצֶר ey'tser} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹף a'luph} Dishan^[THRESHER] {דִּישָׁן di'shan} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֱלוֹפִי a'lu'phey} the~Hhur^[CISTERN]~of {הַחֲרִי ha'hho'ri} to~CHIEF^[36]~s~them(mp) {לְאֱלֹפִיָּהֶם lê'a'lu'phey'hem} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Se'iyir^[HAIRY] {שַׁעִיר sey'ir}

36:31 and~THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} the~KING^[1104]~s {הַמְלָכִים ham'la'khim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {מָלְכוּ ma'le'khu} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Edom^[RED] {אֶדוֹם e'dom} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנֵי liph'ney} >~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {מָלְךְ me'lakh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} to~SON^[183]~s {לִבְנֵי liv'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}

36:32 and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} in~Edom^[RED] {בְּאֶדְוֹם bê'e'dom} Bela^[SWALLOWED] {בֶּלַע be'la} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Be'or^[IGNITING] {בְּעוֹר bê'or} and~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} CITY^[2716]~him {עִירוֹ i'ro} Dinhavah^[PLEA+~GIFT.OFFERING] {דִּנְהָבָה din'ha'vah}

36:33 and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Bela^[SWALLOWED] {בֶּלַע ba'la} and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {תַּחַתְּיוֹ tahn'taw} Yovav^[HOWL(V)-ing(ms)] {יֹבָב yo'vav} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Zerahh^[RISING.SUN] {זֶרַח ze'rahh} from~Botsrah^[SHEEP.PEN] {מִבְּצִרַח mi'bats'rah}

36:34 and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Yovav^[HOWL(V)-ing(ms)] {יֹבָב yo'vav} and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {תַּחַתְּיוֹ tahn'taw} Hhusham^[HASTILY] {חֻשָׁם hhu'sham} from~LAND^[2331] {מֵאֶרֶץ mey'e'rets} the~Teyman^[TO.THE.RIGHT]~of {הַתַּיְמָנִי ha'tey'ma'ni}

36:35 and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Hhusham^[HASTILY] {חֻשָׁם hhu'sham} and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {תַּחַתְּיוֹ tahn'taw} Hadad^[the~TEAT] {הַדָּד ha'dad} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Bedad^[ALONE] {בֶּדָד bê'dad} make~HIT^{[V][1349]}~ing(ms) {הִמְכָּה ha'ma'keh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Mid'yan^[QUARREL] {מִדְיָן mid'yan} in~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשָׂדֵה bis'deyh} Mo'av^[THAT.ONE+~FATHER] {מֹאָב mo'av} and~TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם wê'sheym} CITY^[2716]~him {עִירוֹ i'ro} Awit^[RUINED.HEAP~s] {אֵוִית a'wit}

36:36 and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Hadad^[the~TEAT] {הַדָּד ha'dad} and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {תַּחַתְּיוֹ tahn'taw} Samlah^[APPAREL] {שַׁמְלָה sam'lah} from~Masreyqah^[CHOICE.VINEYARD] {מִמַּשְׂרָקָה mi'mas'rey'qah}

36:37 and~he~will~DIE^{[V][1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Samlah^[APPAREL] {שַׁמְלָה sam'lah} and~he~will~REIGN^{[V][1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {תַּחַתְּיוֹ tahn'taw} Sha'ul^[ENQUIRE(V)-ed(ms)] {שָׂאוּל sha'ul} from~Rehhovot^[STREET~s] {מִרְחֹבוֹת mer'chovot}

¹ The Hebrew text identifies this name as Dishan but is probably written in error and should be Dishon. Compare the names of the sons of Dishan from Genesis 36:28 and 1 Chronicles 1:42 and the names of the sons of Dishon from Genesis 36:26 and 1 Chronicles 1:41 (although, in the Genesis account the first son is Hhemdan but in the Chronicles account it is Amram. In the middle (paleo) Hebrew script the letters used to write each of these names are similar in appearance and are easy to juxtapose.)

mey're'hho'vot} the~RIVER^[1388] {הַנְּהַר ha'na'har}

36:38 and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Sha'ul^[ENQUIRE(V)~ed(ms)] {שָׂאוּל sha'ul} and~he~will~REIGN^{(V)[1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {וּתַחְתָּיו tahh'taw} Ba'al-Hhanan^[MASTER~+~BEAUTY] {בַּעַל־חֲנָן ba'al-hha'nan} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Akhbor^[MOUSE] {עַכְבּוֹר akh'bor}

36:39 and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Ba'al-Hhanan^[MASTER~+~BEAUTY] {בַּעַל־חֲנָן ba'al-hha'nan} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Akhbor^[MOUSE] {עַכְבּוֹר akh'bor} and~he~will~REIGN^{(V)[1103]} {וַיִּמְלֹךְ wai'yim'lokh} UNDER^[2627]~him {וּתַחְתָּיו tahh'taw} Hadar^[HONOR] {דָּדָר ha'dar} and~TITLE^[2504] {וְשֵׁם wê'sheym} CITY^[2716]~him {עִירוֹ i'ro} Pa'u^[SCREAMING] {פָּעוּ pa'u} and~TITLE^[2504] {וְשֵׁם wê'sheym} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} Meheytaveyl^[FAVORED~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מְהֵיטָבַעַל mē'hey'tav'eyl} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Matreyd^[CONTINUOUS] {מַטְרַיֵד mat'reyd} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Mey-Zahav^[WATER~s2GOLD] {מַי־זָהָב mey-zahav}

36:40 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׂמוֹת shê'mot} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֱלוֹפֵי a'lu'phey} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} to~CLAN^[1780]~s~them(mp) {לְמִשְׁפַּחְתָּם lē'mish'pe'hho'tam} to~AREA^[2092]~s~them(mp) {לְמִקְוֵמָתָם lim'qo'mo'tam} in~TITLE^[2504]~s~them(mp) {בְּשִׂמְתָם bish'mo'tam} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Timna^[WITHHOLDING] {תִּמְנָעַת tom'na} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Alwah^[WICKEDNESS] {עַלְוָה al'wah} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Yetel^[NAIL] {יֵתֵל yê'teyt}

36:41 CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Ahalivamah^[TENT~of~+~PLATFORM] {אֲהַל־יִבְמָה a'ha'li'va'mah} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Eylah^[OAK] {אֵלֶּה ey'lah} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Pinon^[AROUND.THE.CORNER] {פִּינֹן pi'non}

36:42 CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Qenaz^[STALKER] {קִנְזָה qē'naz} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Teyman^[TO.THE.RIGHT] {תַּימָן tey'man} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Mivtsar^[FENCE] {מִיבְצָר miv'tsar}

36:43 CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Magdi'eyl^[PRECIOUS~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַגְדֵי־עַיִל ma'g'di'eyl} CHIEF^[36] {אֱלוֹפֵי a'luph} Iyram^[CITY~them(mp)] {עֵירָם i'ram} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} CHIEF^[36]~s {אֱלוֹפֵי a'lu'phey} Edom^[RED] {אֶדְוֹם e'dom} to~SETTLING^[2393]~s~them(mp) {לְמִשְׁבְּתָם lē'mosh'vo'tam} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} HOLDINGS^[656]~them(mp) {אֲחֻזָּתָם a'hhu'za'tam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} Esaw^[DOING] {עֵשָׂו ey'saw} FATHER^[1]~of {אָבִי a'vi} Edom^[RED] {אֶדְוֹם e'dom}

37:1 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיַּשְׁבֵּב wai'yey'shev} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s {מְגוּרֵי mē'gu'rey} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an}

37:2 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} BIRTHING^[1072]~s {תִּלְדוֹת tol'dot} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע shê'va} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(ms) {רָעָה ro'eh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} in~the~FLOCKS^[1977] {בַּצֹּאן ba'tson} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {נַעַר na'ar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Bilhah^[DISMAY] {בִּלְהָה vil'hah} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {זִלְפָּה zill'pah} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נִשְׂיָה nê'shey} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּבֵּא wai'ya'vey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SLANDER^[390]~them(mp) {דִּבְתָם di'ba'tam} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem}

37:3 and~Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וַיִּשְׂרָאֵל wê'yis'ra'eyl} he~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אָהַב a'hav} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SON^[183] {בֶּן ven} EXTREME.OLD.AGE^[978]~s {זָקֵן זֶזֶז qu'nim} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} to~him {לו lo} and~he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשָׂה wê'a'sah} to~him {לו lo} TUNIC^[1047] {כֶּתֶןֶת kē'to'net} WRIST^[1820]~s {פְּסִים pa'sim}

37:4 and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּירָאוּ wai'yir'u} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85]~him {אֶת o'to} he~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]} {אָהַב a'hav} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~they(mp)~will~HATE^{(V)[1507]} {וַיִּשְׂנְאוּ wai'yis'ne'u} AT^[85]~him {אֶת o'to} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} they(cp)~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יָכְלוּ yakh'lu} >~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~him {דַּבְּרוּ da'be'ro} to~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {לְשֵׁלֶם lē'sha'lom}

37:5 and~he~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחַלְמֵם wai'ya'hha'lom} he~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגֵּד wai'ya'geyd} to~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {לְאָחִיו lè'e'hhaw} and~they(mp)~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיֹּסִיפוּ wai'yo'si'phu} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}¹ >~HATE^{(V)[1507]} {שֹׂנְאֵי sè'no} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to}

37:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֵהֶם a'ley'hem} !(mp)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שִׁמְעוּ shim'u} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} the~DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם ha'hha'lom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {חֲלַמְתִּי hha'lam'ti}

37:7 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} much~BIND.UP^{(V)[1114]}~ing(mp) {מְאַלְמִים mè'al'mim} BOUND.SHEAF^[1115]~s {אֲלֻמִּים a'lu'mim} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bè'tokh} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} she~did~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קָמָה qa'mah} BOUND.SHEAF^[1115]~me(cs) {אֲלֻמַּתֵּי a'lu'ma'ti} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} she~did~be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]} {נִצְבָּה ni'tsa'vah} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} they(fp)~did~GO.AROUND^{(V)[1427]} {הִסְבִּינָה tê'su'bey'nah} BOUND.SHEAF^[1115]~s~you(mp) {אֲלֻמַּתֵּיךְ a'lu'mo'tey'khem} and~they(fp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַתִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶינָה wa'tish'ta'hha'wey'na} to~BOUND.SHEAF^[1115]~me(cs) {לְאֻלְמַתֵּי la'a'lu'ma'ti}

37:8 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} to~him {לוֹ lo} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} ?~>~REIGN^{(V)[1103]} {הִמְלִיךְ ha'ma'lokh} you(ms)~will~REIGN^{(V)[1103]} {תִּמְלֹךְ tim'lokh} UPON^[1616]~us(cp) {עָלֶינִי a'ley'nu} IF^[41] {אִם im} >~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]} {מְשׁוֹל ma'shol} you(ms)~will~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]} {תִּמְשֹׁל tim'shol} in~us(cp) {בְּנִי ba'nu} and~they(mp)~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {וַיֹּסִיפוּ wai'yo'si'phu} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}² >~HATE^{(V)[1507]} {שֹׂנְאֵי sè'no} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} DREAM^[698]~s~him {חֲלֻמֹתָיו hha'lo'mo'taw} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wè'al} WORD^[469]~s~him {דְּבָרָיו dè'va'raw}³

37:9 and~he~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחַלְמֵם wai'ya'hha'lom} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} OTHER^[806] {אֲחֵר a'hhey'r} and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'sa'peyr} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} to~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {לְאָחִיו lè'e'hhaw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {חֲלַמְתִּי hha'lam'ti} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} the~SUN^[2532] {הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ha'she'mesh} and~the~MOON^[2253] {וַהַיָּרֵחַ wè'hai'ya'rey'ahh} and~UNIT^[636] {וְאֶחָד wè'a'hhad} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵי a'sar} STAR^[923]~s {כּוֹכָבִים ko'kha'vim} self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]}~ing(mp) {מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים mish'ta'hha'wim} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

37:10 and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'sa'peyr} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wè'el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~he~will~REBUKE^{(V)[356]} {וַיַּגִּיעַר wai'yig'ar} in~him {בוֹ bo} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} the~DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם ha'hha'lom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {חֲלַמְתָּ hha'lam'ta} ?~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {הִבּוֹא ha'vo} we(cp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {נִבּוֹא na'vo} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} and~MOTHER^[37]~you(ms) {וְאִמְךָ wè'im'kha} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {וְאָחִיךָ wè'a'hhey'kha} to~>~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶת lè'hish'ta'hha'ot} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרְצָה ar'tsah}

37:11 and~they(mp)~will~much~BE.ZEALOUS^{(V)[2105]} {וַיִּקְנְאוּ wai'qan'u} in~him {בוֹ vo} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו wè'a'viw} he~did~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {שָׁמַר sha'mar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WORD^[469] {הַדָּבָר ha'da'var}

37:12 and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} to~>~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {לְרַעוֹת lir'ot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} in~Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {בִּשְׁכֶם bish'khem}

37:13 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} TO^[26] {אֶל el}

¹ The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

² The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

³ The Phrase "UPON WORD" means "because of."

Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} ?~NOT^[1051] {הָלוֹא ha'lo} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אָחִיד a'hhey'kha} FEED^{(V)[2317]~ing(mp)} {רוּעִים ro'im} in~Shekhem^[SHOULDER] {בְּשֵׁכֶם bish'khem} !(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]~&} {לָכָה lê'kha} and~I(cs)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]~you(ms)} {וְאֶשְׁלַח wê'esh'la'hha'kha} TO^{[26]~them(mp)} {אֶלְיָהֶם a'ley'hem} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לו lo} LOOK^{[526]~me(cs)} {וַיִּנְיֵן hin'ney'ni}

37:14 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לו lo} !(ms)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לָךְ lek'kha} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} !(ms)~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רְעֵה rê'eyh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שְׁלֹמֹם shê'lom} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אָחִיד a'hhey'kha} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שְׁלֹמֹם shê'lom} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} and~!(ms)~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]~me(cs)} {וַיִּשְׁבֹּרְךָ wa'ha'shi'vey'ni} WORD^[469] {דָּבָר da'var} and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]~him} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'la'hhey'hu} from~VALLEY^[1661] {מֵעֵמֶק mey'ey'meq} Hhevron^[ASSOCIATION] {הַחֲבֹרֹן hhev'ron} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Shekhem^[SHOULDER]~unto {שְׁכֶם־שֵׁמֶשׁ shê'khe'mah}

37:15 and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]~him} {וַיִּמְצָאֵהוּ wai'yim'tsa'ey'hu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּרְאֵהוּ wê'hin'neyh} WANDER^{(V)[2663]~ing(ms)} {וַיִּשְׁטָאֵהוּ wai'yish'a'ley'hu} in~the~FIELD^[1439] {בַּשָּׂדֶה ba'sa'deh} and~he~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]~him} {וַיִּשְׁאַלְהוּ wai'yish'a'ley'hu} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~will~much~SEARCH.OUT^{(V)[1838]} {וַתְּבַקֵּשׁ tê'va'qeysh}

37:16 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhai} |^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} much~SEARCH.OUT^{(V)[1838]~ing(ms)} {מְבַקֵּשׁ mê'va'qeysh} !(ms)~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]~&} {וַיִּגִּדְהָ ha'gi'dah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~me(cs) {לִי li} WHERE^[23] {אֵיפֹה ey'phoh} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heym} FEED^{(V)[2317]~ing(mp)} {רוּעִים ro'im}

37:17 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} they(cp)~did~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיִּסְעוּ nas'u} from~THIS^[553] {מִזֶּה mi'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמָעֵי sha'ma'ti} SAY^{(V)[1187]~ing(mp)} {אָמַרְיִם om'rim} we(cp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]~&} {וַיִּלְכְּהוּ wey'lekh} Dotan^{[TWO.WELLS]~unto} {דֹּתַן do'tai'nah} and~he~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּלְכְּהוּ wai'yey'lekh} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hhar} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]~them(mp)} {וַיִּמְצָאֵם wai'yim'tsa'eym} in~Dotan^[TWO.WELLS] {בְּדֹתַן bê'do'tan}

37:18 and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} AT^{[85]~him} {אֶת־הוֹי o'to} from~DISTANCE^[2287] {מֵרַחֵק mey'ra'hhoq} and~in~BEFORE^[882] {וּבְרֵסֵם uv'te'rem} he~will~COME.NEAR^{(V)[2203]} {וַיִּקְרַב yiq'rav} TO^{[26]~them(mp)} {אֶלְיָהֶם a'ley'hem} and~they(mp)~will~self~BE.CRAFTY^{(V)[961]} {וַיִּתְנַבְּלוּ wai'yit'na'ke'lu} AT^{[85]~him} {אֶת־הוֹי o'to} to~>~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]~him} {לְהַמִּיתוּ la'ha'mi'to}

37:19 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} LOOK^[526] {וַיִּרְאֵהוּ hin'neyh} MASTER^[1632] {בַּעַל ba'al} the~DREAM^{[698]~s} {הַחֲלֹמוֹת ha'hha'lo'mot} THIS.ONE^[1082] {הַזֶּה ha'la'zeh} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba}

37:20 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} !(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֵךְ lek'kha} and~we(cp)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]~him} {וַיַּרְגֵּהוּ wê'na'har'gey'hu} and~we(cp)~will~make~THROW.OUT^{(V)[2486]~him} {וַיִּשְׁלַחְהוּ wê'nash'li'khey'hu} in~UNIT^[636] {בְּאֶחָד bê'a'hhad} the~CISTERN^{[1019]~s} {בְּרוֹת ha'bo'rot} and~we(cp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wê'a'mar'nu} LIVING^[667] {חַיַּי hai'yah} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} she~did~EAT^{(V)[948]~him} {אָכַלְתָּהּ a'kha'lat'hu} and~we(cp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]~&} {וַיִּרְאֵהוּ wê'nir'eh} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי־יָיִן yih'yu} DREAM^{[698]~s~him} {חֲלֹמוֹתֵי hha'lo'mo'taw}

37:21 and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמָעֵי wai'yish'ma} Re'uven^[I(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְעֻבֵן rê'u'veyn} and~he~will~make~DELIVER^{(V)[1969]~him} {וַיַּצִּילְהוּ wai'ya'tsi'ley'hu} from~HAND^{[890]~them(mp)} {מִיָּדֵם mi'ya'dam} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~will~make~HIT^{(V)[1349]~him} {וַיַּכֵּנוּ na'ke'nu} BEING^[1902]

{נָפֶשׁ na'phesh}¹

37:22 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֲלֵהֶם a'ley'hem} Re'uven^[1](ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן re'u'veyn} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~POUR.OUT^{(V)[1792]} {תִּשְׁפֹּךְ tish'pe'khu} BLOOD^[421] {דָּם dam} ! (mp)~make~THROW.OUT^{(V)[2486]} {הִשְׁלִיכוּ hash'li'khu} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~CISTERN^[1019] {הַבּוֹר ha'bor} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~the~WILDERNESS^[472] {בְּמִדְבָּר ba'mid'bar} and~HAND^[890] {וְיָד wè'yad} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {תִּשְׁלַח tish'le'hhu} in~him {בּוֹ vo} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lê'ma'an} >~make~DELIVER^{(V)[1969]} {הַצִּיל ha'tsil} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} from~HAND^[890]~them(mp) {מִיַּד mi'ya'dam} to~>~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~him {לְהִשִּׁיבוֹ la'ha'shi'vo} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

37:23 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~they(mp)~will~make~PEEL.OFF^{(V)[1906]} {וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ wai'yaph'shi'tu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TUNIC^[1047]~him {כְּתָנִיו ku'tan'to} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TUNIC^[1047] {כְּתָנִית kè'to'net} the~WRIST^[1820]~s {הַפְּסִים ha'pa'sim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law}

37:24 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~him {וַיִּקְחֵהוּ wai'yi'qa'hhu} and~they(mp)~will~make~THROW.OUT^{(V)[2486]} {וַיִּשְׁלַכוּ wai'yash'li'khu} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} the~CISTERN^[1019]~unto {הַבּוֹר ha'bo'rah} and~the~CISTERN^[1019] {וְהַבּוֹר wè'ha'bor} EMPTY^{(V)[2352]} {רֶק reyq} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין ey'n} in~him {בּוֹ bo} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim}

37:25 and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבוּ wai'yeysh'vu} to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֶאֱכֹל le'e'khol} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~they(mp)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׂאוּ wai'yis'u} EYE^[1678]~s2~them(mp) {אֵינֵיהֶם ay'ney'hem} and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנְהוּ wè'hin'neyh} CARAVAN^[2248] {אֲרֻחַת or'hhat} Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]~s {וַיִּשְׁמַעְאֵלִים yish'me'ey'lim} she~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאָה ba'ah} from~Gil'ad^[DANCING.AROUND~+~WITNESS] {מִגִּלְעָד mi'gil'ad} and~CAMEL^[343]~s~them(mp) {וַיִּמְלִיחֵם ug'ma'ley'hem} LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]}~ing(mp) {וַיִּשְׂאוּ nos'im} SPICE^[1348] {וְנִחְוֹת nê'khot} and~BALM^[2008] {וְצִרִי uts'ri} and~LAUDANUM^[1091] {וְלֹט wa'lot} WALK^{(V)[1102]}~ing(mp) {וַיִּהְיוּ הוֹלְכִים hol'khim} to~>~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּהְיוּ הוֹרִידִיMits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah}

37:26 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yé'hu'dah} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} PROFIT^[112] {בְּצֵעַ be'tsa} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} we(cp)~will~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {נַהֲרֹג na'ha'rog} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אָחִינוּ a'hhi'nu} and~we(cp)~did~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַיִּכְסֶּינּוּ wè'khi'si'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BLOOD^[421]~him {דַּם da'mo}

37:27 ! (mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֶכּוֹ le'khu} and~we(cp)~will~SELL^{(V)[1033]}~him {וַנִּמְכְּרֵנּוּ wè'nim'ke're'nu} to~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]~s {וַיִּשְׁמַעְאֵלִים lai'yish'me'ey'lim} and~HAND^[890]~us(cp) {וַיִּדְנֵנוּ wè'ya'dey'nu} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תִּהְיֶה tê'hi} in~him {בּוֹ vo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אָחִינוּ a'hhi'nu} FLESH^[2023]~us(cp) {וַיִּשְׂרֹף vè'sa'rey'nu} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~they(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַעוּ wai'yish'me'u} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw}

37:28 and~they(mp)~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעְבְּרוּ wai'ya'av'ru} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim} Mid'yan^[QUARREL]~s {מִדְיָן mid'ya'nim} TRADE^{(V)[2262]}~ing(mp) {סוּחָרִים so'hha'rim} and~they(mp)~will~DRAW^{(V)[1273]} {וַיִּמְשְׁכוּ wai'yim'she'khu} and~they(mp)~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֵוּ wai'ya'lu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~CISTERN^[1019] {הַבּוֹר ha'bor} and~they(mp)~will~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {וַיִּמְכְּרוּ wai'yim'ke'ru} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]~s {וַיִּשְׁמַעְאֵלִים lai'yish'me'ey'lim} in~TEN^[1695]~s {בְּעֶשְׂרִים bê'es'rim} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ka'seph} and~they(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיִּבְיֵאוּ wai'ya'vi'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

¹ The phrase "Not we~will~make~Hit~him Being" would literally be translated as "we will not hit him, a being" and makes no grammatical sense. The phrase may have originally been written as "Not we~will~make~Hit Being~him" meaning "we will not hit his being."

yo'seyph} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah}

37:29 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} Re'uvén^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rê'u'veyn} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~CISTERN^[1019] {הַבּוֹר ha'bor} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלֹא eyn} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~the~CISTERN^[1019] {בַּבּוֹר ba'bor} and~he~will~TEAR^{(V)[2163]} {וַיִּקְרַע wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GARMENT^[1760]~s~him {בְּגָדָיו bê'ga'daw}

37:30 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} the~BOY^[1067] {הַיְלֵד ha'ye'led} WITHOUT^[57]~him {בְּלֹא eyn} and~^[49] {וַיֵּלֶךְ wa'ani} WHEREVER^[48] {אֲנֵה a'nah} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא} va}

37:31 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקְחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TUNIC^[1047] {כֵּתוֹנֶת kêt'o'net} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~they(mp)~will~SLAY^{(V)[2441]} {וַיִּשְׁחָטוּ wai'yish'hha'tu} HAIRY^[2719] {שְׂעִיר sê'ir} SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {זִימִי z'im} and~they(mp)~will~DIP^{(V)[165]} {וַיִּטְבְּלוּ wai'yit'be'lu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~TUNIC^[1047] {כֵּתוֹנֶת ha'ku'to'net} in~the~BLOOD^[421] {בַּדָּם ba'dam}

37:32 and~they(mp)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ wa'ye'shal'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TUNIC^[1047] {כֵּתוֹנֶת kêt'o'net} the~WRIST^[1820]~s {הַפְּסִים ha'pa'sim} and~they(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיאוּ wai'ya'vi'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אֲבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} we(cp)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצְאוּ ma'tsa'nu} ! (ms)~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]} {הִכָּר ha'ker} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} the~TUNIC^[1047] {כֵּתוֹנֶת hak'to'net} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בֶּן bin'kha} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}

37:33 and~he~will~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]}~her {וַיִּכְרֶה wai'ya'ki'rah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TUNIC^[1047] {כֵּתוֹנֶת kêt'o'net} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bê'ni} LIVING^[667] {חַיִּה hhai'yah} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} she~did~EAT^{(V)[948]}~him {אָכַלְתָּהּ a'kha'lat'hu} >~TEAR.INTO.PIECES^{(V)[2029]} {וַיִּטְרַף ta'roph} TEAR.INTO.PIECES^{(V)[2029]}~ed(ms) {טָרַף to'raph} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

37:34 and~he~will~TEAR^{(V)[2163]} {וַיִּקְרַע wai'yi'q'ra} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} APPAREL^[1357]~s~him {שְׂמֹלֹתָיו sim'lo'taw} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} SACK^[1540] {שַׁקַּי saq} in~WAIST^[2658]~him {בְּמִתְנַיִן bê'mat'naw} and~he~will~self~MOURN^{(V)[145]} {וַיִּתְאַבֵּל wai'yit'a'beyl} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SON^[183]~him {בְּנִי bê'ni} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} ABUNDANT^[2188]~s {רַבִּים ra'bim}

37:35 and~they(mp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקְמוּ wai'ya'qu'mu} ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּ khol} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~ALL^[957] {כֻּלָּ wê'khol} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּתוּלוֹ bêt'lo'taw} to~>~much~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]}~him {לְנַחֲמוֹ lèn'na'hha'mo} and~he~will~much~REFUSE^{(V)[1206]} {וַיִּמָּאֵן wai'ma'eyn} to~>~self~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {לְהִתְנַחֵם lê'hit'na'hheyim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {אֲרָד ey'reyd} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bê'ni} MOURNING^[146] {אֲבֵל a'beyl} UNDERWORLD^[2467]~unto {שְׁאֵלָה shê'o'lah} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְדֵּךְ wai'yeyv'ke} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

37:36 and~the~Mid'yan^[QUARREL]~s {וְהַמִּדְיָנִים wê'ham'da'nim} they(cp)~did~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {מָכְרוּ makh'ru} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~Potiphar^[BELONGING~of~+~BULL] {לְפוֹטִיפָר lè'pho'ti'phar} EUNUCH^[1567] {סָרִיס sê'ris} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim}

38:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {בַּעֲתָּ ba'eyt} the~SHE^[494] {הַחַיָּה ha'hi} and~he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיֵּרָד wai'yey'red} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'huh'dah} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֶת mey'eyt} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּשָׁט wai'yeyt} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} Adulam^[WITNESS~+~and~SHEPHERD.STAFF]~of {עַדְלָמִי a'du'la'mi} and~TITLE^[2504]~him {וְשֵׁמוֹ ush'mo} Hhiyrah^[NOBILITY] {חִיֵּרָה hhi'rah}

38:2 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'huh'dah} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {כְּנַעֲנִי kên'a'a'ni} and~TITLE^[2504]~him {וְשֵׁמוֹ ush'mo} Shu'a^[SHOUTING.OUT] {שׁוּעַ shu'a} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]}~her {וַיִּקְחֶהּ wai'yi'qa'hhe'ah} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26]~her {אֶלֶיהָ ey'ley'ah}

38:3 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {wa'ta'har ותהר} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {wa'tey'led ותלד} SON^[183] {beyn בן} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wai'yaq'ra ויקרא} AT^[85] {et את} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo שמו} Eyr^[BARE.SKIN] {eyr ער}

38:4 and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {wa'ta'har ותהר} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {od עוד} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {wa'tey'led ותלד} SON^[183] {beyn בן} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wai'tiq'ra ותקרא} AT^[85] {et את} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo שמו} Onan^[COMPLAINER] {o'nan אונן}

38:5 and~she~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {wa'to'seph ותסף} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {od עוד}¹ and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {wa'tey'led ותלד} SON^[183] {beyn בן} and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {wai'tiq'ra ותקרא} AT^[85] {et את} TITLE^[2504]~him {shê'mo שמו} Sheylah^[REQUEST] {shay'lah שלה} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wê'hai'yah והיה} in~Keziv^[LIE] {vikh'ziv בכזיב} in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~her {bê'lid'tah בלדתה} AT^[85]~him {o'to אתו}

38:6 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {wai'yaq'rah ויקח} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} WOMAN^[1406] {i'shah אישה} to~Eyr^[BARE.SKIN] {lê'eyr לער} FIRSTBORN^[120]~him {bê'kho'ro בכורו} and~TITLE^[2504]~her {ush'mah ושמה} Tamar^[DATE.PALM] {ta'mar תמר}

38:7 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wai'hi יהי} Eyr^[BARE.SKIN] {eyr ער} FIRSTBORN^[120] {bê'khor בכור} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {ra רע} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {bê'ey'ney בעיני} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {YHWH יהוה} and~he~will~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]}~him {wa'ye'mi'tey'hu וגמתהו} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {YHWH יהוה}

38:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer ויאמר} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} to~Onan^[COMPLAINER] {lê'o's'nan לאונן} !~(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {bo בא} TO^[26] {el אל} WOMAN^[1406] {ey'shet אשת} BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {a'hhi'kha אחיך} and~!(ms)~DO.THE.MARRIAGE.DUTY^{(V)[180]} {wê'ya'beym וגם} AT^[85]~her {o'tah אתה} and~!(ms)~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {wê'ha'qeym והקם} SEED^[606] {ze'ra זרע} to~BROTHER^[19]~you(ms) {lê'a'hhi'kha לאחידך}

38:9 and~he~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {wai'yey'da וידע} Onan^[COMPLAINER] {o'nan אונן} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki כי} NOT^[1051] {lo לא} to~him {lo לו} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {yih'yeh יהיה} the~SEED^[606] {ha'za'ra הזרע} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {wê'hai'yah והיה} IF^[41] {im אם} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {ba בא} TO^[26] {el אל} WOMAN^[1406] {ey'shet אשת} BROTHER^[19]~him {a'hhiw אחיו} and~he~did~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {wê'shi'hheyט and~he~did~much~DAMAGE^{(V)[2447]} {wê'shi'hheyט} LAND^[2331]~unto {ar'tsah ארצה} to~EXCEPT^[163] {lê'vil'ti לבלתי} >~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {nê'tan נתן} SEED^[606] {ze'ra זרע} to~BROTHER^[19]~him {lê'a'hhiw לאחיו}

38:10 and~he~will~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {wai'yey'ra וירע} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {bê'ey'ney בעיני} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {YHWH יהוה} WHICH^[2589] {a'sher אשר} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {a'sah עשה} and~he~will~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {wai'ya'met ויגמת} ALSO^[338] {gam גם} AT^[85]~him {o'to אתו}

38:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {wai'yo'mer ויאמר} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} to~Tamar^[DATE.PALM] {ta'mar תמר} lê'ta'mar {al'ma'nah אלמנה} DAUGHTER.IN.LAW^[946]~him {ka'la'to כלתו} !~(fs)~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {shê'vi שבי} WIDOW^[1117] {al'ma'nah אלמנה} HOUSE^[262] {veyt בית} FATHER^[1]~you(fs) {a'vikh אביך} UNTIL^[1586] {ad עד} he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {yig'dal יגדל} Sheylah^[REQUEST] {shay'lah שלה} SON^[183]~me(cs) {vê'ni בני} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {ki כי} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {a'mar אמר} OTHERWISE^[1812] {pen פן} he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {ya'mut ימות} ALSO^[338] {gam גם} HE^[493] {hu הוא} like~BROTHER^[19]~him {kê'e'hhaw כע'הח} and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {wa'tey'lekh ותלך} Tamar^[DATE.PALM] {ta'mar תמר} and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {wa'tey'shev ותשב} HOUSE^[262] {beyt בית} FATHER^[1]~her {a'vi'ah אביה}

38:12 and~they(mp)~will~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {wai'yir'bu וירבו} the~DAY^[898]~s {hai'ya'mim הימים} and~she~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {wa'ta'mat ותמת} DAUGHTER^[184] {bat בת} Shu'a^[SHOUTING.OUT] {shu'a שוע} WOMAN^[1406] {ey'shet אשת} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} and~he~will~be~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {wai'yi'na'hhem וינחם} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {yê'hu'dah יהודה} and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {wai'ya'al ויעל} UPON^[1616] {al על} SHEAR^{(V)[305]}~ing(mp) {goz'zey גזיז} FLOCKS^[1977]~him {tso'no צאנו} HE^[493] {hu הוא} and~Hhiyrah^[INOBILITY] {wê'hhi'rah והיירה} COMPANION^[2314]~him {rey'ey'hu רעהו}

¹ The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

the~Adulam^[WITNESS+and~SHEPHERD.STAFF]~of {הַעֲדֻלָּמִי ha'a'du'la'mi} Timnat^[TO.THE.RIGHT]~unto {תִּמְנָתָהּ tim'na'tah}

38:13 and~he~will~be~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגֵּד wai'yu'gad} to~Tamar^[DATE.PALM] {לְתַמָּר lè'ta'mar} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לְאָמַר ley'mor} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} FATHER.IN.LAW^[720]~you(fs) {הַחֹמֶיךָ hha'mikh} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(ms) {עֲלֵה o'leh} Timnat^[TO.THE.RIGHT]~unto {תִּמְנָתָהּ tim'na'tah} to~>~SHEAR^{(V)[305]} {לְגֹז la'goz} FLOCKS^[1977]~him {צֹאֵנוּ tso'no}

38:14 and~she~will~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַתָּסַר wa'ta'sar} GARMENT^[1760]~s {בְּגָדֵי big'dey} WIDOWHOOD^[1118]~her {אֶלְמְנוּתָהּ al'me'nu'tah} from~UPON^[1616]~her {מֵעַלֶּיהָ mey'a'ley'ah} and~she~will~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {וַתְּכַסֶּה wat'khas} in~the~VEIL^[1980] {בַּצִּיְעִי ba'tsa'iph} and~she~will~self~WRAP^{(V)[1646]} {וַתִּתְּעַלֶּף wa'tit'a'laph} and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַתֵּשֶׁב wa'tey'shev} in~OPENING^[1915] {בְּפִתְחָהּ bê'phe'tahh} EYE^[1678]~s2 {עֵינָיִם ey'na'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} Timnat^[TO.THE.RIGHT]~unto {תִּמְנָתָהּ tim'na'tah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאָתָהּ ra'a'tah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {גָּדַל ga'dal} Sheylah^[REQUEST] {שֵׁלָה shey'lah} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא wê'hi} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~did~be~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתָּה nit'nah} to~him {לוֹ lo} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lè'i'shah}

38:15 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~her {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yir'e'ah} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} and~he~will~THINK^{(V)[2395]}~her {וַיִּחְשְׁבֶהָ wai'yahh'she've'ah} to~BE.A.HARLOT^{(V)[580]}~ing(fs) {לְזוֹנָה lè'zo'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~much~COVER.OVER^{(V)[995]} {כִּסְתָהּ khis'tah} FACE^[1815]~s~her {פְּנֵיהָ pa'ney'ah}

38:16 and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּטֵּן wai'yeyt} TO^[26]~her {אֶלֶּיהָ ey'ley'ah} TO^[26] {עַל el} the~ROAD^[2256] {הַדֶּרֶךְ ha'de'rekh} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !!(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הֲבָהּ ha'vah} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {אָבוֹא a'vo} TO^[26]~you(fs) {אֶלֶּיךָ ey'la'yikh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַע ya'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DAUGHTER.IN.LAW^[946]~him {כַּלְתּוֹ kha'la'to} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֶּן ti'ten} to~me(cs) {לִי li} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {אָבוֹא ta'vo} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֶלַי ey'lai}

38:17 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {אֲשַׁלַּח a'sha'lahh} MALE.KID^[2695] {גֵּדִי gè'di} SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {עִזִּים e'zim} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאֵן ha'tson} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(ms)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {תִּתֶּן ti'teyn} TOKEN^[2692] {עֲרֹבוֹן ey'ra'von} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~you(ms) {שַׁלַּחְךָ shal'hhe'kha}

38:18 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} the~TOKEN^[2692] {עֲרֹבוֹן ha'ey'ra'von} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתֶּן e'ten} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} SEAL^[2652]~you(ms) {חֲתָמֶךָ hho'tam'kha} and~CORD^[2638]~you(ms) {וּפְתִילֶךָ uph'ti'le'kha} and~BRANCH^[1175]~you(ms) {מִטְּעֵל u'mat'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~HAND^[890]~you(ms) {בְּיָדְךָ bê'ya'de'kha} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} to~her {לָהּ lah} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26]~her {אֶלֶּיהָ ey'ley'ah} and~she~will~CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]} {וַתַּהַר wa'ta'har} to~him {לוֹ lo}

38:19 and~she~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַתָּקָם wa'ta'qam} and~she~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַתֵּלֶךְ wa'tey'lekh} and~she~will~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַתָּסַר wa'ta'sar} VEIL^[1980] {צִיְעִיפָהּ tsè'i'phah} from~UPON^[1616]~her {מֵעַלֶּיהָ mey'a'ley'ah} and~she~will~WEAR^{(V)[260]} {וַתִּלְבַּשׁ wa'til'bash} GARMENT^[1760]~s {בְּגָדֵי big'dey} WIDOWHOOD^[1118]~her {אֶלְמְנוּתָהּ al'me'nu'tah}

38:20 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} MALE.KID^[2695] {גֵּדִי gè'di} the~SHE.GOAT^[2698]~s {הַעִזִּים ha'i'zim} in~HAND^[890] {בְּיָדְךָ bê'yad} COMPANION^[2314]~him {רֵעֵהוּ rey'ey'hu} the~Adulam^[WITNESS+and~SHEPHERD.STAFF]~of {הַעֲדֻלָּמִי ha'a'du'la'mi} to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לְקַחַת la'qa'hhat} the~TOKEN^[2692] {עֲרֹבוֹן ha'ey'ra'von} from~HAND^[890] {מִיָּדְךָ mi'yad} the~WOMAN^[1406] {הָאִשָּׁה ha'i'shah} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~her {מָצָאתָ mè'tsa'ah}

38:21 and~he~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׁאַל wai'yish'al} AT^[85] {אֶת et} MAN^[1405]~s {אִנְשֵׁי an'shey} AREA^[2092]~her {מְקוֹמָהּ mè'qo'mah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לְאָמַר ley'mor} WHERE^[23] {אַיְהֵא ai'yeyh} the~FEMALE.PROSTITUTE^[648] {הַקְּדֻשָּׁה haq'dey'shah}

SHE^[494] {היא hi} in~the~Eynayim^[EYE~s2] {בְּעֵינַיִם va'ey'na'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~ROAD^[2256] {הַדֶּרֶךְ ha'da'rekh} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הִיְתָה hai'tah} in~THIS^[553] {בָּזֶה va'zeh} FEMALE.PROSTITUTE^[648] {קְדֵשָׁה qê'dey'shah}

38:22 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיָּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hud'ah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~her {מָצָאתִיהָ mê'tsa'ti'ah} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} MAN^[1405]~s {אִישׁ an'shey} the~AREA^[2092] {הַמְּקוֹם ha'ma'qom} they(cp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ am'ru} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הִיְתָה hai'tah} in~THIS^[553] {בָּזֶה va'zeh} FEMALE.PROSTITUTE^[648] {קְדֵשָׁה qê'dey'shah}

38:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'mer} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hud'ah} she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {תִּקַּח ti'qahh} to~her {לָהּ lah} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כִּי pen} we(cp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {נִהְיֶה nih'yeh} to~DESPISE^{(V)[110]} {לֹאֵזוּ la'vuz} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַחְתִּי sha'lakh'ti} the~MALE.KID^[2695] {הַגֵּדִי ha'ge'di} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wê'a'tah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(ms)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~her {מָצָאתָ mē'tsa'tah}

38:24 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~from~THREE^[2497] {כְּמִשְׁלֹשׁ kê'mish'losh} NEW.MOON^[644]~s {חֲדָשִׁים hha'da'shim} and~he~will~be~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגַּד wai'yu'gad} to~Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {לִיְהוּדָה li'hud'ah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} she~did~BE.A.HARLOT^{(V)[580]} {זָנְתָה zan'tah} Tamar^[DATE.PALM] {תָּמָר ta'mar} DAUGHTER.IN.LAW^[946]~you(ms) {כַּלְתָּד ka'la'te'kha} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} PREGNANT^[535] {הָרָה ha'rah} to~PROSTITUTION^[576]~s {לִזְנוּנִים liz'nu'nim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'mer} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hud'ah} ! (mp)~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~her {הוֹצִיאָהּ ho'tsi'u'ah} and~she~will~be~CREMATE^{(V)[2326]} {וַתִּשְׂרֹף wê'ti'sa'reyph}

38:25 SHE^[494] {היא hi} be~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~ing(fs) {מוֹצֵיט mu'tseyt} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא wê'hi} she~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַחְתִּי sha'lakh'ti} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER.IN.LAW^[720]~her {הַמִּיָּהּ hha'mi'ah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} to~MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ לְאִישׁ lê'ish} WHICH^[2589] {שֶׁר a'sher} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} to~him {לוֹ lo} I^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} PREGNANT^[535] {הָרָה ha'rah} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'to'mer} ! (ms)~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]} {הַכֵּר ha'ker} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~WHO^[1182] {לְמִי lē'mi} the~SEAL^[2652] {הַחֲתָמַת ha'hho'te'met} and~the~CORD^[2638]~s {וְהַפְּתִילִים wê'ha'pe'ti'lim} and~the~BRANCH^[1175] {וְהַמָּטָה wê'ha'ma'teh} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh}

38:26 and~he~will~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]} {וַיִּכְרַר wai'ya'keyr} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hud'ah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'mer} she~did~BE.STEADFAST^{(V)[1948]} {צָדִיקָה tsad'qah} FROM^[1215]~me(cs) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ni} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}¹ NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~her {נָתַתִּיהָ nê'ta'ti'ah} to~Sheylah^[REQUEST] {שֵׁלָה lē'shey'lah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי vê'ni} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~ADD^{(V)[1530]} {יִסַּף ya'saph} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}² to~>~KNOW^{(V)[452]}~her {לְדַעְתָּהּ lē'da'tah}

38:27 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~APPOINTED.TIME^[1742] {בְּעֵת bē'eyt} >~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~her {לִדְתָהּ lid'tah} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} TWIN^[2646]~s {תְּאֻמִּים tē'o'mim} in~WOMB^[130]~her {בְּבֶטֶן bē'vit'nah}

38:28 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~>~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~her {בְּלִדְתָהּ vê'lid'tah} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'ten} HAND^[890] {יָד yad} and~she~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח wa'ti'qahh} the~much~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ing(fs) {הַמְּלִדָּת ham'ya'le'det} and~she~will~TIE^{(V)[2180]} {וַתִּקְשֹׁר wa'tiq'shor} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~him {יָד yad} SCARLET^[2535] {שָׁנִי sha'ni} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצָא ya'tsa} FIRST^[2364] {רִישׁוֹנָה ri'sho'nah}

38:29 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~ing(ms) {כְּמִשְׁבִּיב kê'mey'shiv} HAND^[890]~him {יָד yad} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצָא ya'tsa} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'to'mer} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} you(ms)~did~BREAK.OUT^{(V)[1886]} {פָּרַצְתָּ pa'rats'ta} UPON^[1616]~you(ms) {עָלֶיךָ a'ley'kha} BREACH^[1887] {פְּרִץ pa'rets} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT UPON SO" means "since."

² The Phrase "ADD YET.AGAIN" means "continue."

TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׂמוֹ shê'mo} BREACH^[1887] {פְּרָץ pa'rets}

38:30 and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחַר wê'a'hhar} he~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {יָצָא ya'tsa} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ ya'do} the~SCARLET^[2535] {הַשָּׂנִי ha'sha'ni} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yaq'ra} TITLE^[2504]~him {שְׂמוֹ shê'mo} Zerahh^[RISING.SUN] {זֶרַח za'rahh}

39:1 and~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} he~did~be~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {הוֹרַד hu'rad} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} and~he~will~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]}~him {וַיִּקְנֶה wai'yaq'ney'hu} Potiphar^[BELONGING~of~+~BULL] {פּוֹטִיפָר po'ti'phar} EUNUCH^[1567] {סָרִיס sê'ris} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {מִצְרַיִם mits'ri} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} the~Yishma'el^[he~will~HEAR(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {הַיִּשְׁמָעֵלִים hai'yish'me'ey'lim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} !{mp}~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~him {הוֹרַדְהוֹ ho'ri'du'hu} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׂמָה sha'mah}

39:2 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]}~ing(ms) {תִּמְצַלֵּחַ mats'li'ahh} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית בְּיֵת} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָיו a'do'naw}¹ the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'ri}

39:3 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָיו a'do'naw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עֹשֶׂה o'seh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]}~ing(ms) {תִּמְצַלֵּחַ mats'li'ahh} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bē'ya'do}

39:4 and~he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצָא wai'yim'tsa} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hheyh} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~him {בְּעֵינָיו bē'ey'naw} and~he~will~much~MINISTER^{(V)[2609]} {וַיַּשְׁרֵת wa'ye'sha'ret} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~make~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]}~him {וַיִּקְדְּדֵהוּ wai'yaph'qi'dey'hu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~him {לוֹ lo} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bē'ya'do}

39:5 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} from~AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {מֵאָז mey'az} he~did~make~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {הִפְקִיד hiph'qid} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} in~HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bē'vey'to} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֵת et} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~of {הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'ri} in~ON.ACCOUNT.OF^[321] {בְּגַלְל big'lal} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} PRESENT^[238] {בְּרִכַּת bir'kat} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bē'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~him {לוֹ lo} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבֵית ba'ba'yit} and~in~the~FIELD^[1439] {וּבְשָׂדֵה u'va'sa'deh}

39:6 and~he~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וַיַּעֲזֹב wai'ya'a'zov} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לוֹ lo} in~HAND^[890] {בְּיָדוֹ bē'yad} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַע ya'da} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} ANYTHING^[1204] {מְאוּמָה mē'u'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}² the~BREAD^[749] {הַלֶּחֶם ha'le'hhem} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} EAT^{(V)[948]}~ing(ms) {אוֹכֵל o'khey} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} BEAUTIFUL^[904] {יְפֵה yē'pheyh} SHAPE^[2674] {תֹּאֵר to'ar} and~BEAUTIFUL^[904] {וַיִּפְהֵה wi'pheyh} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh}

39:7 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'hhar} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} and~she~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַתִּשָּׂא wa'ti'sa} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁה ey'shet} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָיו a'do'naw} AT^[85] {אֵת et} EYE^[1678]~s2~her {עֵינֶיהָ ey'ney'ah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף yo'seyph} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]}

¹ The Hebrew word for "lord" is written in the plural, possibly in reference to the great power (often emphasised by plurality) that Potiphar holds. This is also found in verses 3, 7, 8, 19 and 20.

² The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except, " "instead" or "unless."

wa'to'mer} !(ms)~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]}~& {שִׁיחַ'vah shikh'vah} WITH^[1654]~me(cs) {עִמִּי i'mi}

39:8 and~he~will~much~REFUSE^{(V)[1206]} {וַיִּמָּאֵן wai'ma'eyn} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {לְ el} WOMAN^[1406] {אֵשֶׁת ey'shet} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַע ya'da} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵת i'ti} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת ba'ba'yit} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~him {לו lo} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} in~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {בְּיָדֵי bê'ya'di}

39:9 WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינְנוּ ey'ne'nu} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת ba'ba'yit} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} FROM^[1215]~me(cs) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ni} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~KEEP.BACK^{(V)[1463]} {חָשַׁב hha'sakh} FROM^[1215]~me(cs) {מִמֶּנִּי mi'me'ni} ANYTHING^[1204] {מִמָּוֶמָה mē'u'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}¹ AT^[85]~you(fs) {אוֹתָךְ o'takh} in~WHICH^[2589] {בְּאֲשֶׁר ba'a'sher} YOU(FS)^[88] {אֵת at} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אֵשֶׁת ish'to} and~HOW^[24] {וַאֲיֵךְ wê'eykh} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {אֶעֱשֶׂה e'e'seh} the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {הַרְעָה ha'ra'ah} the~GREAT^[292] {הַגָּדוֹל hag'do'lah} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~I(cs)~did~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {וַחֲסַאֲתִי wê'hha'ta'ti} to~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {לֵאלֹהִים ley'lo'him}

39:10 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~her {כְּדַבְּרָה kê'da'be'rah} TO^[26] {לְ el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom}² and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} he~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַע sha'ma} TO^[26]~her {אֶלֶּי ey'ley'ah} to~>~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {לִשְׁכַּב lish'kav} BESIDE^[1964]~her {אֶצְלָה ets'lah} to~>~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {לִהְיוֹת lih'yot} WITH^[1654]~her {עִמָּה i'mah}

39:11 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~the~DAY^[898] {כִּהְיוֹם kê'hai'yom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיִת ha'bai'tah} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {לַעֲשׂוֹת la'a'sot} BUSINESS^[1101]~him {מְלָאכָתוֹ mē'lakh'to} and~WITHOUT^[57] {וְאֵין wê'eyn} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} from~MAN^[1405]~s {מֵאֲנָשִׁי mē'an'shey} the~HOUSE^[262] {הַבַּיִת ha'ba'yit} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~the~HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת ba'ba'yit}

39:12 and~she~will~SEIZE.HOLD^{(V)[2668]}~him {וַתִּתְפָּסֶהּ wa'tit'pe'sey'hu} in~GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּבִגְדוֹ bē'vig'do} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]}~& {שִׁיחַ'vah shikh'vah} WITH^[1654]~me(cs) {עִמִּי i'mi} and~he~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וַיַּעֲזֹב wai'ya'a'zov} GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּבִגְדוֹ big'do} in~HAND^[890]~her {הַבְּיָדֵי bē'ya'dah} and~he~will~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנָּס wai'ya'nas} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah}

39:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~her {כִּרְאוֹתֶיהָ kir'o'tah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {עָזַב a'zav} GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּבִגְדוֹ big'do} in~HAND^[890]~her {הַבְּיָדֵי bē'ya'dah} and~he~will~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנָּס wai'ya'nas} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah}

39:14 and~she~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַתִּקְרָא wa'tiq'ra} to~MAN^[1405]~s {לְאֲנָשִׁי lē'an'shey} HOUSE^[262]~her {בַּיִתָּה vey'tah} and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(mp)~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רְאוּ rê'u} he~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הֵבִיא hey'vi} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~of {עַד עַבְרֵי iv'ri} to~>~much~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {לְצַחֵק lē'tsa'hheq} in~us(cp) {בָּנוּ ba'nu} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} to~>~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {לִשְׁכַּב lish'kav} WITH^[1654]~me(cs) {עִמִּי i'mi} and~I(cs)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַאֲקָרָא wa'eq'ra} in~VOICE^[2085] {בְּקוֹל bē'qol} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol}

39:15 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~him {כְּשָׁמַעוֹ khê'sham'o} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} I(cs)~did~make~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]} {הֲרִימֵתִי ha'ri'mo'ti} VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {קוֹלִי qo'li} and~I(cs)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַאֲקָרָא wa'eq'ra} and~he~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וַיַּעֲזֹב wai'ya'a'zov} GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּבִגְדוֹ big'do} BESIDE^[1964]~me(cs) {אֶצְלֵי ets'li} and~he~will~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנָּס wai'ya'nas} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except, " "instead" or "unless."

² The phrase "day day" means "day by day" or "daily."

39:16 and~she~will~make~REST^{(V)[1331]} {וַתַּחַךְ wa'ta'nahh} GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּגָדוֹ big'do} BESIDE^[1964]~her {אֶצְלָהּ ets'lah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} !(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בּוֹא bo} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} TO^[26] {אֵל el} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to}

39:17 and~she~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַתְּדַבֵּר wat'da'beyr} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} like~the~WORD^[469]~s {דְּבָרִים kad'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} the~SERVANT^[1580] {הַעֲבָד ha'e'ved} the~Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~of {הַעֲבָרִי ha'iv'ri} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הֵעֵבַדְתָּ hey'vey'ta} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} to~>~much~LAUGH^{(V)[315]} {לִצְחָק lî'tsa'hheq} in~me(cs) {בִּי bi}

39:18 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~make~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]}~me(cs) {כַּהֲרִימִי ka'ha'ri'mi} VOICE^[2085]~me(cs) {קוֹלִי qo'li} and~I(cs)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וָאֶקְרָא wa'eq'ra} and~he~will~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וַיֵּצֵב wai'ya'a'zov} GARMENT^[1760]~him {בְּגָדוֹ big'do} BESIDE^[1964]~me(cs) {אֶצְלִי ets'li} and~he~will~FLEE^{(V)[1367]} {וַיִּנָּס wai'ya'nas} the~OUTSIDE^[795]~unto {הַחוּצָה ha'hhu'tsah}

39:19 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~>~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {כְּשָׁמַע khish'mo'a} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדֹנָי a'do'naw} AT^[85] {אֵת et} WORD^[469]~s {דְּבָרֵי div'rey} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דְּבָרָה di'be'rah} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} like~the~WORD^[469]~s {דְּבָרִים kad'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'sah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עֲבָדְךָ av'de'kha} and~he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {וַיִּחַר wai'yi'ghar} NOSE^[59]~him {אֶפְסוֹ a'po}

39:20 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} LORD^[446]~s {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ney} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~him {וַיִּתְּנֵהוּ wai'yit'ney'hu} TO^[26] {אֵלַי el} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם mē'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]}~ed(mp) {אֶסְוִרִי a'su'rey}¹ the~KING^[1104] {הַמֶּלֶךְ ha'me'lekh} TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]}~ed(mp) {אֶסְוִרִים a'su'rim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבֵיתוֹ bē'veyt} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har}

39:21 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּטַּע wai'yeyt} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} KINDNESS^[769] {חַסְדֵּךְ hha'sed} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} BEAUTY^[755]~him {חֵןוֹ hhi'no} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינָי bē'ey'ney} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har}

39:22 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har} in~HAND^[890] {בְּיָדוֹ bē'yad} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~PRISONER^[1546]~s {הַאֲסִירִים ha'a'si'rim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבֵיתוֹ bē'veyt} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(mp) {עֲשִׂים o'sim} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh}

39:23 WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסֵּהַר ha'so'har} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(ms) {רָאָה ro'eh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} ANYTHING^[1204] {מִמָּוְמָה mē'u'mah} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bē'ya'do} in~WHICH^[2589] {בְּאֲשֶׁר ba'a'sher} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} and~WHICH^[2589] {וְאֲשֶׁר wa'a'sher} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH} make~PROSPER^{(V)[1970]}~ing(ms) {מְצַלֵּחַ mats'li'ahh}

40:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחַר a'ghar} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} they(cp)~did~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {חָטְאוּ hhat'u} make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(ms) {מָשְׁקָה mash'qeyh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(ms) {וְהָאֵפָה wē'ha'o'pheh}

¹ Qere = אֶסְוִרִי.

to~LORD^[446]~s~them(mp) {לאֲדוֹנֵיהֶם la'a'do'ney'hem}¹ to~KING^[1104] {לְמֶלֶךְ lè'me'lekh} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

40:2 and~he~will~SNAP^{(V)[2137]} {וַיִּקְצֹף wai'yiq'tsoph} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shè'ney} EUNUCH^[1567]~s~him {סָרִיסִי sa'ri'saw} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הַמְשָׁקִים ha'mash'qim} and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wè'al} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(mp) {הַאֹפִים ha'o'phim}

40:3 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם o'tam} in~CUSTODY^[1513] {בְּמִשְׁמַר bè'mish'mar} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסְּהָר ha'so'har} AREA^[2092] {מְקוֹם mē'qom} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]}~ed(ms) {אֲסוּר a'sur} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham}

40:4 and~he~will~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {וַיִּקְדֹּד wai'yiph'qod} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם i'tam}² and~he~will~much~MINISTER^{(V)[2609]} {וַיִּשְׁתָּרַת wa'ye'sha'ret} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם o'tam} and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'yih'yu} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} in~CUSTODY^[1513] {בְּמִשְׁמַר bè'mish'mar}

40:5 and~they(mp)~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחְלְמוּ wai'ya'hhal'mu} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} TWO^[2540]~them(mp) {שְׁנֵי shè'ney'hem} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} DREAM^[698]~him {חֲלוֹם hha'lo'mo} in~NIGHT^[1111] {בַּלַּיְלָה bè'lai'lah} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} like~INTERPRETATION^[1892] {כְּפִתְרוֹן kè'phit'ron} DREAM^[698]~him {חֲלוֹם hha'lo'mo} the~DRINKING^[2579] {הַמְשָׁקָה ha'mash'qeh} and~the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(ms) {וְהָאֹפֶה wè'ha'o'pheh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~KING^[1104] {לְמֶלֶךְ lè'me'lekh} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]}~ed(mp) {אֲסוּרִים a'su'rim} in~HOUSE^[262] {בַּבַּיִת bè'veyt} the~PRISON^[1550] {הַסְּהָר ha'so'har}

40:6 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֶהֶם a'ley'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בַּבֹּקֶר ba'bo'qer} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתְּם o'tam} and~LOOK^[526]~them(mp) {וַיַּחְזֵק wè'hi'nam} BE.SAD^{(V)[590]}~ing(mp) {זָעֲפִים zo'a'phim}

40:7 and~he~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׂאֵל wai'yish'al} AT^[85] {אֶת et} EUNUCH^[1567]~s {סָרִיסֵי sè'ri'sey} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} in~CUSTODY^[1513] {בְּמִשְׁמַר vè'mish'mar} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} LORD^[446]~s~him {אֲדוֹנָיו a'do'naw} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} WHY^[451] {מַדּוּעַ ma'du'a} FACE^[1815]~s~you(mp) {פְּנֵיכֶם pè'ney'khem} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רָעִים ra'im} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}

40:8 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} we(cp)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחְלְמוּ hha'lam'nu} and~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּפְתְּרֵנוּ u'pho'teyr} WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלִי eyn} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֶהֶם a'ley'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלוֹא ha'lo} to~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {לֵאמֹר ley'lo'him} INTERPRETATION^[1892]~s {פִּתְרוֹנִים pit'ro'nim} !~(mp)~>~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפְּרוּ sa'pe'ru} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

40:9 and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'sa'peyr} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הַמְשָׁקִים ha'mash'qim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DREAM^[698]~him {חֲלוֹם hha'lo'mo} to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {לְיוֹסֵף lè'yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} in~DREAM^[698]~me(cs) {בְּחֲלוֹמִי ba'hha'lo'mi} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיַּחְזֵק wè'hin'neyh} GRAPEVINE^[1010] {גֶּפֶן ge'phen} to~FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {לְפָנָי lè'pha'nai}

¹ The Hebrew word for "lord" is written in the plural, possibly in reference to the great power (often emphasised by plurality) that the King holds. Also in verse 7.

² The context of the story implies that Yoseph was placed in charge over the drinker and the baker. The structure of the sentence as written should be translated as "and the noble of the slaughterers visited Yoseph with them." The verb "visit" is written in the text as simple-active (Visit) but should be in the causative-active (make~Visit) which would then be translated as "and the noble of the slaughterers set Yoseph over them."

40:10 and~in~the~GRAPEVINE^[1010] {וּבְגֵן u'va'ge'phen} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shah} TWIG^[2221]~s {שָׂרִיגִים sa'ri'gim} and~SHE^[494] {וְהִיא wê'hi}¹ like~BURST.OUT^{(V)[1873]}~ing(fs) {כִּפְרַחַת khê'pho'ra'hhat} she~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עֲלֶתָהּ al'tah} SHOOT^[1376]~her {נָצְחָה ni'tsah} they(cp)~did~make~BOIL^{(V)[565]} {הִבְשִׁילוּ hav'shi'lu} CLUSTER^[2458]~s~her {אֲשָׁכְלֵתֶיהָ ash'ke'lo'tey'ah} GRAPE^[1294]~s {עֲנָבִים a'na'vim}

40:11 and~CUP^[998] {כּוֹס wê'khos} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} in~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {בְּיָדִי bê'ya'di} and~(cs)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַאֲקַח wa'e'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GRAPE^[1294]~s {הָעֲנָבִים ha'a'na'vim} and~(cs)~will~PRESS^{(V)[1452]} {וַאֲשַׁחַט wa'es'hhat} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֹתָם o'tam} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CUP^[998] {כּוֹס kos} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} and~(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַאֲתֵן wa'e'teyn} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CUP^[998] {הַכּוֹס ha'kos} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} PALM^[1009] {כַּף kaph} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh}

40:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לו lo} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} INTERPRETATION^[1892]~him {פִּתְרוֹנוֹ pit'ro'no} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shet} the~TWIG^[2221]~s {הַשָּׂרִיגִים ha'sa'ri'gim} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heym}

40:13 in~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {בְּעוֹד bê'od} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim} he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {יִשָּׂא yi'sa} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HEAD^[2362]~you(ms) {רֹאשׁוֹ ro'she'kha} and~he~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~you(ms) {וַיִּשְׁבֹּךְ wa'ha'shiv'kha} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BASE^[966]~you(ms) {קֶדֶךְ ka'ne'kha} and~you(ms)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן wê'na'ta'ta} CUP^[998] {כּוֹס khos} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bê'ya'do} like~the~DECISION^[1786] {כַּמִּשְׁפָּט ka'mish'pat} the~FIRST^[2364] {הָרִשּׁוֹן ha'ri'shon} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיְתָה ha'yi'ta} DRINKING^[2579]~him {מִשְׁקֵהוּ mash'qey'hu}

40:14 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}² you(ms)~did~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]}~me(cs) {זָכַרְתָּנִי zê'khar'ta'ni} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְךָ it'kha} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~will~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {יִיטֵב yi'tav} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh} and~you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשִׂיתָ wê'a'si'ta} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עֲמַדִּי i'ma'di} KINDNESS^[769] {חַסֵּד hha'sed} and~you(ms)~did~make~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]}~me(cs) {וַיִּזְכַּרְתָּנִי wê'hiz'kar'ta'ni} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} and~you(ms)~did~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]}~me(cs) {וַיִּצְאֵנִי wê'ho'tsey'ta'ni} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית ha'ba'yit} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

40:15 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >be~much~STEAL^{(V)[348]} {גָּנַב gu'nov} I(cs)~did~be~much~STEAL^{(V)[348]} {גָּנַבְתִּי gu'nav'ti} from~LAND^[2331] {מֵאֶרֶץ mey'e'rets} the~Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~s {הַיַּבְרִים ha'iv'rim} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} HERE^[1768] {פֹּה poh} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשִׂיתִי a'si'ti} ANYTHING^[1204] {מְאוּמָה mê'u'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שָׂמוּ sa'mu} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} in~the~CISTERN^[1019] {בְּבוֹר ba'bor}

40:16 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(mp) {הָאֵפִים ha'o'p'him} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} he~did~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {פָּתַר pa'tar} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} MOREOVER^[60] {אֲפַי aph} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} in~DREAM^[698]~me(cs) {בְּחִלּוּמִי ba'hha'lo'mi} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּרְאֵה wê'hin'neyh} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shah} WICKER.BASKET^[1478]~s {סַלֵּי sa'ley} Hhoriy^[CISTERN~me(cs)] {חֲרִי hho'ri} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362]~me(cs) {רֹאשִׁי ro'shi}

40:17 and~in~the~WICKER.BASKET^[1478] {בְּסַלֵּי u'va'sal} the~UPPER^[1619] {הָעֲלִיוֹן ha'el'yon} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} NOURISHMENT^[950] {מֵאֲכָל ma'a'khal} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} WORK^[1687] {מַעֲשֵׂה ma'a'seyh} BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(ms) {אָפָה o'p'heh} and~the~FLYER^[1701] {וְהַעוֹף wê'ha'oph} EAT^{(V)[948]}~ing(ms) {אָכַל o'khey'l} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֹתָם o'tam} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~WICKER.BASKET^[1478] {הַסַּלֵּי ha'sal} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} HEAD^[2362]~me(cs) {רֹאשִׁי ro'shi}

40:18 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} INTERPRETATION^[1892]~him {פִּתְרוֹנוֹ pit'ro'no} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשָׁה shê'lo'shet}

¹ Leningrad Codex = והיא.

² The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

the~WICKER.BASKET^[1478]~s {הסלים ha'sa'lim} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלוֹשֶׁת shê'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {ימים ya'mim} THEY(m)^[495] {הם hey'm}

40:19 in~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {בְּעוֹד bê'od} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלוֹשֶׁת shê'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {ימים ya'mim} he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {יָשָׂא yi'sa} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HEAD^[2362]~you(ms) {רוֹשׁ rosh'kha} from~UPON^[1616]~you(ms) {מֵעַלְיָהּ mey'a'ley'kha} and~he~did~HANG^{(V)[2636]} {וְתָלָה wê'ta'lah} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְּ ot'kha} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} TREE^[1706] {עֵץ eyts} and~he~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכַל wê'a'khal} the~FLYER^[1701] {הַעוֹף ha'o'ph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FLESH^[2023]~you(ms) {בֶּשָׂר bē'sar'kha} from~UPON^[1616]~you(ms) {מֵעַלְיָהּ mey'a'ley'kha}

40:20 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~THIRD^[2499] {הַשְּׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} DAY^[898] {יוֹם yom} >~be~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיִּלְדֵת hu'le'det} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} BANQUET^[2617] {מִשְׁתֵּהּ mish'teh} to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל lē'khol} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדָּיו a'va'daw} and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָׂא wai'yi'sa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HEAD^[2362] {רוֹשׁ rosh} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הַמְשַׁקִּים ha'mash'qim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} HEAD^[2362] {רוֹשׁ rosh} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(mp) {הַאֲפִים ha'o'phim} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bê'tokh} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדָּיו a'va'daw}

40:21 and~he~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשֶׁב wai'ya'shev} AT^[85] {אֶת et} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הַמְשַׁקִּים ha'mash'qim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} DRINKING^[2579]~him {מִשְׁקָהּ mash'qey'hu} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} the~CUP^[998] {הַכּוֹס ha'kos} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} PALM^[1009] {כַּף kaph} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

40:22 and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(mp) {הַאֲפִים ha'o'phim} he~did~HANG^{(V)[2636]} {תָּלָה ta'lah} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {פָּתַר pa'tar} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

40:23 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {זָכַר za'khar} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הַמְשַׁקִּים ha'mash'qim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~FORGET^{(V)[939]}~him {וַיִּשְׁכַּח wai'yish'ka'hhey'hu}

41:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} from~CONCLUSION^[2124] {מִקֵּץ mi'qeyts} YEAR^[2534]~s2 {שְׁנַיִם shê'na'ta'yim} DAY^[898]~s {ימים ya'mim} and~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה u'phar'oh} VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]}~ing(ms) {חָלַם hho'leym} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲגִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} STAND^{(V)[1658]}~ing(ms) {עָמַד o'meyd} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or}

41:2 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲגִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עָלָה o'lot} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} BEAUTIFUL^[904]~s {יְפוֹת yê'phot} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh} and~FED.FAT^[233]~s {וַיְרִיאוֹ u'r'i'ot} FLESH^[2023] {בֶּשָׂר ba'sar} and~they(fp)~will~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {וַתְרַעֲיֵנָה wa'tir'ey'nah} in~the~MARSH.GRASS^[21] {בְּאַחוּי ba'a'hhu}

41:3 and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲגִיחַ wê'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} OTHER^[806]~s {אַחֵרוֹת a'hhey'rot} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עָלָה o'lot} AFTER^[811]~them(fp) {אַחֲרֵיהֶן a'hha'rey'hen} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רְעוֹת ra'ot} APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh} and~SCRAWNY^[458]~s {וְדַקּוֹת wê'da'qot} FLESH^[2023] {בֶּשָׂר ba'sar} and~they(fp)~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {וַתְעַמְדֵנָה wa'ta'a'mod'nah} BESIDE^[1964] {אֶצֶל ey'tsel} the~COW^[1847]~s {הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LIP^[1521] {שֵׁפֶת sê'phat} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or}

41:4 and~they(fp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַתֹּאכַלְנָה wa'to'khal'nah} the~COW^[1847]~s {הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רְעוֹת ra'ot} the~APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh} and~SCRAWNY^[458]~s {וְדַקּוֹת wê'da'qot} the~FLESH^[2023] {בֶּשָׂר ba'sar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} the~COW^[1847]~s {הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} BEAUTIFUL^[904]~s {יְפוֹת yê'phot} the~APPEARANCE^[2186] {מַרְאֵה mar'eh} and~the~FED.FAT^[233]~s {וַהֲבִיאוֹ wê'ha'be'ri'ot} and~he~will~AWAKE^{(V)[2131]} {וַיִּיקָץ wai'yi'qats} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

41:5 and~he~will~SLEEP^{(V)[2544]} {וַיִּישָׁן wai'yi'shan} and~he~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיַּחְלֵם wai'ya'hha'lom} SECOND^[2541] {שְׁנִיית}

shey'nit} and~LOOK^[526] {הֵנָּה wê'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שֵׁבִילִים shi'ba'lim}
GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עֹלֹת o'lot} in~STALK^[974] {בִּקְנֵה bē'qa'neh} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} FED.FAT^[233]~s {בְּרִיאוֹת bē'ri'ot}
and~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {וְטֹבוֹת wê'to'vot}

41:6 and~LOOK^[526] {הֵנָּה wê'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שֵׁבִילִים shi'ba'lim} SCRAWNY^[458]~s
{דְּקוֹת da'qot} and~BLAST^{(V)[456]}~ed(fp) {וּשְׁדוּפוֹת ush'du'phot} EAST.WIND^[438] {קְדִים qa'dim} SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]}~ing(fp) {צִמְחוֹת
tsom'hhot} AFTER^[811]~them(fp) {אַחֲרֵיהֶן a'hha'rey'hen}

41:7 and~they(fp)~will~SWALLOW^{(V)[160]} {וַתִּבְלַעְנָה wa'tiv'la'nah} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {הַשֵּׁבִילִים ha'shi'ba'lim}
the~SCRAWNY^[458]~s {הַדְּקוֹת ha'da'qot} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} SEVEN^[2401] {שֶׁבַע she'va} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {הַשֵּׁבִילִים
ha'shi'ba'lim} the~FED.FAT^[233]~s {הַבְּרִיאוֹת ha'be'ri'ot} and~the~FULL^[1193]~s {וְהַמְלֵאוֹת wê'ham'ley'ot}
and~he~will~AWAKE^{(V)[2131]} {וַיִּיקָץ wai'yi'qats} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} and~LOOK^[526] {הֵנָּה wê'hin'neyh} DREAM^[698]
{חֲלוֹם hha'lom}

41:8 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} in~the~MORNING^[1861] {וּבִקְרָא va'bo'qer} and~she~will~be~BEAT^{(V)[1666]} {וַתִּפְעַם
wa'ti'pa'em} WIND^[2251]~him {רוּחוֹ ru'hho} and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]}
{וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} MAGICIAN^[708]~s {חַרְטֻמֵּי hhar'tu'mey} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם
mits'ra'yim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} SKILLED.ONE^[732]~her {הַחֲכָמִיָּה hha'kha'mey'ah}
and~he~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wai'sa'peyr} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} AT^[85] {אֶת
et} DREAM^[698]~him {חֲלוֹם hha'lo'mo} and~WITHOUT^[57] {וְאֵינִי wê'eyn} INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]}~ing(ms) {פֹּתֵר po'teyr}
AT^[85]~them(mp) {אוֹתָם o'tam} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh}

41:9 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~make~DRINK^{(V)[2578]}~ing(mp) {הִמְשִׁקִים
ha'mash'qim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
FAILURE^[665]~s~me(cs) {חֲטָאֵי hha'ta'ai} וְ[49] {אֵינִי a'ni} make~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]}~ing(ms) {מַזְכִּיר maz'kir} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם
hai'yom}

41:10 Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} he~did~SNAP^{(V)[2137]} {וַיִּקְצֹץ qa'tsaph} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדֵי
a'va'daw} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} in~CUSTODY^[1513] {בְּמִשְׁמַר
HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti}
and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'eyt} NOBLE^[1541] {שָׂר sar} the~BAKE^{(V)[61]}~ing(mp) {הָאֵפִים ha'o's'phim}

41:11 and~we(cp)~will~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]}~& {וַיִּחְלְמָה wa'na'hhal'mah} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} in~NIGHT^[1111] {בְּלַיְלָה
bê'lai'lah} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} וְ[49] {אֵינִי a'ni} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wa'hu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} like~INTERPRETATION^[1892]
{כְּפִתְרוֹן kē'phit'ron} DREAM^[698]~him {חֲלוֹם hha'lo'mo} we(cp)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {חֲלַמְנִי hha'lam'nu}

41:12 and~THERE^[2505] {וְשָׁם wê'sham} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְּנֶנּוּ i'ta'nu} YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {נָעַר na'ar} Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~of {עַבְרֵי iv'ri}
SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדֵי e'ved} to~NOBLE^[1541] {לְשָׂר lē'sar} the~SLAUGHTERING^[127]~s {הַטְּבָחִים ha'ta'ba'hhim}
and~we(cp)~will~much~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {וַיִּסְפֹּר wa'ne'sa'per} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {וַיִּפְתֹּר
wai'yiph'tar} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DREAM^[698]~s~us(cp) {חֲלוֹמֵינוּ hha'lo'mo'tey'nu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish}
like~DREAM^[698]~him {כְּחֲלוֹמוֹ ka'hha'lo'mo} he~did~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {פָּתַר pa'tar}

41:13 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {פָּתַר pa'tar}
to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי hai'yah} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti}
he~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשְׁבֹּר hey'shiv} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BASE^[966]~me(cs) {בְּנֵי ka'ni} and~AT^[85]~him {אֶתִּי
wê'o'to} he~did~HANG^{(V)[2636]} {וַתִּלָּח ta'lah}

41:14 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lahh} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא
wai'yi'q'ra} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~they(cp)~will~make~RUN^{(V)[2334]}~him {וַיִּרְצֵהוּ
wa'ye'ri'tsu'hu} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~CISTERN^[1019] {הַבּוֹר ha'bor} and~he~will~much~SHAVE^{(V)[332]} {וַיִּגְלַח wa'ye'ga'lahh}

and~he~will~much~PASS.OVER^{(V)[700]} {וַיַּחֲלֶף wa'ye'hha'leyph} APPAREL^[1357]~s~him {שְׂמֹלֶתוֹ sim'lo'taw}
and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

41:15 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף
yo'seyph} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} I(cs)~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {וַיִּחַלְמֵהוּ hha'lam'ti} and~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּפְתֹּר
u'pho'teyr} WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלֹא eyn} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} and~וַיִּנְאֵן^[49] wa'ani I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמָעוּ
UPON^[1616]~you(ms) {עָלִיד a'ley'kha} to~>SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} you(ms)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמָעוּ
{חֲלוֹם hha'lom} to~>~INTERPRET^{(V)[1890]} {וַיִּפְתֹּר liph'tor} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to}

41:16 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֵת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה
par'oh} to~>SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} APART.FROM^[N/A] {בְּלֵדַי bil'a'dai} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him}
he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן ya'a'neh} AT^[85] {אֵת et} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שְׁלֹם shè'lom} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

41:17 and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)]
{יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~DREAM^[698]~me(cs) {בְּחֲלוֹמֵי ba'hha'lo'mi} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {וַיִּבְטֵן hin'ni} STAND^{(V)[1658]}~ing(ms) {עָמַד
o'meyd} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LIP^[1521] {שֵׁפֶת se'phat} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or}

41:18 and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְטֵן wè'hin'neyh} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~STREAM^[905] {הַיָּאֵר hai'or} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עָלָה o'lot}
SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} FED.FAT^[233]~s {בְּרִיאוֹת bè'ri'ot} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar}
and~BEAUTIFUL^[904]~s {וַיִּפְתֹּר wi'phot} SHAPE^[2674] {תֹּאֵר to'ar} and~they(fp)~will~FEED^{(V)[2317]} {וַיִּתְרַעֲנֵהוּ wa'tir'ey'nah}
in~the~MARSH.GRASS^[21] {בְּאַחוּ ba'a'hhu}

41:19 and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְטֵן wè'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} OTHER^[806]~s {אֲחֵרוֹת a'hhey'rot}
GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עָלָה o'lot} AFTER^[811]~them(fp) {אַחֲרָיָהוּ a'hha'rey'hen} WEAK^[415]~s {דַּלּוֹת da'lot}
and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {וַיִּרְעוּת wè'ra'ot} SHAPE^[2674] {תֹּאֵר to'ar} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} and~THIN^[2344]~s {וַיִּרְקוּת
wè'ra'qot} FLESH^[2023] {בָּשָׂר ba'sar} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵהוּ ra'i'ti} like~THEY(f)^[496] {כְּהֵנָּה kha'hay'nah}
in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bè'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {לְעַל
la'ro'a}

41:20 and~they(fp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיִּאֲכַלְהֶם wa'to'khal'nah} the~COW^[1847]~s {הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} the~THIN^[2344]~s {הַרְקוֹת
ha'ra'qot} and~the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {וַיִּרְעוּת wè'ha'ra'ot} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} the~COW^[1847]~s
{הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} the~FIRST^[2364]~s {הַרְאֵשׁוֹת ha'ri'sho'not} the~FED.FAT^[233]~s {הַבְּרִיאוֹת ha'be'ri'ot}

41:21 and~they(fp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wa'ta'vo'nah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} INSIDE^[2204]~them(fp) {קִרְבֵּנָה qir'be'nah}
and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} he~did~be~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיִּדְעַת no'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ va'u}
TO^[26] {אֶל el} INSIDE^[2204]~them(fp) {קִרְבֵּנָה qir'be'nah} and~APPEARANCE^[2186]~s~them(fp) {וַיִּמְרָאֵהוּ u'mar'ey'hen}
DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רַע ra} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} in~the~FIRST.TIME^[681] {בַּתְּחִלָּה bat'hhi'lah}
and~I(cs)~will~AWAKE^{(V)[2131]} {וַיִּקְצֹץ wa'i'qats}

41:22 and~I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵהוּ wa'ey're} in~DREAM^[698]~me(cs) {בְּחֲלוֹמֵי ba'hha'lo'mi} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְטֵן
wè'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שִׁבְלִים shi'ba'lim} GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {עָלָה o'lot} in~STALK^[974]
{בְּקִנְיָה bè'qa'neh} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} FULL^[1193]~s {מְלֵאֵת mè'ley'ot} and~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {וְטוֹבוֹת wè'to'vot}

41:23 and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְטֵן wè'hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שִׁבְלִים shi'ba'lim}
WITHER^{(V)[1976]}~ed(fp) {וַיִּבְיָשׁוּ tsè'nu'mot} SCRAWNY^[458]~s {דַּקּוֹת da'qot} BLAST^{(V)[456]}~ed(fp) {וַיִּשְׁדָּדוּ shè'du'phot}
EAST.WIND^[438] {קָדִים qa'dim} SPRING.UP^{(V)[1173]}~ing(fp) {וַיִּצְמַחוּ tsom'hhot} AFTER^[811]~them(mp) {אַחֲרָיָהוּ a'hha'rey'hem}

41:24 and~they(fp)~will~SWALLOW^{(V)[160]} {וַיִּבְלַעְהֶם wa'tiv'la'na} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שִׁבְלִים ha'shi'ba'lim}
the~SCRAWNY^[458]~s {הַדַּקּוֹת ha'da'qot} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {שִׁבְלִים
ha'shi'ba'lim} the~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {הַטּוֹבוֹת ha'to'vot} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'o'mar} TO^[26] {אֶל el}
the~MAGICIAN^[708]~s {הַחֲרָטְמִים ha'hhar'tu'mim} and~WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלֹא wè'eyn} make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]}~ing(ms)

{לי li} to~me(cs) {מגיד ma'gid}

41:25 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh} he~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {הִגִּיד hi'gid} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעֹה lè'phar'oh}

41:26 SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} COW^[1847]~s {פָּרוֹת pa'rot} the~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {הַטֹּבוֹת ha'to'vot} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} THEY(f)^[496] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {הַשִּׁבְלִים ha'shi'ba'lim} the~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {הַטֹּבוֹת ha'to'vot} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} THEY(f)^[496] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah} DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם hha'lom} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

41:27 and~SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} the~COW^[1847]~s {הַפָּרוֹת ha'pa'rot} the~THIN^[2344]~s {הַרְקוֹת ha'ra'qot} and~the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {וְהַרְעֵת wè'ha'ra'ot} the~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(fp) {הַעֲלֹת ha'o'lot} AFTER^[811]~them(fp) {אֲחֵרֵיהֶן a'hha'rey'hen} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} THEY(f)^[496] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah} and~SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} the~EAR.OF.GRAIN^[176]~s {הַשִּׁבְלִים ha'shi'ba'lim} the~EMPTY^{(V)[2352]}~s {הַרְקוֹת ha'rey'qot} BLAST^{(V)[456]}~ed(fp) {שִׁדְפוֹת shè'du'phot} the~EAST.WIND^[438] {הַקְּדִים ha'qa'dim} they(m)^(p)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yu} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעַב ra'av}

41:28 HE^[493] {הוּא hu} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבַּרְתִּי di'bar'ti} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} DO^{(V)[1686]}~ing(ms) {עָשָׂה o'seh} he~did~make~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {הִרְאָה her'ah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

41:29 LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(fp) {בָּאוֹת ba'ot} PLENTY^[1433] {שִׁבְעַת sa'va} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bè'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:30 and~they(cp)~did~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקְמוּ wè'qa'mu} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעַב ra'av} AFTER^[811]~them(fp) {אֲחֵרֵיהֶן a'hha'rey'hen} and~he~did~be~FORGET^{(V)[939]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּח wè'nish'kakh} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~PLENTY^[1433] {הַשִּׁבְעַת ha'sa'va} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכְלֶה wè'khi'lah} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרָעַב ha'ra'av} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

41:31 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wè'lo} he~will~be~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיֵּדַע yè'da} the~PLENTY^[1433] {הַשִּׁבְעַת ha'sa'va} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְנֵי mip'ney} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרָעַב ha'ra'av} the~HE^[493] {הוּא hu} AFTER^[811] {אֲחֵרֵי a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HEAVY^[918] {כָּבֵד kha'veyd} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od}

41:32 and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wè'al} >~be~CHANGE^{(V)[2539]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲשֹׁב hi'sha'not} the~DREAM^[698] {חֲלוֹם ha'hha'lom} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} FOOTSTEP^[1667]~s2 {פַּעֲמִים pa'a'ma'yim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} be~PREPARE^{(V)[975]}~ing(ms) {נָכוֹן na'khon} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָר ha'da'var} from~WITH^[1654] {מֵעַם mey'im} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]}~ing(ms) {וַיִּמְהַר um'ma'hey'r} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} to~>~DO^{(V)[1686]}~him {לְעֵשֶׂתוֹ la'a'so'to}

41:33 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wè'a'tah} he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיֵּרֶא yey're} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} be~UNDERSTAND^{(V)[192]}~ing(ms) {נָבוֹן na'von} and~SKILLED.ONE^[732] {וְהָכֵם wè'hha'kham} and~he~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]}~him {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲשֹׁב wì'shi'tey'hu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:34 he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ ya'a'seh} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} and~he~will~make~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {וַיִּפְקֹד yif'kod}

¹ The Phrase "SO GIVEN.THAT" means "because."

wê'yaph'qeyd) OVERSEER^[1840]~s {פְּקִדִים pè'qi'dim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}
and~he~did~much~TAKE.A.FIFTH^{(V)[1268]} {וְהִמְשִׁיחַ wê'hhi'meysh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]
{מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} in~SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשֶׁבַע bè'she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנָי shè'ney} the~PLENTY^[1433] {הַשָּׁבַע ha'sa'va}

41:35 and~they(mp)~will~GATHER.TOGETHER^{(V)[2044]} {וַיִּקְבְּצוּ wê'yi'q'be'tsu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FOODSTUFF^[952]
{אֲכָל o'khel} the~YEAR^[2534]~s {הַשָּׁנִים ha'sha'nim} the~FUNCTIONAL^[848]~s {הַטּוֹבוֹת ha'to'vot}¹ the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(fp) {הִבְאִתָּה
ha'ba'ot} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} and~they(mp)~will~PILE.UP^{(V)[1937]} {וַיִּצְבְּרוּ wê'yits'be'ru} GRAIN^[227] {בָּרָב var}
UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} HAND^[890] {יָד yad} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ par'oh} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכָל o'khel} in~CITY^[2716]~s
{בְּעָרִים be'a'rim} and~they(cp)~did~SAFEGUARD^{(V)[1512]} {וַיִּשְׁמְרוּ wê'sha'ma'ru}

41:36 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'hai'yah} the~FOODSTUFF^[952] {הָאֲכָל ha'o'khel} to~DEPOSITED^[1841] {לִפְקֹדוֹן
lê'phi'qa'don} to~the~LAND^[2331] {לְאֶרֶץ la'a'rets} to~SEVEN^[2401] {לְשֶׁבַע lê'she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנָי shè'ney} the~HUNGER^[2382]
{הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(fp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְתִהְיֶינָה tih'yey'na} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets}
Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} she~will~be~CUT^{(V)[2133]} {תִּכְרַתֵּן ti'ka'reyt} the~LAND^[2331]
{הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~the~HUNGER^[2382] {בְּרָעָב ba'ra'av}

41:37 and~he~will~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיִּיטֵב wai'iy'tav} the~WORD^[469] {הַדְּבָרַּ ha'da'var} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינָי bè'ey'ney}
Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ phar'oh} and~in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {וּבְעֵינָי uv'ey'ney} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עֲבָדָיו a'va'daw}

41:38 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עֲבָדָיו
a'va'daw} ?~he~did~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצָא ha'nim'tsa} like~THIS^[553] {כֵּן kha'zeh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר
a'sher} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~him {בּוֹ bo}

41:39 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף
yo'seyph} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey}² >~make~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וְהוֹדִיעַ ho'di'a} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85]~you(ms)
{אֶתְךָ ot'kha} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} THIS^[553] {זֶה zot} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵינִי eyn} be~UNDERSTAND^{(V)[192]}~ing(ms) {בְּוֹן
na'von} and~SKILLED.ONE^[732] {וְהָיָה wê'hha'kham} like~THAT.ONE^[1165]~you(ms) {כְּמוֹדֶךָ ka'mo'kha}

41:40 YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} you(ms)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְתִהְיֶינָה tih'yeh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262]~me(cs) {בֵּיתִי bey'ti}
and~UPON^[1616] {עַל wê'al} MOUTH^[1765]~you(ms) {פִּי pi'kha} he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּשָּׂקֶךָ yi'shaq} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
PEOPLE^[1650]~me(cs) {עַמִּי a'mi}³ ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} the~SEAT^[994] {הַכִּסֵּא ha'ki'sey} I(cs)~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {אֶגְדַּל eg'dal}
FROM^[1215]~you(ms) {מִמֶּךָ mi'me'ka}

41:41 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף
yo'seyph} !(ms)~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רְאֵה rê'eyh} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּתֵנִי na'ta'ti} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְךָ ot'kha} UPON^[1616] {עַל al}
ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:42 and~he~will~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַיִּסַּר wai'ya'sar} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פְּרַעֲהַּ par'oh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} RING^[214]~him
{מִטְּבִעְתּוֹ ta'ba'to} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} HAND^[890]~him {יָד ya'do} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn}
AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890] {יָד yad} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}
and~he~will~make~WEAR^{(V)[260]} {וַיַּלְבִּשׁ wai'yal'beysh} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} GARMENT^[1760]~s {בְּגָדֵי big'dey} LINEN^[2611] {שֵׁשׁ
sheysh} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} NECKLACE^[2207] {רֶבֶד rê'vid} the~GOLD^[540] {הַזָּהָב ha'za'hav} UPON^[1616]
{עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~him {צָנָאוֹ tsa'wa'ro}

41:43 and~he~will~make~RIDE^{(V)[2265]} {וַיַּרְכִּיב wai'yar'keyv} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} in~CHARIOT^[2268] {בְּמִרְכָּבָתָּהּ bè'mir'ke'vet}

¹ Leningrad Codex = הַטּוֹבֵת.

² It is not certain if the word "After" is part of what Paroh said or if it comes before the words of Paroh.

³ The phrase "and upon your mouth he will kiss all my people" may also be translated as "and by the words of your mouth will all my people be touched" or "and by your edge (of the sword) will all my people be armed."

the~DOUBLE^[2542] {הַמִּשְׁנָה ha'mish'neh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} and~they(mp)~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא וַיִּקְרָא} wai'yiqr'ea to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לִפְנֵי lî'pha'naw} BEND.THE.KNEE^[239] {אֲבָרָךְ av'reykh} and~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן וַתֵּן} wê'na'ton AT^[85]~him {אֶתְּו o'to} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:44 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר וַיֹּאמֶר} wai'yo'mer Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} and~APART.FROM^[N/A]~you(ms) {וּבְלִעְדֵיךָ u'vil'a'dey'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~make~RAISE.UP^{(V)[2300]} {יָרִים ya'rim} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HAND^[890]~him {יָדו ya'do} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} FOOT^[2227]~him {רַגְלו rag'lo} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:45 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא וַיִּקְרָא} wai'yiqr'ea Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} Tsaphnat-Paneyahh^[TREASURY~+~GLORIOUS.REST] {צַפְנַת־פַּנְעֵיחַ tsaph'nat-pa'ney'ahh} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן וַתֵּן} wai'yi'ten to~him {לו lo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Asnat^[BELONGING.TO.NAT] {אֲסַנַּת as'nat} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Potee-Phera^[BELONGING~of~+~LONG.HAIR] {פּוֹטִי־פְרַעַי po'ti-phe'ra} ADMINISTRATOR^[973] {כְּהֵן ko'heyh} On^[VIGOR] {אֹן on} to~WOMAN^[1406] {לְאִשָּׁה lî'i'shah} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא וַיֵּצֵא} wai'yey'tsey Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:46 and~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} in~>~STAND^{(V)[1658]}~him {בְּעַמּוּדוֹ bē'am'do} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא וַיֵּצֵא} wai'yey'tsey Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} from~to~FACE^[1815]~s {מִלִּפְנֵי mi'liph'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} and~he~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבֹר וַיַּעֲבֹר} wai'ya'a'vor in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:47 and~she~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַתַּעַשׂ wa'ta'as} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשִׁבְעַת bē'she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} the~PLENTY^[1433] {הַשָּׂבָע ha'sa'va} to~HANDFUL^[2100]~s {לִקְמָצִים liq'ma'tsim}

41:48 and~he~will~GATHER.TOGETHER^{(V)[2044]} {וַיִּקְבְּצוּ וַיִּקְבְּצוּ} wai'yiqr'bots AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכָל o'khel} SEVEN^[2401] {בְּשִׁבְעַת bē'she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנֵי sha'nim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן וַתֵּן} wai'yi'ten FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכָל o'khel} in~CITY^[2716]~s {בְּעָרִים be'a'rim} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכָל o'khel} FIELD^[1439] {שְׂדֵה sê'deyh} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} ALL.AROUND^[1428]~her {סְבִיבֹתֶיהָ sê'vi'vo'tey'ah} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן וַתֵּן} wai'yi'ten in~MIDST^[2631]~her {בְּתוֹכָהּ bē'to'khah}

41:49 and~he~will~PILE.UP^{(V)[1937]} {וַיַּצְבֵּר וַיַּצְבֵּר} wai'yits'bor Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GRAIN^[227] {בָּר bar} like~SAND^[690] {כְּחֹל kē'hhol} the~SEA^[895] {הַיָּם hai'yam} >~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {הִרְבָּה har'beyh} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~TERMINATE^{(V)[420]} {חָדַל hha'dal} to~>~COUNT^{(V)[1536]} {לִסְפֹּר lis'por} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} NUMBER^[1539] {מִסְפָּר mis'par}

41:50 and~to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּאמֶר וַיֹּאמֶר} ul'yo'seyph BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(ms) {יָלַד yu'lad} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} SON^[183]~s {בָּנִים va'nim} in~BEFORE^[882] {בְּטֶרֶם bē'te'rem} she~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַתָּבוֹא ta'vo} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה shê'nat} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הָרָעַב ha'ra'av} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {יָלַד yal'dah} to~him {לו lo} Asnat^[BELONGING.TO.NAT] {אֲסַנַּת as'nat} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Potee-Phera^[BELONGING~of~+~LONG.HAIR] {פּוֹטִי־פְרַעַי po'ti-phe'ra} ADMINISTRATOR^[973] {כְּהֵן ko'heyh} On^[VIGOR] {אֹן on}

41:51 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא וַיִּקְרָא} wai'yiqr'ea Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~FIRSTBORN^[120] {הַבְּכוֹר ha'be'khor} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מְנַשֶּׁה mē'na'sheh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~much~OVERLOOK^{(V)[1402]} {נִשְׁחֵי na'sha'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LABOR^[1647]~me(cs) {מְלִי a'ma'li} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}

41:52 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} the~SECOND^[2541] {הַשְּׁנִי ha'shey'ni} he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qà'ra} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~make~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]}~me(cs) {הִפְרִיחַ hiph'ra'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} AFFLICTION^[2705]~me(cs) {עָנִי an'yi}

41:53 and~they(fp)~will~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַתִּכְלֶינָה wa'tikh'ley'nah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} the~PLENTY^[1433] {הַשְּׂבָעַת ha'sa'va} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:54 and~they(fp)~will~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {וַתַּחְלִינָה wat'hhi'ley'nah} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת she'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {לָבוֹא la'vo} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעַב ra'av} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} the~LAND^[2331]~s {הָאֶרֶצוֹת ha'a'ra'tsot} and~in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל uv'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם la'hhem}

41:55 and~she~will~BE.HUNGRY^{(V)[2381]} {וַתִּרְעַב wa'tir'av} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~CRY.OUT^{(V)[1956]} {וַיִּצְעַק wai'yits'aq} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} to~BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם la'la'hhem} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} to~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל lè'khol} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} !(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לָכוּ lè'khu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר yo'mar} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} you(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {תַּעֲשֶׂוּ ta'a'su}

41:56 and~the~HUNGER^[2382] {וַהֲרָעַב wê'ha'ra'av} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'tahh} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~them(mp) {בָּהֶם ba'hem} and~he~will~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {וַיִּשְׁבֹּר wai'yish'bor} to~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {לְמִצְרַיִם lè'mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {וַיִּחְזַק wa'ye'hhe'zaq} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

41:57 and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wê'khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לִשְׁבֹּר lish'bor} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {חָזַק hha'zaq} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets}

42:1 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE.IS^[913] {ישׁ yesh} GRAIN.SEEDS^[174] {שֵׁבֶר she'ver} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bê'mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~SON^[183]~s~him {לְבָנָיו lè'va'naw} to~WHAT^[1163] {לָמָּה la'mah} you(mp)~will~self~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {תִּירְאֵהוּ tit'ra'u}

42:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I(cs)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתִּי sha'ma'ti} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE.IS^[913] {ישׁ yesh} GRAIN.SEEDS^[174] {שֵׁבֶר she'ver} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bê'mits'ra'yim} !(mp)~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {רָדוּ rê'du} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} and~!(mp)~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {וַשְׁבִּירוּ wê'shiv'ru} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} and~we(cp)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַנְּחִיָּה wê'nihh'yeh} and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} we(cp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {נָמוּת na'mut}

42:3 and~they(mp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ wai'yeyr'du} BROTHER^[19]~s {אֶחָי a'hhey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה a'sa'rah} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לִשְׁבֹּר lish'bor} GRAIN^[227] {בָּרַךְ bar} from~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִמִּצְרַיִם mi'mits'ra'yim}

42:4 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'et} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִין bin'ya'min} BROTHER^[19]~of {אֶחָי a'hhi} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lalh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et}

BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָהיוּ e'hhaw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen}
he~will~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~us(cp) {יִקְרָאנוּ yiq'ra'e'nu} HARM^[1506] {אֶסוֹן a'son}

42:5 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל
yis'ra'eyl} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לְשֹׁבֵר lish'bor} in~MIDST^[2631] {בְּתוֹךְ bē'tokh} the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {הֵבִיאִים ha'ba'im}
GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'yah} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הָרָעַב ha'ra'av} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets}
Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kē'na'an}

42:6 and~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} the~GOVERNOR^[2485] {הַשְּׂלִיט ha'sha'lit} UPON^[1616] {עַל al}
the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} the~make~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]}~ing(ms) {הִמְשִׁיבִיר ha'mash'bir} to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל
lê'khol} PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם am} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u}
BROTHER^[19]~s {אָהִי a'hhey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} and~they(mp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ
wai'yish'ta'hha'wu} to~him {לוֹ lo} NOSE^[59]~s2 {אֶפְיָיִם a'pa'yim} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרְצָה ar'tsah}

42:7 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָהִי
e'hhaw} and~he~will~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]}~them(mp) {וַיִּכְרַם wai'yi'ki'reym} and~he~will~self~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]}
{וַיִּתְנַכֵּר wai'yit'na'keyr} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr}
AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֵם i'tam} HARD^[2173]~s {קִשׁוֹת qa'shot} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp)
{אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} from~WITHOUT^[57] {מֵאֵיןִי mey'a'yin} you(mp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאתֵם ba'tem}
and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} from~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ mey'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kē'na'an}
to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לְשֹׁבֵר lish'bar} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶכֶל o'khel}

42:8 and~he~will~make~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]} {וַיִּכְרַם wai'ya'keyr} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָהִי e'hhaw} and~THEY(m)^[495] {וְהֵם wê'heym} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~will~RECOGNIZE^{(V)[1037]}~him
{הִכְרָהוּ hi'ki'ru'hu}

42:9 and~he~will~REMEMBER^{(V)[1023]} {וַיִּזְכֹּר wai'yiz'kor} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} the~DREAM^[698]~s
{הַחֲלֻמוֹת ha'hha'lo'mot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~VISUALIZE^{(V)[697]} {חָלַם hha'lam} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem}
and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp)
{מְרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אֶתֵם a'tem} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} NAKEDNESS^[1733] {עֲרוֹת er'wat}
the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} you(mp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאתֵם ba'tem}

42:10 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי
a'do'ni} and~SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ wa'a'va'dey'kha} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]}
{לְשֹׁבֵר lish'bar} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶכֶל o'khel}

42:11 ALL^[957]~us(cp) {כָּלְנוּ ku'la'nu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} WE^[50] {נַחְנוּ nahh'nu}
BASE^[966]~s {כֵּינִים key'nim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'u}
SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ wa'a'va'dey'kha} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {מְרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim}

42:12 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי
ki} NAKEDNESS^[1733] {עֲרוֹת er'wat} the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} you(mp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאתֵם ba'tem} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]}
{לִרְאוֹת lir'ot}

42:13 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'neym} TEN^[1695] {עָשָׂר a'sar}
SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ wa'a'va'dey'kha} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִים a'hhim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney}
MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kē'na'an} and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה
wê'hin'neyh} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטוֹן ha'qa'ton} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom}
and~the~UNIT^[636] {וְהָאֶחָד wê'ha'e'hhad} WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינֵנוּ ey'ne'nu}

42:14 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּמַר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wê'yo'seyph}

HE^[493] {א הוּ hu} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {תִּדְבַרְתִּי di'bar'ti} TO^[26]~you(mp) {אֶלְכֶם a'ley'khem} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {מֵרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם a'tem}

42:15 in~THIS^[553] {בְּזֹאת bē'zot} you(mp)~will~be~EXAMINE^{(V)[113]} {תִּבְחַנְנִי ti'ba'hhey'nu} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhey} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} IF^[41] {אִם im} you(mp)~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {תֵּצֵאוּ teyts'u} from~THIS^[553] {מִזֶּה mi'zeh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}¹ >~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּבוֹא bē'vo} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אַחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הֵנָּה hey'n'nah}

42:16 !(mp)~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שִׁלְחֵנוּ shil'hhu} from~you(mp) {מִכֶּם mi'kem} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {יִקַּח wē'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אַחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} and~YOU(MP)^[87] {וְאַתֶּם wē'a'tem} !(mp)~be~TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]} {תִּקְוֶה הַאֲסָרוּ hey'as'ru} and~they(mp)~will~be~EXAMINE^{(V)[113]} {וְיִבְחַנְנִי wē'yi'ba'hha'nu} WORD^[469]~s~you(mp) {דְּבָרֵיכֶם div'rey'khem} ?~TRUTH^[45] {הַאֱמֶת ha'e'met} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אַתֶּם it'khem} and~IF^[41] {אִם im} wē'im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhey} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {מֵרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם a'tem}

42:17 and~he~will~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיֹּאסֶף wai'ye'e'soph} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֶם o'tam} TO^[26] {אֶל el} CUSTODY^[1513] {מִשְׁמָר mi'she'mar} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשֶׁת shē'lo'shet} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim}

42:18 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֲלֵהֶם a'ley'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~THIRD^[2499] {שְׁלִישִׁי hash'li'shi} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} !(mp)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עֲשֹׂו a'su} and~!(mp)~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחִיֹּו wihh'yu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הָאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} he~did~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {יִרָא ya'rey}

42:19 IF^[41] {אִם im} BASE^[966]~s {כֵּינִים key'nim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם a'tem} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אַחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד e'hhad} he~will~be~TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]} {וַיִּקְוֶה הַאֲסָרָה yey'a'seyr} in~HOUSE^[262] {בְּבֵית bē'veyt} CUSTODY^[1513]~you(mp) {מִשְׁמָרְכֶם mish'mar'khem} and~YOU(MP)^[87] {וְאַתֶּם wē'a'tem} !(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {לֵכוּ lē'khu} !(mp)~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּבְיֵאוּ ha'vi'u} GRAIN.SEEDS^[174] {שֶׁבֶר she'ver} FAMINE^[2383] {רָעָבוֹן ra'avon}² HOUSE^[262]~s~you(mp) {בְּתֵיכֶם ba'tey'khem}

42:20 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אַחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} you(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּבְיֵאוּ ta'vi'u} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~they(mp)~will~be~SECURE^{(V)[42]} {וַיִּמָּנְנוּ wē'yey'am'nu} WORD^[469]~s~you(mp) {דְּבָרֵיכֶם div'rey'khem} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} you(mp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {תָּמוּתוּ ta'mu'tu} and~they(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשֹׂו wai'ya'a'su} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n}

42:21 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'm'ru} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} NEVERTHELESS^[147] {אֲבָל a'val} GUILT^[2509]~s {אֲשָׁמִים a'shey'mim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אָחִינוּ a'hhi'nu} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} we(cp)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאִינוּ ra'i'nu} PERSECUTION^[2006] {צָרַת tsa'rat} BEING^[1902]~him {נָפְשׁוֹ naph'sho} in~>~self~PROVIDE.PROTECTION^{(V)[758]}~him {בְּהִתְחַנְּנוּ bē'hit'hhan'no} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלַינוּ ey'ley'nu} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} we(cp)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְנוּ sha'ma'nu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן key'n}³ she~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאָה ba'ah} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלַינוּ ey'ley'nu} the~PERSECUTION^[2006] {הַצָּרָה ha'tsa'rah} the~THIS^[553] {זֹאת ha'zot}

42:22 and~he~will~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {וַיַּעַן wai'ya'an} Re'uven^[I(ms)~SEE(V)~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rē'u'veyn} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֶם o'tam} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} ?~NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתִּי a'mar'ti} TO^[26]~you(mp) {אֶלְכֶם a'ley'khem} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {תִּתְחַטָּא te'hhet'u} in~the~BOY^[1067] {בְּיָלֵד va'yel'ed} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wē'lo} you(mp)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמַעְתֶּם shē'ma'tem} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wē'gam}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

² The phrase "!(mp)~make~Come Barley Famine House~s~you(mp)" appears to be missing the prefix "to~" before the word "Famine."

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

BLOOD^[421]~him {מוֹדַם da'mo} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} be~SEEK^{(V)[474]}~ing(ms) {שׁוֹדֵרֶשׁ nid'rash}

42:23 and~THEY(m)^[495] {וְהֵם wê'heyem} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדְעוּ yad'u} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HEAR^{(V)[2527]}~ing(ms) {שָׁמְעוּ sho'mey'a} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} the~make~MIMIC^{(V)[1130]}~ing(ms) {הִמְלִיץ ha'mey'lits} BETWEEN^[193]~them(mp) {בֵּינֵיהֶם bey'no'tam}

42:24 and~he~will~GO.AROUND^{(V)[1427]} {וַיֵּסֹב wai'yi'sov} from~UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {מֵעַלֵיהֶם mey'a'ley'hem} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְדֹּךְ wai'yeyv'ke} and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁב wai'ya'shav} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֵיהֶם a'ley'hem} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} from~AT^[85]~them(mp) {מֵאֵתֶם mey'i'tam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on} and~he~will~TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]} {וַיִּצְטַר wai'ye'e'sor} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} to~EYE^[1678]~s2~them(mp) {לְעֵינֵיהֶם lè'ey'ney'hem}

42:25 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַּו wai'tsaw} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~they(mp)~will~much~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַיִּמְלֵאוּ wai'mal'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ITEM^[942]~them(mp) {כֶּלֵיֶהֶם kè'ley'hem} GRAIN^[227] {בָּרַר bar}^1 and~to~>~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּהְיֶה ul'ha'shiv} SILVER^[1008]~s~them(mp) {כַּסְפֵיהֶם kas'pey'hem} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SACK^[1540]~him {שָׂקוֹ sa'qo} and~to~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּת wè'la'teyt} to~them(mp) {לֵהֶם la'hem} PROVISIONS^[1945] {צֶדֶה tsey'dah} to~the~ROAD^[2256] {לְדַרְךָ la'da'rekh} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} to~them(mp) {לֵהֶם la'hem} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}

42:26 and~they(mp)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָׂאוּ wai'yis'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GRAIN.SEEDS^[174]~them(mp) {שִׁבְרָם shiv'ram} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} DONKEY^[744]~s~them(mp) {חֲמֹרֵיהֶם hha'mo'rey'hem} and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham}

42:27 and~he~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]} {וַיִּפְתַּח wai'yiph'tahh} the~UNIT^[636] {הַאֲחָדָה ha'e'hhad} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SACK^[1540]~him {שָׂקוֹ sa'qo} to~>~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּת la'teyt} PROVENDER^[1526] {מִסְפּוֹא mis'po} to~DONKEY^[744]~him {לְחֲמֹר la'hha'mo'ro} in~the~PLACE.OF.LODGING^[1124] {בַּמְלוּן ba'ma'lon} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SILVER^[1008]~him {כַּסְפּוֹ kas'po} and~LOOK^[526] {וַהֲרֵה wè'hin'neyh} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בִּפִּי bè'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~him {אֲמַתְחֹתוֹ am'tahh'to}

42:28 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} he~did~be~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁב hu'shav} SILVER^[1008]~me(cs) {כַּסְפִּי kas'pi} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} in~GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~me(cs) {בְּאֲמַתְחֹתַי vé'am'tahh'ti} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} HEART^[1053]~them(mp) {לִבָּם li'bam} and~they(mp)~will~TREMBLE^{(V)[822]} {וַיִּחְרְדוּ wai'ye'hher'du} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} THIS^[553] {זֹת zot} he~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשֵׂה a'sah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu}

42:29 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kè'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיִּגְדְּדוּ wai'ya'gi'du} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~ing(fp) {הַקָּרֶת ha'qo'rot} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֵתֶם o'tam} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor}

42:30 he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} LORD^[446]~s {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ney}^2 the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנִי i'ta'nu} HARD^[2173]~s {קָשׁוֹת qa'shot} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנִי o'ta'nu} like~much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {כִּמְרַגְלִים kim'rag'lim} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

¹ Most translations have "with grain" but the word "with" is not in the Hebrew text. Either this word is missing from the text or the word grain is in the construct state - instruments of grain.

² The Hebrew word for "lord" is written in the plural, possibly in reference to the great power (often emphasised by plurality) that Yoseph holds. Also in verse 33.

42:31 and~we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wa'no'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} BASE^[966]~s {כְּנִים key'nim} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּינֶנּוּ ha'yi'nu} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {מְרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim}

42:32 TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'neyim} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵי a'sar} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִים a'h'him} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} the~UNIT^[636] {הָאֶחָד ha'e'hhad} WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינֶנּוּ ey'ne'nu} and~the~SMALL^[2070] {וְהַקָּטָן wē'ha'qa'ton} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kē'na'an}

42:33 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלֵינוּ ey'ley'nu} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} LORD^[446]~s {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ney} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~THIS^[553] {בְּזֹאת bē'zot} I(cs)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {אֵדַע ey'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BASE^[966]~s {כְּנִים khey'nim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אֲתֶם a'tem} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~UNIT^[636] {הָאֶחָד ha'e'hhad} !(mp)~make~REST^{(V)[1331]} {וַיַּנַּח ha'ni'hhu} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי i'ti} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} FAMINE^[2383] {רָעָבוֹן ra'a'von} HOUSE^[262]~s~you(mp) {בְּתֵיכֶם ba'tey'khem} !(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח qē'hhu} and~!(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ wa'ley'khu}

42:34 and~!(mp)~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיְבִיאוּ wē'ha'vi'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~SMALL^[2070] {וְהַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~I(cs)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]}~& {וְאֵדַע wē'eyd'ah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} much~TREAD.ABOUT^{(V)[2226]}~ing(mp) {מְרַגְלִים mē'rag'lim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אֲתֶם a'tem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BASE^[966]~s {כְּנִים khey'nim} YOU(MP)^[87] {אֲתֶם a'tem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} I(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {אֶתְּךָ e'teyn} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} you(mp)~will~TRADE^{(V)[2262]} {וַיִּתְּסֶרְךָ tis'hha'ru}

42:35 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heym} make~DRAW.OUT^{(V)[2347]}~ing(mp) {מְרִיקִים mē'ri'qim} SACK^[1540]~s~them(mp) {שַׂקֵּיהֶם sa'qey'hem} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּהְיֶה wē'hin'neyh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} POUCH^[2011] {צֵרוֹר tsē'ror} SILVER^[1008]~him {כַּסְפוֹ kas'po} in~SACK^[1540]~him {בְּשַׂקוֹ bē'sa'qo} and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} POUCH^[2011]~s {צֵרוֹרוֹת tsē'ro'rot} SILVER^[1008]~s~them(mp) {כַּסְפֵּיהֶם kas'pey'hem} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵמָּה hey'mah} and~FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {וַאֲבִיהֶם wa'a'vi'hem} and~they(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ wai'yi'ra'u}

42:36 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֶם a'ley'hem} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} you(mp)~will~much~BE.CHILDLESS^{(V)[2457]} {שְׁכַלְתֶּם shi'kal'tem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינֶנּוּ ey'ne'nu} and~Shimon^[HEARER] {וְשִׁמְעוֹן wē'shim'on} WITHOUT^[57]~him {אֵינֶנּוּ ey'ne'nu} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wē'et} Binyamin^[SON+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} you(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח ti'qa'hhu} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלַי a'lai} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיָה hai'u} ALL^[957]~them(fp) {כֻּלָּהḡ khu'la'nah}

42:37 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Re'uven^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rē'u'veyn} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shē'ney} SON^[183]~s~me(cs) {בְּנֵי va'nai} you(ms)~will~make~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיַּמִּית ta'mit} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~him {אָבִיאוּנוּ a'vi'e'nu} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְיָךְ ey'ley'kha} !(ms)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {תְּנָה tē'nah} AT^[85]~him {אֶתֹּךְ o'to} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HAND^[890]~me(cs) {עַלִּי ya'di} and~!^[49] {וַאֲנִי wa'ani} I(cs)~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~him {אֶשְׁבֹּטְךָ a'shi've'nu} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֶלְיָךְ ey'ley'kha}

42:38 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {יֵרֵד yey'reyd} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנֵי bē'ni} WITH^[1654]~you(mp) {עִמָּכֶם i'ma'khem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} he~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מָת meyt} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wē'hu} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבַדּוֹ lē'va'do} be~REMAIN^{(V)[2591]}~ing(ms) {נִשְׁאַר nish'ar} and~he~did~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {וַיִּקְרָא q'ra'a'hu} HARM^[1506] {אֶסוֹן a'son} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדַרְךְ ba'de'rekh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלֶכְךָ tey'l'khu} in~her {בָּהּ vah} and~you(mp)~did~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וְהוֹרַדְתֶּם wē'ho'rad'tem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GRAY.HEAD^[1431]~me(cs) {שֵׁיבַתִּי sey'va'ti} in~SORROW^[889] {בְּגִיּוֹן bē'ya'gon} UNDERWORLD^[2467]~unto {שְׁאוֹלָה shē'o'lah}

43:1 and~the~HUNGER^[2382] {וְהָרָעַב wê'ha'ra'av} HEAVY^[918] {כָּבֵד ka'veyd} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets}

43:2 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} they(cp)~did~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {כִּלּוּ ki'lu} to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֶאֱכֹל le'e'khol} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~GRAIN.SEEDS^[174] {הַשֶּׁבֶר ha'she've'r} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הֵבִיאוּ hey'vi'u} from~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִמִּצְרַיִם mi'mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְיֵהֶם a'ley'hem} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אֲבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} !(mp)~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּבוּ shu'vu} !(mp)~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {שִׁבְרוּ shiv'ru} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מֵעֵט me'at} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶכֶל o'khel}

43:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~make~WRAP.AROUND^{(V)[1591]} {עָדָה ha'eyd} he~did~make~WRAP.AROUND^{(V)[1591]} {עָדָה ha'eyd} in~us(cp) {בָּנוּ ba'nu} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {תִּרְאוּ tir'u} FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {פְּנֵי pha'nai} EXCEPT^[163] {בְּלִתִּי bil'ti} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אֶחָיִךְ a'hhi'khem} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְּךָ it'khem}

43:4 IF^[41] {אִם im} THERE.IS^[913]~you(ms) {יֵשֶׁךָ yesh'kha} much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~ing(ms) {מְשַׁלַּח me'sha'ley'ahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אֶחָיִנְךָ a'hhi'nu} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְּךָ it'a'nu} we(cp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~& {נִרְדָּה neyr'dah} and~we(cp)~will~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]}~& {וְנִשְׁבְּרָה wê'nish'be'rah} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶכֶל o'khel}

43:5 and~IF^[41] {אִם im} WITHOUT^[57]~you(ms) {אֵינְךָ ey'n'kha} much~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~ing(ms) {מְשַׁלַּח me'sha'ley'ahh} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {נִרְדָּה neyr'dah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} TO^[26]~us(cp) {אֵלָינוּ ey'ley'nu} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} you(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {תִּרְאוּ tir'u} FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {פְּנֵי pha'nai} EXCEPT^[163] {בְּלִתִּי bil'ti} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אֶחָיִךְ a'hhi'khem} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְּךָ it'khem}

43:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} to~WHAT^[1163] {מָה ma} la'mah} you(mp)~did~make~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {הִרְעַתְּם ha'rey'o'tem} to~me(cs) {לִי li} to~>~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {לְהִגִּיד lê'ha'gid} to~the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} ?~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד ha'od} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} BROTHER^[19] {אָח ahh}

43:7 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} >~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {שְׁאוֹל sha'ol} he~did~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {שְׁאוֹל sha'ol} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} and~to~KINDRED^[1069]~us(cp) {וּלְמוֹלַדְתֵּינוּ ul'mo'lad'tey'nu} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} ?~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד ha'od} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אֲבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai} ?~THERE.IS^[913] {הֲיֵשׁ ha'yeysh} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} BROTHER^[19] {אָח ahh} and~we(cp)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַנִּגַּד wa'na'ged} to~him {לוֹ lo} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} MOUTH^[1765] {פִּי pi} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} the~>~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {הִידְעוּ ha'ya'do'a} we(cp)~will~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {נִדְעַי ney'da} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(mp)~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וְהוֹרִידוּ ho'ri'du} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אֶחָיִכֶם a'hhi'khem}

43:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'vi'u} !(ms)~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~& {שִׁלְחָה shil'hah} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנֶּעָר ha'na'ar} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי i'ti} and~we(cp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~& {וְנִקְוְמָה wê'na'qu'mah} and~we(cp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וְנִלְכָה wê'ney'ley'khah} and~we(cp)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וְנִחַיָּה wê'nih'h'yeh} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} we(cp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {נָמוּת na'mut} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֲתָהּ a'tah} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} CHILDREN^[871]~us(cp) {טַפְּנוּ ta'pey'nu}

43:9 I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~BARTER^{(V)[2691]}~him {אֶעֱרָבְנֶךָ e'er've'nu} from~HAND^[890]~me(cs) {מִיָּדִי mi'ya'di} you(ms)~will~much~SEARCH.OUT^{(V)[1838]}~him {תִּבְקַשְׁנוּ te'vaq'she'nu} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~him {הֵבִיאתִי ha'vi'o'tiw} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} and~I(cs)~did~make~LEAVE.IN.PLACE^{(V)[1938]}~him {וְהִצַּגְתִּיו wê'hi'tsag'tiw} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנֶיךָ lê'pha'ney'kha}

and~I(cs)~did~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {תִּפְּסֵם וְהָאֵלֹהִים} to~you(ms) {לְךָ לֵאמֹר} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~DAY^[898]~s {הַיָּמִים hai'ya'mim}

43:10 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} UNLESS^[1050] {לֹא lu'ley}¹ we(cp)~did~self~LINGER^{(V)[1164]} {הִתְמַהְמַהְנֶה hit'mah'mah'nu}
GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} we(cp)~did~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שָׁבַנּוּ shav'nu} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh}
FOOTSTEP^[1667]~s2 {פְּעָמַי pha'a'ma'yim}

43:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֶּהֶם a'ley'hem} Yisra'e'l^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]
{יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיָּהֶם a'vi'hem} IF^[41] {אִם im} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} THEN^[1769] {וְעַתָּה ey'pho} THIS^[553]
{זֹאת zot} !(mp)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂי a'su} !(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qê'hhu} from~CHOICE.FRUIT^[1395] {מִזִּמְרָת mi'zim'rat}
the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~ITEM^[942]~s~you(mp) {בִּכְלֵי־כֶסֶף bikh'ley'khem} and~!(mp)~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וְהוֹרִידוּ
וְהוֹרִידוּ} to~the~MAN^[1405] {לְאִישׁ la'ish} DEPOSIT^[1335] {מִנְחָה min'hah} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מַעֲטַת me'at} BALM^[2008] {צָרִי
tsa'ri} and~SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מַעֲטַת um'at} HONEY^[394] {דְּבַשׁ dê'vash} SPICE^[1348] {נֶחֱמֶת nê'khot} and~LAUDANUM^[1091]
{וְלֹט wa'lot} PISTACHIO^[131] {בָּטָנִים bat'nim} and~ALMOND^[2562] {וְשֵׁקֶדִים ush'qey'dim}

43:12 and~SILVER^[1008] {וְכֶסֶף wê'khe'seph} DOUBLE^[2542] {מִשְׁנֶה mish'neh} !(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qê'hhu}
in~HAND^[890]~you(mp) {בְּיָדְכֶם vē'yed'khem} and~AT^[85] {עַתָּה wê'et} the~SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph}
the~be~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~ing(ms) {וְהוֹשִׁב ha'mu'shav} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בְּפִי bê'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~you(mp)
{אֲמֹתַיְכֶם am'te'hho'tey'khem} you(mp)~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וְתִשְׁבֹּב ta'shi'vu} in~HAND^[890]~you(mp) {בְּיָדְכֶם
vē'yed'khem} POSSIBLY^[1079] {אוּלַּי u'lai} OVERSIGHT^[2418] {מִשְׁגָּה mish'geh} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

43:13 and~AT^[85] {עַתָּה wê'et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אֶחָיְכֶם a'hhi'khem} !(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {קַח qa'hhu}
and~!(mp)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וְקוּמוּ wê'qu'mu} !(mp)~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וְשׁוּבוּ shu'vu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ha'ish}

43:14 and~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {וְאֵל wê'eyl} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שַׁדַּי sha'dai} he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {יִתֵּן yi'teyn} to~you(mp)
{לְכֶם la'khem} BOWELS^[752]~s {רֵחֵם ra'hha'miim} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} the~MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ha'ish}
and~he~did~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וְשִׁלַּח wê'shi'lakh} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} AT^[85] {עַתָּה et} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אֶחָיְכֶם
a'hhi'khem} OTHER^[806] {אַחֵר a'hhey'r} and~AT^[85] {עַתָּה wê'et} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} and~I^[49] {אֲנִי
wa'ani} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} I(cs)~did~BE.CHILDLESS^{(V)[2457]} {לֹא־יִשְׁכַּחְתִּי sha'khol'ti} I(cs)~did~BE.CHILDLESS^{(V)[2457]}
{לֹא־יִשְׁכַּחְתִּי sha'khal'ti}²

43:15 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקְחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} AT^[85] {עַתָּה et}
the~DEPOSIT^[1335] {הַמִּנְחָה ha'min'hah} the~THIS^[553] {זֹאת ha'zot} and~DOUBLE^[2542] {וּמִשְׁנֶה u'mish'neh} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף
ke'seph} they(cp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וְיִקְחוּ la'qe'hhu} in~HAND^[890]~them(mp) {בְּיָדְכֶם vē'ya'dam} and~AT^[85] {עַתָּה wê'et}
Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} and~they(mp)~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקְמוּ wai'ya'qu'mu}
and~they(mp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּרְדּוּ wai'yey'ru} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}³
and~they(mp)~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {וַיַּעֲמֵדוּ wai'ya'am'du} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

43:16 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֶתֵּם i'tam} AT^[85] {עַתָּה et}
Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~the~WHICH^[2589] {לְאִשֶׁר
la'a'shey'r} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} !(ms)~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הָבֵא ha'veyh} AT^[85] {עַתָּה et}
the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיְתָה ha'bai'tah} and~!(ms)~BUTCHER^{(V)[126]} {וְיַטְבֵּחַ ut'vo'ahh}
SLAUGHTERING^[127] {תִּטְבַּח te'vabh} and~!(ms)~make~PREPARE^{(V)[975]} {וְהָכֵן wê'ha'khen} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} AT^[85]~me(cs)
{אֶתֵּי i'ti} they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ yoch'lu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הָאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} in~the~GLISTENING^[2016]~s2

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT UNLESS" means "for if."

² The word "i-did-Be.childless" is written twice, probably a scribal error.

³ The phrase "and~they(m)~will~Go.down 'Mitsrayim [Troubles]'" should read "and Mitsrayim went down." However, the context implies the sons went down to Mitsrayim therefore, the suffix "unto" or the prefix "to" is missing from the word Mitsrayim which would then read "and they went down unto Mitsrayim."

{בצֹהֲרִים ba'tsa'ha'ra'yim}

43:17 and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} the~MAN^[1405] {הַאִישׁ ha'ish} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} the~MAN^[1405] {הַאִישׁ ha'ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} HOUSE^[262]~unto {בֵּיתָה bey'tah} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

43:18 and~they(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ wai'yir'u} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~be~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיֹּבֵאוּ hu'v'u} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר dē'var}² the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} the~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]}~ing(ms) {שָׁב ha'shav} in~GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~us(cp) {בְּאִמְתֹּחֲתֵינוּ bē'am'te'hho'tey'nu} in~the~FIRST.TIME^[681] {בַּתְּחִלָּה bat'hhi'lah} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} be~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {מוּבְאִים mu'va'im} to~>~self~ROLL^{(V)[320]} {לְהִתְגַּלְלֵל lē'hit'go'leyl} UPON^[1616]~us(cp) {עָלֵינוּ a'ley'nu} and~to~>~self~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וּלְהִתְנַפֵּל ul'hit'na'peyl} UPON^[1616]~us(cp) {עָלֵינוּ a'ley'nu} and~to~>~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לְקַחַת wē'la'qa'hhat} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנוּ o'ta'nu} to~the~SERVANT^[1580]~s {לְעֲבָדִים la'a'va'dim}³ and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wē'et} DONKEY^[744]~s~us(cp) {חֲמֹרֵינוּ hha'mo'rey'nu}

43:19 and~they(mp)~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁוּ wai'yig'shu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~MAN^[1405] {הַאִישׁ ha'ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~they(mp)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבְּרוּ wa'ye'da'be'ru} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'law} OPENING^[1915] {פֶּתַח pe'tahh} the~HOUSE^[262] {הַבַּיִת ha'ba'yit}

43:20 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} in~me(cs) {בִּי bi} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} >~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {יָרַד ya'rod} we(cp)~did~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיֵּרְדוּ ya'rad'nu} in~the~FIRST.TIME^[681] {בַּתְּחִלָּה bat'hhi'lah} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לִשְׁבָר lish'bar} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכֵל o'khel}

43:21 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} we(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ va'nu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~PLACE.OF.LODGING^[1124] {הַמְּלוּן ha'ma'lon} and~we(cp)~will~OPEN^{(V)[1914]}~& {וַנִּפְתְּחֶהּ wa'niph'te'hah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~us(cp) {אִמְתֹּחֲתֵינוּ am'te'hho'tey'nu} and~LOOK^[526] {וַנִּהְיֶה wē'hin'neyh} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף khe'seph} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בְּפִי bē'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~him {אִמְתֹּחֲתֵנוּ am'tahh'to} SILVER^[1008]~us(cp) {כֶּסֶפִּנוּ kas'pey'nu} in~WEIGHT^[2503]~him {בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ bē'mish'qa'lo} and~we(cp)~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַנִּשְׁבֹּב wa'na'shev} AT^[85]~him {אֶתְנוּ o'to} in~HAND^[890]~us(cp) {בְּיָדֵנוּ bē'ya'dey'nu}

43:22 and~SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף wē'khe'seph} OTHER^[806] {אֲחֵר a'hhey'r} we(cp)~did~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיֵּרְדוּ ho'rad'nu} in~HAND^[890]~us(cp) {בְּיָדֵנוּ vē'ya'dey'nu} to~>~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {לִשְׁבָר lish'bar} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֲכֵל o'khel} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} we(cp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיֵּדְעוּ ya'dey'nu} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} he~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שָׂם sam} SILVER^[1008]~us(cp) {כֶּסֶפִּנוּ kas'pey'nu} in~GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~us(cp) {בְּאִמְתֹּחֲתֵינוּ bē'am'te'hho'tey'nu}

43:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שְׁלֹמֶם sha'lom} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ ti'ra'u} Elohiym^[POWER~s]~you(mp) {אֶלֶיְכֶם e'lo'hey'khem} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַאֲלֵהֶי wey'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אֲבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} TREASURE^[865] {מַטְמוֹן mat'mon} in~GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~you(mp) {בְּאִמְתֹּחֲתֵיכֶם bē'am'te'hho'tey'khem} SILVER^[1008]~you(mp) {כֶּסֶפְכֶם kas'pe'khem} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלָי ey'lai} and~he~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֹּצֵא wai'yo'tsey} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֶיְהֶם a'ley'hem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on}

¹ The word house appears to be missing the suffix "unto" or the prefix "to" so that it would read "and they were brought down unto the house of Yoseph."

² The Phrase "UPON WORD" means "because of."

³ The phrase "and~to~>~Take At~us to~the~Servant~s" can be translated as "and to take us to the servants" or "and take us for servants."

43:24 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיַּבֵּא wai'ya'vey} the~MAN^[1405] {שֵׁשׁ הָאִישׁ ha'ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַנְּשִׂים ha'a'na'shim} HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיְתָה bey'tah} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yiten} WATER^[1162]~s2 {מַיִם ma'yim} and~they(mp)~will~BATHE^{(V)[2264]} {וַיִּרְחֹצוּ wai'yir'hha'tsu} FOOT^[2227]~s2~them(mp) {רַגְלֵיהֶם rag'ley'hem} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yiteyn} PROVENDER^[1526] {מִסְפּוֹא mis'po} to~DONKEY^[744]~s~them(mp) {לְחֹמְרֵיהֶם la'hha'mo'rey'hem}

43:25 and~they(mp)~will~make~PREPARE^{(V)[975]} {וַיַּכְיִנוּ wai'ya'khi'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DEPOSIT^[1335] {הַמִּנְחָה ha'min'hah} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad}!(ms)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בּוֹא bo} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~the~GLISTENING^[2016]~s2 {בְּצִהְרֵי־שָׁמַיִם ba'tsa'ha'ra'yim} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {שָׁמְעוּ sham'u} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} they(mp)~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {יֹאכְלוּ yokh'lu} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם la'hhem}

43:26 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיְתָה ha'bai'tah} and~they(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיאוּ wai'ya'vi'u} to~him {לוֹ lo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~DEPOSIT^[1335] {הַמִּנְחָה ha'min'hah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~HAND^[890]~them(mp) {בְּיָדָם bē'ya'dam} the~HOUSE^[262]~unto {הַבַּיְתָה ha'bai'tah} and~they(mp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wai'yish'ta'hha'wu} to~him {לוֹ lo} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah}

43:27 and~he~will~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {וַיִּשְׂאֵל wai'yish'al} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} to~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {לְשִׁלּוֹם lē'sha'lom} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ?~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {הַשִּׁלּוֹם ha'sha'lom} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} the~BEARD^[977] {הַזָּקֵן ha'za'qeyn}¹ WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתֶּם a'mar'tem} ?~YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {הַעוֹדֵנִי ha'o'de'nu} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai}

43:28 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yo'm'ru} COMPLETENESS^[2490] {שִׁלּוֹם sha'lom} to~SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ lē'av'de'kha} to~FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {לְאָבִינִי lē'a'vi'ni} YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {הַעוֹדֵנִי ha'o'de'nu} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai} and~they(mp)~will~BOW.THE.HEAD^{(V)[2050]} {וַיִּקְדּוּ wai'yi'q'du} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ wai'yish'ta'hhu}²

43:29 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} EYE^[1678]~s2~him {עֵינָיו ey'naw} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} MOTHER^[37]~him {אִמּוֹ i'mo} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ?~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתֶּם a'mar'tem} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~will~PROVIDE.PROTECTION^{(V)[758]}~you(ms) {וַיִּחַדֵּךְ yahh'ne'kha} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bē'ni}³

43:30 and~he~will~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַיַּמְהֵר wai'ma'hey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~will~be~BURN.BLACK^{(V)[747]} {וַיִּכְרְמוּ nikh'me'ru} BOWELS^[752]~s~him {רִחְמָיו ra'hha'maw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִיו a'hhiw} and~he~will~much~SEARCH.OUT^{(V)[1838]} {וַיִּבְקֹשׁ wai'va'qeysh} to~>~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {לִבְכוֹת liv'kot} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} the~CHAMBER^[642]~unto {הַחֲדָרָה ha'hhad'rah} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah}

43:31 and~he~will~BATHE^{(V)[2264]} {וַיִּרְחֹץ wai'yir'hhats} FACE^[1815]~s~him {פָּנָיו pa'naw} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} and~he~will~self~HOLD.BACK^{(V)[1834]} {וַיִּתְאַפֵּק wai'yit'a'paq} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer}!(mp)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שִׂמוּ si'mu} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם la'hhem}

43:32 and~they(mp)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשְׂמוּ wai'ya'si'mu} to~him {לוֹ lo} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבָדוֹ lē'va'do} and~to~them(mp) {לָהֶם wē'la'hem} to~FIBER^[96]~them(mp) {לְבָדָם lē'va'dam} and~to~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~s {וּלְמִצְרַיִם ul'mit'srayim}

¹ "Beard" is an idiom for an "elder" or one who is "elderly."

² Qere = וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ.

³ The grammar of the phrase "and~he~will~Say 'Elohiym [Powers]' he~will~Show.beauty~you(ms) Son~me" can also be translated as "and Elohiym said, he will show you beauty my son."

wê'la'mits'rim} the~EAT^{(V)[948]}~ing(mp) {האֶכְלִים ha'okh'lim} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} to~FIBER^[96]~them(mp) {לֶבְדָּם lè'va'dam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(mp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]}~must {יִכְלוּן yu'khe'lun} the~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~s {הַמִּצְרַיִם ha'mits'rim} to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {לֶאֱכֹל le'e'khol} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~Ever^[OTHER.SIDE]~s {הַעֲבָרִים ha'iv'rim} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DISGUSTING^[2665] {תּוֹעֵבָה to'ey'vah} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} to~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {לְמִצְרַיִם lè'mits'ra'yim}

43:33 and~they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבוּ wai'yeysh'vu} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {וּלְפָנָיו lè'pha'naw} the~FIRSTBORN^[120] {הַבְּכֹר ha'be'khor} like~BIRTHRIGHT^[121]~him {כִּבְכוּרָתוֹ kiv'kho'ra'to} and~the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {וְהַצְעִיר wè'ha'tsa'ir} like~YOUTHFULNESS^[1982]~him {כְּצִעְרָתוֹ kits'i'ra'to} and~they(mp)~will~MARVEL^{(V)[2647]} {וַיִּתְמְהוּ wai'yit'me'hu} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} TO^[26] {אֶל el} COMPANION^[2314]~him {רֵעֵהוּ rey'ey'hu}

43:34 and~he~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשָּׂא wai'yi'sa} UPRISING^[1364]~s {מִשְׁאֵת mas'ot}¹ from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} FACE^[1815]~s~him {וּפְנָיו pa'naw} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֶהֶם a'ley'hem} and~she~will~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַתֵּרֶב wa'tey'rev} UPRISING^[1364] {מִשְׁאֵת mas'at} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min} from~UPRISING^[1364] {מִמִּשְׁאֵת mi'mas'ot} ALL^[957]~them(mp) {כֻּלָּם ku'lam} FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשׁ hha'meysh} HAND^[890]~s {יָדוֹת ya'dot} and~they(mp)~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {וַיִּשְׁתּוּ wai'yish'tu} and~they(mp)~will~BE.DRUNK^{(V)[2461]} {וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ wai'yish'ke'ru} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמוֹ i'mo}

44:1 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַו wai'tsaw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} !(ms)~much~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {מְלֵא ma'ley} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s {אֲמִתְחַת am'te'hhot} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶבֶל o'khel}² like~WHICH^[2589] {כְּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} they(mp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]}~must {יִכְלוּן yu'khe'lun} >~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {שֵׂעֵת sè'eyt} and~!(ms)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וְשִׁים wê'sim} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בִּפִּי bê'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~him {אֲמִתְחַתוֹ am'tahh'to}

44:2 and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'et} BOWL^[271]~me(cs) {גִּבְעִי gè'vi'i} BOWL^[271] {גִּבְעִי gè'vi'a} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} you(ms)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {בְּשִׁים ta'sim} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בִּפִּי bê'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624] {אֲמִתְחַת am'ta'hhat} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wè'eyt} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} GRAIN.SEEDS^[174]~him {שִׁבְרוֹ shiv'ro} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} like~WORD^[469] {כְּדָבָר kid'var} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'bey'r}

44:3 the~MORNING^[1861] {הַבֹּקֶר ha'bo'qer} LIGHT^[73] {אוֹר or} and~the~MAN^[1405]~s {וְהַאֲנָשִׁים wè'ha'a'na'shim} they(cp)~did~be~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלְחוּ shul'hhu} THEY(m)[⁴⁹⁵] {הֵמָּה hey'mah} and~DONKEY^[744]~s~them(mp) {וְחֲמֹרֵיהֶם wa'hha'mo'rey'hem}

44:4 THEY(m)[⁴⁹⁵] {הֵם heym} they(cp)~did~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצְאוּ yats'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CITY^[2716] {הָעִיר ha'ir} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} they(cp)~did~make~BE.FAR^{(V)[2286]} {הִרְחִיקוּ hir'hhi'qu} and~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {וַיֹּסֵף wè'yo'seyph} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר a'mar} to~the~WHICH^[2589] {לְאֲשֶׁר la'a'shey'r} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} !(ms)~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {קוּם qum} !(ms)~PURSUE^{(V)[2231]} {רָדַף rè'doph} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} the~MAN^[1405]~s {הַאֲנָשִׁים ha'a'na'shim} and~you(ms)~did~make~OVERTAKE^{(V)[1435]}~them(mp) {וְהִשְׁגַּתְּם wè'hi'sag'tam} and~you(ms)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַרְתָּ wè'a'mar'ta} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלֶהֶם a'ley'hem} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} you(mp)~did~much~MAKE.RESTITUTION^{(V)[2488]} {שִׁלַּמְתֶּם shi'lam'tem} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹבָה to'vah}

44:5 ?~NOT^[1051] {הֲלוֹא ha'lo} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~GULP^{(V)[2616]} {יִשְׁתֶּה yish'teh} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} in~him {בּוֹ bo} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wè'hu} >~much~PREDICT^{(V)[834]} {נַחֵשׁ na'hheysh}

¹ The beginning of this verse reads differently in the Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia which would be mechanically translated as "and~he~will~Lift.up Uprising~s from~At Uprising Uprising~s".

² The three nouns "Bag~s the~Man~s Foodstuff" should grammatically be translated as "the bags of the men of the foodstuff" but, apparently a word, such as "With," is missing before the word "Foodstuff."

he~will~much~PREDICT^(V)[834] {יִנְחֹשׁ yê'na'hheysh} in~him {בו bo} you(mp)~did~make~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^(V)[2374] {הִרְעַתְּם ha'rey'o'tem} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~DO^(V)[1686] {עָשִׂיתֶם a'si'tem}

44:6 and~he~will~make~OVERTAKE^(V)[1435] {וַיִּשְׁגֹּם wai'ya'si'geym} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^(V)[468] {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֲלֵהֶם a'ley'hem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh}

44:7 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} he~will~much~SPEAK^(V)[468] {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} like~the~WORD^[469]~s {כְּדְבָרִים kad'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} FAR.BE.IT^[684] {הֲלֵילָה hha'li'lah} to~SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {לְעַבְדְּךָ la'a'va'dey'kha} from~>~DO^(V)[1686] {מֵעֲשׂוֹת mey'a'sot} like~the~WORD^[469] {כְּדְבָרְךָ ka'da'var} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh}

44:8 THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} we(cp)~did~FIND^(V)[1228] {מָצְאוּ ma'tsa'nu} in~MOUTH^[1765] {בְּפִי bê'phi} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~s~us(cp) {אֲמִתְחַתֵּינוּ am'te'hho'tey'nu} we(cp)~did~make~TURN.BACK^(V)[2391] {הִשְׁתִּיבְנוּ he'shi'vo'nu} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} from~LAND^[2331] {מֵאֲרָץ mey'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kên'a'an} and~HOW^[24] {וְאֵיךְ wê'eykh} we(cp)~will~STEAL^(V)[348] {נִגְנוּב nig'nov} from~HOUSE^[262] {מִבַּיִת mi'beyt} LORD^[446]~s~you(ms) {אֲדֹנָיךְ a'do'ney'kha} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ke'seph} OR^[15] {אוּ o} GOLD^[540] {זָהָב za'hav}

44:9 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~be~FIND^(V)[1228] {יִמְצֵא y'i'ma'tsey} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} from~SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {מֵעַבְדְּךָ mey'a'va'dey'kha} and~he~did~DIE^(V)[1278] {וּמָת wa'meyt} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wê'gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} we(cp)~will~EXIST^(V)[505] {נִהְיֶה nih'yeh} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לְאֲדֹנָי la'do'ni} to~the~SERVANT^[1580]~s {לְעַבְדֶּיךָ la'a'va'dim}

44:10 and~he~will~SAY^(V)[1187] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah}¹ like~WORD^[469]~s~you(mp) {כְּדְבָרֶיכֶם khê'div'rey'khem} SO^[968] {כֵּן ken} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~be~FIND^(V)[1228] {יִמְצֵא y'i'ma'tsey} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} he~will~EXIST^(V)[505] {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדְּךָ a'ved} and~YOU(MP)^[87] {וְאַתֶּם wê'a'tem} you(mp)~will~EXIST^(V)[505] {תִּהְיֶינָה tih'yu} INNOCENT^[1380]~s {נְקִיִּים nê'qi'yim}

44:11 and~they(mp)~will~much~HURRY^(V)[1241] {וַיִּמְהָרוּ wa'ye'ma'ha'ru} and~they(mp)~will~make~GO.DOWN^(V)[2237] {וַיִּוְרְדוּ wai'yo'ri'du} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~him {אֲמִתְחַתוֹ am'tahh'to} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרְצָה ar'tsah} and~they(mp)~will~OPEN^(V)[1914] {וַיִּפְתְּחוּ wai'yiph'te'hhu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} GRAIN.SACK^[2624]~him {אֲמִתְחַתוֹ am'tahh'to}

44:12 and~he~will~much~SEARCH^(V)[780] {וַיִּחְפֹּש׵ wa'ye'hha'peys} in~the~GREAT^[292] {בְּגִדּוֹל ba'ga'dol} he~did~make~DRILL^(V)[682] {הִחַל hey'hhey} and~in~the~SMALL^[2070] {וּבִקְטָן u'va'qa'ton} he~did~much~FINISH^(V)[955] {כָּלָה ki'lah} and~he~will~be~FIND^(V)[1228] {וַיִּמְצֵא wai'yi'ma'tsey} the~BOWL^[271] {הַגְּבִיעַ ha'ga'vi'a} in~GRAIN.SACK^[2624] {בְּאֲמִתְחַת bē'am'ta'hhat} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן bin'ya'min}

44:13 and~they(mp)~will~TEAR^(V)[2163] {וַיִּקְרְעוּ wai'yiq're'u} APPAREL^[1357]~s~them(mp) {שִׁמְלוֹתֵם sim'lo'tam} and~he~will~LOAD^(V)[1223] {וַיַּעֲמֹס wai'ya'a'mos} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish}² UPON^[1616] {עַל al} DONKEY^[744]~him {חֲמֹר hha'mo'ro} and~they(mp)~will~TURN.BACK^(V)[2391] {וַיִּשְׁבוּ wai'ya'shu'vu} the~CITY^[2716]~unto {הָעִיר ha'i'rah}

44:14 and~he~will~COME^(V)[93] {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vo} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחָיו wê'e'hhaw} HOUSE^[262]~unto {בַּיִתָּה bey'tah} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} YET.AGAIN^[1592]~him {עוֹדְנִי o'de'nu} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} and~they(mp)~will~FALL^(V)[1804] {וַיִּפְּלוּ wai'yip'lu} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָיו lê'pha'naw} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרְצָה ar'tsah}

¹ The Phrase "ALSO NOW" means "let it be."

² The phrase "and~he~will~Load Man," would be translated as "and a man loaded" but context dictates that the phrase should read as "and~they(m)~will~Load Man" which would then be translated as "and each loaded" (compare with 44:11).

44:15 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} the~WORK^[1687] {הַמְעֶשֶׂה ha'ma'a'seh} the~THIS^[553] {זֶה ha'zeh} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשִׂיתָם a'si'tem} ?~NOT^[1051] {לֹא ha'lo} you(mp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתָּם yê'da'tem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} >~much~PREDICT^{(V)[834]} {נֶחֱשׂ na'hheysh} he~will~much~PREDICT^{(V)[834]} {יֶחֱשׂ yê'na'hheysh} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} like~THAT.ONE^[1165]~me(cs) {כַּמֹּנִי ka'mo'ni}

44:16 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר no'mar} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} we(cp)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר ne'da'beyr} and~WHAT^[1163] {וְיָמָה u'mah} we(cp)~will~self~BE.STEADFAST^{(V)[1948]} {נִיטְטָדָק nits'ta'daq} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} he~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָא ma'tsa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWISTEDNESS^[2697] {עֹוֹן a'won} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ a'va'dey'kha} LOOK^[526]~us(cp) {הִנְנִי hi'ne'nu} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עַבְדֶּיךָ a'va'dim} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {נִמְצָא nim'tsa} the~BOWL^[271] {הַגִּבְעִי ha'ga'vi'a} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bê'ya'do}

44:17 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} FAR.BE.IT^[684] {חַלִּילָה hha'li'lah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} from~>~DO^{(V)[1686]} {מֵעֲשׂוֹת mey'a'sot} THIS^[553] {זֹאת zot} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {נִמְצָא nim'tsa} the~BOWL^[271] {הַגִּבְעִי ha'ga'vi'a} in~HAND^[890]~him {בְּיָדוֹ bê'ya'do} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~me(cs) {לִי li} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדֶּךָ a'ved} and~YOU(MP)[⁸⁷] {וְאַתָּם wê'a'tem} !(mp)~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עֲלוּ a'lu} to~COMPLETENESS^[2490] {לְשֹׁלֵם lê'sha'lom} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem}

44:18 and~he~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגַּשׁ wai'yi'gash} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hu'dah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} in~me(cs) {בִּי bi} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר yê'da'ber} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ av'de'kha} WORD^[469] {דְּבַר da'var} in~EAR^[578]~s2 {בְּאָזְנִי bê'az'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} and~DO.NOT^[1048] {וְאַל wê'al} he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {יִחַר yi'hhar} NOSE^[59]~you(ms) {אֶפְדֶּךָ ap'kha} in~SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ bê'av'de'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} like~THAT.ONE^[1165]~you(ms) {כַּמוֹדֶךָ kha'mo'kha} like~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {כַּפָּרְעֹה kê'phar'oh}

44:19 LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} he~did~ENQUIRE^{(V)[2465]} {שָׁאַל sha'al} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עַבְדֶּיךָ a'va'daw} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} ?~THERE.IS^[913] {הֲיֵשׁ ha'yeysh} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} FATHER^[1] {אָב av} OR^[15] {אוּ o} BROTHER^[19] {אָח ahh}

44:20 and~we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wa'no'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} FATHER^[1] {אָב av} BEARD^[977] {זָקֵן za'qeyn}¹ and~BOY^[1067] {וְיֶלֶד wê'ye'led} EXTREME.OLD.AGE^[978]~s {זֶקְנִים zê'qu'nim} SMALL^[2070] {קָטָן qa'tan} and~BROTHER^[19]~him {וְאָחִיו wê'a'hhiw} he~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מָת meyt} and~he~will~be~LEAVE.BEHIND^{(V)[2677]} {וַיִּנְתָּר wai'yi'wa'teyr} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} to~FIBER^[96]~him {לְבַדוֹ lê'va'do} to~MOTHER^[37]~him {לְאִמּוֹ lê'i'mo} and~FATHER^[1]~him {וְאָבִיו wê'a'viov} he~did~LOVE^{(V)[498]}~him {אָהַבּוּ a'hey'vo}

44:21 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ a'va'dey'kha} !(mp)~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~him {הוֹרִידוּ ho'ri'du'hu} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלָי ey'lai} and~I(cs)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~& {וְאֶשְׂמָה wê'a'si'mah} EYE^[1678]~me(cs) {עֵינִי ey'ni} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'law}

44:22 and~we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wa'no'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {יְהוָה la'do'ni} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יִכָּל yu'khal} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} to~>~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {יִצְאֵב la'a'zov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~him {וְאָבִיו a'viov} and~he~did~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וְיִצְאֵב wê'a'zav} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~him {וְאָבִיו a'viov} and~he~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וּמָת wa'meyt}

44:23 and~she~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַתֹּאמֶר wa'to'mer} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶּיךָ a'va'dey'kha} IF^[41] {אִם im}

¹ "Beard" is an idiom for an "elder" or one who is "elderly."

NOT^[1051] {לא lo} he~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {יָרַד yey'reyd} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֲתֶכֶם it'khem} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} you(mp)~will~make~ADD^{(V)[1530]}~must {תְּסַפֵּן to'si'phun} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot} FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {פָּנֵי pa'nai}

44:24 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} we(cp)~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלִינוּ a'li'nu} TO^[26] {אֵל el} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~we(cp)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגֵּד wa'na'ged} to~him {לו lo} AT^[85] {אֵת eyt} WORD^[469]~s {דִּבְרֵי div'rey} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni}

44:25 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} !(mp)~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {שׁוּבוּ shu'vu} !(mp)~EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]} {שִׁוְרוּ shiv'ru} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מֵעֵט m'e'at} FOODSTUFF^[952] {אֶכֶל o'khel}

44:26 and~we(cp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַנֹּאמֶר wa'no'mer} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} we(cp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {נִכְלַח nu'khal} to~>~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {לָרֶדֶת la're'det} IF^[41] {אִם im} THERE.IS^[913] {יֵשׁ yesh} BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אָחִינוּ a'hhi'nu} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֲתָנוּ i'ta'nu} and~we(cp)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיֵּרָדְנוּ wê'ya'rad'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} we(cp)~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {נִכְלַח nu'khal} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {לִרְאוֹת lir'ot} FACE^[1815]~s {פָּנֵי pê'ney} the~MAN^[1405] {הָאִישׁ ha'ish} and~BROTHER^[19]~us(cp) {אָחִינוּ wê'a'hhi'nu} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} WITHOUT^[57]~him {וְיִגְנוּ ey'ne'nu} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֲתָנוּ i'ta'nu}

44:27 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} TO^[26]~us(cp) {לָנוּ ey'ley'nu} YOU(MP)^[87] {אֲתֶם a'tem} you(mp)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתֶּם yè'da'tem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shè'na'yim} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיֵּלֶךְ yal'dah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} WOMAN^[1406]~me(cs) {אִשְׁתִּי ish'ti}

44:28 and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} the~UNIT^[636] {הַחֶמֶד ha'e'hhad} from~AT^[85]~me(cs) {מֵאֵתִי mey'i'ti} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַר wa'o'mar} SURELY^[970] {אֲכִי akh} >~TEAR.INTO.PIECES^{(V)[2029]} {תִּפְרֹץ ta'roph} he~did~be~much~TEAR.INTO.PIECES^{(V)[2029]} {רַחֵף to'raph} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} I(cs)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~him {רָאִיתִי rê'i'tiw} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הַנְּהַי heyn'nah}¹

44:29 and~you(mp)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח ul'qahh'tem} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {אֵת et} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} from~WITH^[1654] {מֵעִם mey'im} FACE^[1815]~s~me(cs) {פָּנֵי pa'nai} and~he~did~MEET^{(V)[2150]}~him {וַיִּקְרָהוּ wê'qa'ra'hu} HARM^[1506] {אֶסֹּן a'son} and~you(mp)~did~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיְהוּרְדֵם wê'ho'rad'tem} AT^[85] {אֵת et} GRAY. HEADED^[1431]~me(cs) {שֵׁיבַתִּי sey'va'ti} in~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {בְּרַעַה bê'ra'ah} UNDERWORLD^[2467]~unto {שְׁאֵלָה shê'o'lah}

44:30 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} like~>~COME^{(V)[93]}~me(cs) {כָּבוֹא kè'vo'i} TO^[26] {אֵל el} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {וְהַנְּעָר wê'ha'na'ar} WITHOUT^[57]~him {וְיִגְנוּ ey'ne'nu} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֲתָנוּ i'ta'nu} and~BEING^[1902]~him {וְנָפְשׁוֹ wê'naph'sho} TIE^{(V)[2180]}~ed(fs) {קָשׁוּרָה qè'shu'rah} in~BEING^[1902]~him {בְּנָפְשׁוֹ vè'naph'sho}

44:31 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wê'hai'yah} like~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~him {כִּרְאוֹתֵינוּ kir'o'to} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין eyn} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {וְהַנְּעָר wê'ha'na'ar} and~he~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wa'meyt} and~!(mp)~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיְהוּרְדֵם wê'ho'ri'du} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ a'va'dey'kha} AT^[85] {אֵת et} GRAY. HEADED^[1431] {שֵׁיבַתִּי sey'vat} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} FATHER^[1]~us(cp) {אָבִינוּ a'vi'nu} in~SORROW^[889] {בְּיָגוֹן bè'ya'gon} UNDERWORLD^[2467]~unto {שְׁאֵלָה shê'o'lah}

44:32 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} he~did~BARTER^{(V)[2691]} {עָרַב a'rav} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {וְהַנְּעָר wê'ha'na'ar} from~WITH^[1654] {מֵעִם mey'im} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר ley'mor} IF^[41] {אִם im} NOT^[1051] {לא lo} I(cs)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]}~him {וַאֲבִיאוּנָא a'vi'e'nu} TO^[26]~you(ms) {עַלֶיךָ ey'ley'kha} and~I(cs)~did~FAIL^{(V)[664]} {וַחֲטָאתִי wê'hha'ta'ti} to~FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {לְאָבִי lè'a'vi} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~DAY^[898]~s {הַיָּמִים הַזֵּהִם}

¹ The Phrase "UNTIL TO.THIS.POINT" means "ever again" or "yet."

hai'ya'mim}

44:33 and~NOW^[1743] {הַיְיָ וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשֶׁב yey'shev} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SERVANT^[1580]~you(ms) {עַבְדְּךָ av'de'kha} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {הַנְּעָר ha'na'ar} SERVANT^[1580] {עַבְדְּךָ e'ved} to~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {לַאֲדֹנָי la'do'ni} and~the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {וְהַנְּעָר wê'ha'na'ar} he~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלָה ya'al} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw}

44:34 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HOW^[24] {אֵיךְ eykh} I(cs)~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {אָעֹלָה e'e'leh} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~the~YOUNG.MAN^[1637] {וְהַנְּעָר wê'ha'na'ar} WITHOUT^[57]~him {וְיָנֹנֵי ey'ne'nu} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי i'ti} OTHERWISE^[1812] {פֶּן pen} I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {אֶרְאֶה er'eh} in~the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {בְּרָע va'ra} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {יִמְצָא yim'tsa} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi}

45:1 and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יָכַל ya'khol} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~>~self~HOLD.BACK^{(V)[1834]} {לִהְתְּאַפֵּק lè'hit'a'peyq} to~ALL^[957] {לְכָל lè'khol} the~be~STAND.UP^{(V)[1934]}~ing(mp) {הִנָּצַבִּים ha'ni'tsa'vim} UPON^[1616]~him {עָלָיו a'lav} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yiqr'a} !(mp)~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {הוֹצִיאוּ ho'tsi'u} ALL^[957] {כָּל khol} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} from~UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {מֵעָלָי mey'a'lai} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} he~did~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {עָמַד a'mad} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} in~>~self~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {בִּהְתָּדַע bê'hit'wa'da} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw}

45:2 and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} AT^[85] {אֶת et} VOICE^[2085]~him {קוֹל qo'lo} in~WEEPING^[138] {בִּבְכִי biv'khi} and~they(mp)~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ wai'yish'me'u} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ wai'yish'ma} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh}

45:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} ~?~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {וְעוֹד ha'od} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} LIVING^[667] {חַי hhai} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} they(cp)~did~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יָכַלֹּו yakh'lu} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} to~>~ANSWER^{(V)[1671]} {לַעֲנוֹת la'a'not} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~be~STIR^{(V)[149]} {נִבְהַלֵּן niv'ha'lu} from~FACE^[1815]~s~him {מִפָּנָיו mi'pa'naw}

45:4 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} !(mp)~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {גָּשׁוּ gê'shu} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~they(mp)~will~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגָּשׁוּ wai'yi'ga'shu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} BROTHER^[19]~you(mp) {אָחִיכֶם a'hhi'khem} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {מָכַרְתֶּם mê'khar'tem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah}

45:5 and~NOW^[1743] {הַיְיָ וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~be~DISTRESS^{(V)[1712]} {תַּעֲצֹבוּ tey'ats'vu} and~DO.NOT^[1048] {וְאַל wê'al} he~will~FLARE.UP^{(V)[815]} {חָרַף yi'hhar} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {בְּעֵינֶיכֶם bê'ey'ney'khem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(mp)~did~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {מָכַרְתֶּם mê'khar'tem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הִנֵּה hey'n'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} to~REVIVING^[670] {לְמַחְיָה lè'mihh'yah} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {שֵׁלַחְנִי shê'la'hha'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(mp) {לְפָנֶיכֶם liph'ney'khem}

45:6 GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} YEAR^[2534]~s2 {שְׁנַתִּים shê'na'ta'yim} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} in~INSIDE^[2204] {בְּקִרְבִּי bê'qe'rev} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} and~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {וְעוֹד wê'od} FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} WITHOUT^[57] {עַיִן eyn} PLOWING^[716] {הַרְיֵשׁ hha'rish} and~HARVEST^[2140] {וְקָצִיר wê'qa'tsir}

45:7 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]}~me(cs) {וַיִּשְׁלַחְנִי wai'yish'la'hhey'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(mp) {לְפָנֶיכֶם liph'ney'khem} to~>~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {לְשׁוֹם la'so'um} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem}

¹ The verb "he~will~Flare.up" appears to be an error as the context implies that it should be "you(mp)~will~Flare.up."

REMNANT^[2594] {שְׁאֵרִית shê'ey'rit} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֲרָץ ba'a'rets} and~to~>~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיְחַיֵּהוּ ul'ha'hha'yot} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} to~ESCAPED^[1808] {לִפְלִיטָה liph'ley'tah} GREAT^[292] {גְּדֹלָה gê'do'lah}

45:8 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} YOU(MP)^[87] {אַתֶּם a'tem} you(mp)~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שְׁלַחְתֶּם shê'lahh'tem} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֵתִי a'ti} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הִנֵּה hey'n'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~me(cs) {וַיִּשְׁמַע wa'ye'si'mey'ni} to~FATHER^[1] {אָבִי lè'av} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרֹעַ lè'phar'oh} and~to~LORD^[446] {וּלְאֲדֹנָי ul'a'don} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lè'khol} HOUSE^[262]~him {בֵּיתוֹ bey'to} and~REGULATE^{(V)[2474]}~ing(ms) {וּמְשָׁל u'mo'shey} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֲרָץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

45:9 !(mp)~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {מְהֵרָא ma'ha'ru} and~!(mp)~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַעֲלֹךְ wa'a'lu} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~you(mp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַאֲמַרְתֶּם wa'a'mar'tem} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אֲמַר a'mar} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בְּנֶךָ bin'kha} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} he~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~me(cs) {שָׂמַעַי sa'ma'ni} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {הַאֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~LORD^[446] {וּלְאֲדֹנָי ul'a'don} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lè'khol} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} !(ms)~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]}~& {וְרָדָה rê'dah} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלָי ey'lai} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~STAND^{(V)[1658]} {תַּעֲמֹד ta'a'mod}

45:10 and~you(ms)~did~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבֹּתָ wê'ya'shav'ta} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֲרָץ vé'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen} and~you(ms)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִיֶּתָּ wê'ha'yi'ta} NEAR^[2205] {קָרוֹב qa'rov} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלָי ey'lai} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {בְּנֶיךָ u'va'ney'kha} and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {בְּנֵיךָ va'ney'kha} and~FLOCKS^[1977]~you(ms) {וּצֹאֲנֵךָ wê'tson'kha} and~CATTLE^[1860]~you(ms) {וּבְקָרְךָ uv'qar'kha} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh}

45:11 and~!(cs)~did~much~SUSTAIN^{(V)[956]} {וַיַּחֲזִקְךָ wê'khil'kal'ti} AT^[85]~you(ms) {אֶתְךָ ot'kha} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשׁ hha'meysh} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} HUNGER^[2382] {רָעֵב ra'av} OTHERWISE^[1812] {כִּן pen} you(ms)~will~be~POSSESS^{(V)[2367]} {תִּירָשׁ ti'wa'reysh} YOU(MS)^[86] {אַתָּה a'tah} and~HOUSE^[262]~you(ms) {וּבֵיתְךָ u'veyt'kha} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wê'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~you(fs) {לָךְ lakh}

45:12 and~LOOK^[526] {וְהִנֵּה wê'hin'neyh} EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {עֵינֶיךָ ey'ney'khem} SEE^{(V)[2185]}~ing(fp) {רֹאוּת ro'ot} and~EYE^[1678]~s2 {וְעֵינֵי wê'ey'ney} BROTHER^[19]~me(cs) {אָחִי a'hhi} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִין vin'ya'min} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} MOUTH^[1765] {פִּי phi} the~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~ing(ms) {הַמְּדַבֵּר ham'da'beyr} TO^[26]~you(mp) {אֵלֶיךָ a'ley'khem}

45:13 and~you(mp)~did~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּחְדָּתֶם wê'hi'gad'tem} to~FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי lè'a'vi} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} ARMAMENT^[920]~me(cs) {כְּבוֹדֵי kè'vo'di} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bê'mits'ra'yim} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(mp)~did~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רִאִיתֶם rê'i'tem} and~you(mp)~did~much~HURRY^{(V)[1241]} {וַיִּמְהָרְתֶם u'mi'har'tem} and~you(mp)~did~make~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {וַיִּהְיוּ־רָדִים wê'ho'rad'tem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} TO.THIS.POINT^[525] {הִנֵּה hey'n'nah}

45:14 and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~s {צַוְאֵרֵי tsaw'rey} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִין vin'ya'min} BROTHER^[19]~him {אָחִי a'hhi} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} and~Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {וּבִנְיָמִין u'vin'ya'min} he~did~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {בָּכָה ba'khah} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~s~him {וַיִּצְוֹאֲרֵיוֹ tsa'wa'raw}

45:15 and~he~will~much~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּנָּשֶׁק wa'ye'na'sheyq} to~ALL^[957] {לְכֹל lè'khol} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחָיו e'hhaw} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {עַלְהֶם a'ley'hem} and~AFTER^[811] {וְאַחֲרָי wê'a'hha'rey} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} they(cp)~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבְּרוּ di'be'ru} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחָיו e'hhaw} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to}

45:16 and~the~VOICE^[2085] {הַקוֹל wê'ha'qol} he~will~be~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {נִשְׁמַע nish'ma} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt}¹ Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE]
 {פַּרְוֹה par'oh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִי a'hhey}
 Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~DO.WELL^{(V)[849]} {וַיֵּיטֵב wai'yiy'tav} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינָי bē'ey'ney}
 Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְוֹה phar'oh} and~in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {וַבְּעֵינָי uv'ey'ney} SERVANT^[1580]~s~him {עֲבָדָיו a'va'daw}

45:17 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְוֹה par'oh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף
 yo'seyph} !(ms)~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר e'mor} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhey'kha} THIS^[553] {זֶה zot}
 !(mp)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ a'su} !(mp)~PACK^{(V)[870]} {טָעַנּוּ ta'a'nu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} CATTLE^[1860]~you(mp) {בְּעִירֶיךָ bē'ir'khem}
 and~!(mp)~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַלְכוּ ul'khu} !(mp)~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ vo'u} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED]
 kē'na'an}

45:18 and~!(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח uq'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wē'et}
 HOUSE^[262]~s~you(mp) {בְּתֵיכֶם ba'tey'khem} and~!(mp)~COME^{(V)[93]} {וּבָאוּ u'vo'u} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לִי ey'lai}
 and~!(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {וְתָנָה wē't'nah} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tuv}
 LAND^[2331] {אֲרָץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~!(mp)~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַאֲכֹלוּ wē'ikh'lu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FAT^[1057]
 {חֶלֶב hhey'lev} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

45:19 and~YOU(MS)^[86] {וְאַתָּה wē'a'tah} you(ms)~did~be~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~& {צִוִּיתָה tsu'wey'tah} THIS^[553] {זֶה zot}
 !(mp)~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשׂוּ a'su} !(mp)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַתִּקַּח qê'hhu} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} from~LAND^[2331] {מִצְרַיִם mey'e'rets}
 Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} CART^[334]~s {עֲגֹלוֹת a'ga'lot} to~CHILDREN^[871]~you(mp) {לְטַפְּךָ lē'tap'khem}
 and~to~WOMAN^[1406]~s~you(mp) {וּלְנִשְׁיֶיךָ wē'lin'shey'khem} and~you(mp)~did~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׂאֵתֶם un'sa'tem} AT^[85]
 {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~you(mp) {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem} and~you(mp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַבָּאתֶם u'va'tem}

45:20 and~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(mp) {וְעֵינֶיךָ wē'eyn'khem} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~SPARE^{(V)[768]} {תַּחֲסוּ ta'hhos}
 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} ITEM^[942]~s~you(mp) {כְּלֵיכֶם kē'ley'khem} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tuv} ALL^[957] {כָּל
 kol} LAND^[2331] {אֲרָץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} HE^[493] {הוּא hu}

45:21 and~they(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעֲשׂוּ wai'ya'a'su} SO^[968] {כֵּן khey'n} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney}
 Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem}
 Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} CART^[334]~s {עֲגֹלוֹת a'ga'lot} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} MOUTH^[1765] {פִּי pi} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְוֹה
 phar'oh} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} PROVISIONS^[1945] {צֵדָה tsey'dah}
 to~the~ROAD^[2256] {לְדַרְךָ la'da'rekh}

45:22 to~ALL^[957]~them(mp) {לְכֻלָּם lē'khu'lam} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן na'tan} to~the~MAN^[1405] {לְאִישׁ la'ish}
 REPLACEMENT^[702]~s {חֲלִפּוֹת hha'li'phot} APPAREL^[1357]~s {שְׂמֹלֶת sē'ma'lot} and~to~Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {וּלְבִנְיָמִן
 ul'vin'ya'min} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן na'tan} THREE^[2497] {שְׁלוֹשׁ shē'losh} HUNDRED^[1155]~s {מְאוֹת mey'ot} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף
 ke'sepsh} and~FIVE^[1269] {חֲמִשָּׁה wē'hha'meysh} REPLACEMENT^[702]~s {חֲלִפּוֹת hha'li'phot} APPAREL^[1357]~s {שְׂמֹלֶת sē'ma'lot}

45:23 and~to~FATHER^[1]~him {וּלְאָבִיו ul'a'viw} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שְׁלַח sha'lakh} like~THIS^[553] {כֵּזֶה kē'zot} TEN^[1695]
 {עֲשָׂרָה a'sa'rah} DONKEY^[744]~s {חֲמֹרִים hha'mo'rim} LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]}~ing(mp) {נִשְׂאִים nos'im} from~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {מְטוֹב
 mi'tuv} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~TEN^[1695] {עֲשָׂרָה wē'e'ser} SHE.DONKEY^[2655]~s {אֶתְנַת a'to'not}
 LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]}~ing(fp) {נִשְׂאֵת nos'ot} GRAIN^[227] {בָּר bar} and~BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם wa'le'hhem} and~MEAT^[582] {וּמִזֶּן u'ma'zon}
 to~FATHER^[1]~him {וּלְאָבִיו lē'a'viw} to~the~ROAD^[2256] {לְדַרְךָ la'da'rekh}

45:24 and~he~will~much~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'sha'lakh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיךָ e'hhaw}
 and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yey'ley'khu} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֲלֵהֶם
 a'ley'hem} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~SHAKE^{(V)[2224]} {וַתִּרְגַּעְזוּ tir'ge'zu} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדַרְךָ ba'da'rekh}

¹ The prefix "in" appears to be missing before the word "house."

45:25 and~they(mp)~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלוּ wai'ya'a'lu} from~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִמִּצְרַיִם mi'mits'ra'yim}
and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kè'na'an} TO^[26] {אֶל el}
Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem}

45:26 and~they(mp)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגִּדוּ wai'ya'gi'du} to~him {לו lo} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}
YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai} and~GIVEN.THAT^[940] {וְכִי wè'khi} HE^[493]
{הוּא hu} REGULATE^{(V)[2474]}~ing(ms) {מְשַׁל mo'shey} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]
{מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~he~will~BE.NUMB^{(V)[1747]} {וַיִּפְגַּח wai'ya'phag} HEART^[1053]~him {לִבּוֹ li'bo} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}
NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~did~make~SECURE^{(V)[42]} {הִצְמִיחַ he'e'min} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem}

45:27 and~they(mp)~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'ye'da'be'ru} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
WORD^[469]~s {דְּבָרִי div'rey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר
di'ber} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֵם a'ley'hem} and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה wai'yar} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~CART^[334]~s {הַעֲגֻלוֹת
ha'a'ga'lot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lakh} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}
to~>~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {לָשֵׂאת la'seyt} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to} and~she~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַתְּחִי wat'hhi} WIND^[2251] {רוּחַ ru'ahh}
Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem}

45:28 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַב
rav} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנִי bê'ni} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai}
I(cs)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]}~& {וְאֶלְכָה eyl'khah} and~I(cs)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~him {וַיִּרְאֶנּוּ wè'er'e'nu} in~BEFORE^[882] {בְּטֶרֶם
bê'te'rem} I(cs)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {אָמוּת a'mut}

46:1 and~he~will~JOURNEY^{(V)[1370]} {וַיֵּסַע wai'yi'sa} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~ALL^[957] {כָּל
wè'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~him {לו lo} and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo} B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN]~unto
{בְּאֶרֶה שְׁבַע bê'ey'rah-sha'va} and~he~will~SACRIFICE^{(V)[123]} {וַיִּזְבַּח wai'yiz'bahh} SACRIFICE^[124]~s {זִבְחִים zè'va'hhim}
to~POWER^[30]~s {לֵאמֹר ley'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {צִחֵק yits'hhaq}

46:2 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} to~Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE]
{לֵאמֹר lè'yis'ra'eyl} in~REFLECTION^[2184]~s {בְּמִרְאֹת bê'mar'ot} the~NIGHT^[1111] {הַלַּיְלָה ha'lai'lah} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]}
{וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]}
{וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנְיִי hin'ney'ni}

46:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I^[49] {אֲנִכִּי a'no'khi} the~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {הַאֵל ha'eyl} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִי
e'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {תִּירָא ti'ra}
from~>~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {מִדְּרָה mey're'dah} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki}
to~NATION^[301] {לְגוֹי lè'goy} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} I(cs)~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~you(ms) {אֲשִׁימְךָ a'sim'kha} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם
sham}

46:4 I^[49] {אֲנִכִּי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~GO.DOWN^{(V)[2237]} {אֲרַד ey'reyd} WITH^[1654]~you(ms) {עִמָּךְ im'kha} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto
{מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} and~I^[49] {אֲנִכִּי wè'a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~you(ms) {אֲעֲלֶךָ a'al'kha} ALSO^[338] {גַּם
gam} >~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עֲלֶה a'loh} and~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף wè'yo'seyph} he~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {יִשֵּׁת ya'shit}
HAND^[890]~him {יָדוֹ ya'do} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {עֵינֶיךָ ey'ney'kha}

46:5 and~he~will~RISE^{(V)[2090]} {וַיִּקָּם wai'ya'qam} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} from~B'er-Sheva^[WELL~+~SEVEN] {מִבְּאֶרֶשׁ
mi'be'eyr-sha'va} and~they(mp)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׂאוּ wai'yis'u} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vè'ney}
Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov}
FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} CHILDREN^[871]~them(mp) {טַפָּם ta'pam} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wè'et} WOMAN^[1406]~s~them(mp)
{נְשֵׂיהֶם nê'shey'hem} in~the~CART^[334]~s {בַּעֲגֻלוֹת ba'a'ga'lot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]}
{שָׁלַח sha'lakh} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} to~>~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {לָשֵׂאת la'seyt} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ o'to}

46:6 and~they(mp)~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקְחוּ wai'yi'q'hhu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~s~them(mp) {מִקְנֵיהֶם miq'ney'hem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} GOODS^[2289]~them(mp) {רְכוּשָׁם rê'khu'sham} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~ACCUMULATE^{(V)[2288]} {רָכַשׁוּ rakh'shu} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kê'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~ALL^[957] {וְכָל wê'khol} SEED^[606]~him {זָרַעוּ zar'o} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to}

46:7 SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי va'naw} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {בְּנוֹתוֹ bē'no'taw} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s {וּבְנוֹת uv'not} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~ALL^[957] {וְכָל wê'khol} SEED^[606]~him {זָרַעוּ zar'o} he~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {הֵבִיא hey'vi} AT^[85]~him {אֶתוֹ i'to} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah}

46:8 and~THESE^[506] {וְאֵלֶּה wê'ey'leh} TITLE^[2504]~s {שְׂמוֹת shê'mot} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(mp) {הִבְאִים ha'ba'im} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~SON^[183]~s~him {וּבְנֵי u'va'naw} FIRSTBORN^[120] {בְּכוֹר bē'khor} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Re'uven^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rê'u'veyn}

46:9 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Re'uven^[!(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rê'u'veyn} Hhanokh^[DEVOTED] {חֲנוֹךְ hha'nokh} and~Palu^[PERFORMING] {וּפְלוּא u'pha'lu} and~Hhetsron^[SURROUNDED.BY.A.WALL] {וְחֲצֹרֶן wê'hhets'ron}¹ and~Karmi^[VINEYARD~me(cs)] {וְכַרְמֵי wê'khar'mi}

46:10 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on} Yemu'el^[DAY~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יְמוּאֵל yê'mu'eyl} and~Yamin^[RIGHT.HAND] {וְיָמִין wê'ya'min} and~Ohad^[SHOUTING] {וְאָהָד wê'o'had} and~Yakhin^[he~will~PREPARE(V)] {וְיָכִין wê'ya'khin} and~Tsohhar^[REDDISH.GRAY] {וְצֹהַר wê'tso'hhar} and~Sha'ul^[ENQUIRE(V)~ed(ms)] {וְשָׂאוּל wê'sha'ul} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~s {הַכְּנַעֲנִית ha'ke'na'a'nit}

46:11 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לֵוִי ley'wi} Gershon^[EVICTED] {גֵּרְשׁוֹן geyr'shon} Qehat^[ALLIED] {קַהַת qê'hat} and~Merari^[BITTERNESS~me(cs)] {וּמֵרָרִי um'ra'ri}

46:12 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hud'ah} Eyr^[BARE.SKIN] {עַר eyr} and~Onan^[COMPLAINER] {וֹנָן wê'o'nan} and~Sheylah^[REQUEST] {שֵׁלָה wê'shey'lah} and~Perets^[BREACH] {פְּרִצִּי wa'phe'rets} and~Zerahh^[RISING.SUN] {זֶרַח wa'za'rahh} and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Eyr^[BARE.SKIN] {עַר eyr} and~Onan^[COMPLAINER] {וֹנָן wê'o'nan} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kê'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיֵּחִיו wai'yih'yu} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vê'ney} Perets^[BREACH] {פְּרִצִּי phe'rets} Hhetsron^[SURROUNDED.BY.A.WALL] {חֲצֹרֶן hhets'ron}² and~Hhamul^[PITIED] {חַמּוּל wê'hha'mul}

46:13 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Yis'sas'khar^[THERE.IS~+~WAGE] {יִשְׂסַחַר yi'sas'khar} Tola^[KERMES] {תּוֹלַע to'la} and~Pu'a^[BLOWN] {וּפּוֹא u'phu'wah} and~Yashuv^[he~will~TURN.BACK(V)] {וַיָּשׁוּב wê'yov} and~Shimron^[GUARD] {וְשִׁמְרֹן wê'shim'ron}³

46:14 and~SON^[183]~s {וּבְנֵי uv'ney} Zevulun^[RESIDENT] {זְבֻלוֹן zê'vu'lun}⁴ Sered^[BRAIDED.WORK] {סֶרֶד se'red} #REF! {וְאֵלֶּה wê'ey'lon} and~Yahh'le'el^[he~will~STAY(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {וַיַּחֲלֵאֵל wê'yahh'le'eyl}

46:15 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {וַיָּלֵד yal'dah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lê'ya'a'qov} in~Padan-Aram^[SUET~+~PALACE] {בְּפַדְרָם bê'pha'dan-a'ram} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'eyt} Dinah^[PLEA] {דִּינָה di'nah} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בִּתּוֹ vi'to} ALL^[957] {כָּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~DAUGHTER^[184]~s~him {וּבְנוֹתוֹ uv'no'taw} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shê'lo'shim} and~THREE^[2497] {שְׁלֹשׁ wê'sha'losh}

¹ Leningrad Codex = וְחֲצֹרֶן.

² Leningrad Codex = חֲצֹרֶן.

³ Leningrad Codex = וְשִׁמְרֹן.

⁴ Leningrad Codex = זְבֻלוֹן.

46:16 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Gad^[FORTUNE] {גַּד gad} Tsiphyon^[WATCHER] {צִפְיוֹן tsiph'yon} and~Hhagi^[FEAST~me(cs)] {חֲגִי wê'hha'gi} Shuni^[FORTUNATE~of] {שׁוּנֵי shu'ni} and~Etsbon^[WORKING] {בְּזֶן וְאֶצְבוֹן wê'ets'bon} Eyriy^[BARE.SKIN~me(cs)] {עֵרִי ey'ri} and~Arodiy^[ROAMING~me(cs)] {דִּי וְאַרְוֵדִי wa'a'ro'di} and~Areliy^[LION~+~MIGHTY.ONE~me(cs)] {אֵרֵלִי וְאַרְאֵלִי wê'ar'ey'li}

46:17 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Asher^[HAPPY] {אֲשֵׁר a'shey'r} Yimnah^[he~will~RECKON(V)] {יִמְנָה yim'nah} and~Yishwah^[he~will~EQUATE(V)] {וְיִשְׁוֶה wê'yish'wah} and~Yishwiy^[he~will~EQUATE(V)~me(cs)] {וְיִשְׁוֶי wê'yish'wi} and~Beriah^[in~COMPANION] {בְּרִיעָה uv'ri'ah} and~Serahh^[OVERHANG] {שֶׁרַח wê'se'rahh} SISTER^[20]~them(mp) {אֲחֹתָם a'hho'tam} and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Beri'ah^[in~COMPANION] {בְּרִיעָה vè'ri'ah} Hhever^[COUPLE] {חֶבֶר hhe'ver} and~Malki'el^[KING~me(cs)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {מַלְכִי־עֵל u'mal'ki'eyl}

46:18 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי בְּנֵי bê'ney} Zilpah^[TRICKLING] {זִלְפָּה zil'pah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֵׁר a'sher} he~did~GIVE^{[V][2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה lè'ley'ah} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בִּתּוֹ vi'to} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ sheysh} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} BEING^[1902] {שֶׁשׁ na'phesh}

46:19 SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי בְּנֵי bê'ney} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hheyl} WOMAN^[1406] {אִשָּׁת ey'shet} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {וְבִנְיָמִן u'vin'ya'min}

46:20 and~he~will~be~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {וַיֵּלֶד wai'yi'wa'leyd} to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {לְיוֹסֵף lè'yo'seyph} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֵׁר a'sher} she~did~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {לָדָה yal'dah} to~him {לוֹ lo} Asnat^[BELONGING.TO.NAT] {אֲסַנַּת as'nat} DAUGHTER^[184] {בַּת bat} Potee-Phera^[BELONGING~of~+~LONG.HAIR] {פּוֹטֵי־פָרַע po'ti-phe'ra} ADMINISTRATOR^[973] {כֹּהֵן ko'hayn} On^[VIGOR] {אֵן on} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנַּשֶׁה mênash'eh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim}

46:21 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Binyamin^[SON~+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִן vin'ya'min} Bela^[SWALLOWED] {בֵּלָע be'la} and~Bekher^[YOUNG.CAMEL] {בֶּכֶר wa've'kher} and~Ashbeyl^[I(cs)~will~EXCHANGE(V)] {אֲשָׁבֵל wê'ash'beyl} Gera^[SEED.OF.GRAIN] {גֵּרָא gey'ra} and~Na'aman^[PLEASANTNESS] {נַעֲמָן wê'na'a'man} Eyhhiy^[BROTHER~me(cs)] {אֲחִי ey'hhi} and~Rosh^[HEAD] {רֹאשׁ wa'rosh} Mupim^[SNAKE~s] {מִּפְּיִם mu'pim} and~Hhupim^[SHORE~s] {חֻפְּיִם wê'hhu'pim} and~Ard^[I(cs)~will~GO.DOWN(V)] {וְאַרְדֵּי wa'ar'de}

46:22 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי בְּנֵי bê'ney} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hheyl} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֵׁר a'sher} BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]}~ed(ms) {וַיֵּלֶד yu'lad} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נָפֵשׁ ne'phesh} FOUR^[2213] {אַרְבָּעָה ar'ba'ah} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה a'sar}

46:23 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Dan^[MODERATOR] {דָּן dan} Hhush^[HASTY]~s {חֻשִׁים hhu'shim}¹

46:24 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי וְגַנִּי uv'ney} Naphtali^[WRESTLING~me(cs)] {נַפְתָּלִי naph'ta'li} Yahhtse'el^[he~will~DIVIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יַחֲזֵאֵל yahh'tse'eyl} and~Guni^[DEFENDER~me(cs)] {גּוּנִי wê'gu'ni} and~Yetser^[THOUGHT] {וְיֵצֵר wê'yey'tser} and~Shilem^[RECOMPENSE] {שָׁלֵם wê'shi'leym}

46:25 THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי בְּנֵי bê'ney} Bilhah^[DISMAY] {בִּלְהָה vil'hah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֵׁר a'sher} he~did~GIVE^{[V][2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} Lavan^[WHITE] {לָבָן la'van} to~Rahhel^[EWE] {לֵרַחֵל lè'ra'hheyl} DAUGHTER^[184]~him {בִּתּוֹ bi'to} and~she~will~BRING.FORTH^{[V][1066]} {וַתֵּלֶד wa'tey'led} AT^[85] {אֶת et} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נָפֵשׁ ne'phesh} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעָה shiv'ah}

46:26 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~BEING^[1902] {הַנְּפֹשׁ ha'ne'phesh} the~COME^{[V][93]}~ing(fs) {הַבָּאֵה ha'ba'ah} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lè'ya'a'qov} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} GO.OUT^{[V][1922]}~ing(mp) {יֵצְאוּ}

¹ It is uncertain if the descendant of Dan identified here is named Hhushim (a plural name due to the "im" suffix) or are the descendants of Hhush (plural in number). Because the verse begins with "and the sons" (plural) it would appear that it is the descendants of Hhush but, the total number of children born to Bilhah are seven (see vs. 25) and Hushim would be only one of these.

yots'ey} MIDSECTION^[2279]~him {יִרְכוּ yê'rey'kho} from~to~FIBER^[96] {מִלְבַּד mi'le'vad} WOMAN^[1406]~s {נִשְׂי nê'shey} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי vè'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עֲקֹב ya'a'qov} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} SIX^[2612]~s {שֵׁשִׁים shi'shim} and~SIX^[2612] {שֵׁשׁ wa'sheysh}

46:27 and~SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי uv'ney} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(ms) {לָדַד yu'ladd} to~him {לו lo} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם vè'mits'ra'yim} BEING^[1902] {נֶפֶשׁ ne'phesh} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shè'na'yim} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~BEING^[1902] {הַנֶּפֶשׁ ha'ne'phesh} to~HOUSE^[262] {לְבַיִת lè'veyt} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {עֲקֹב ya'a'qov} the~COME^{(V)[93]}~ing(fs) {הַבָּאָה ha'ba'ah} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} SEVEN^[2401]~s {שִׁבְעִים shiv'im}

46:28 and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wè'et} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'huda} he~did~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {שָׁלַח sha'lakh} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָיו lè'pha'naw} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~>~make~THROW^{(V)[910]} {לְהוֹרֹת lè'ho'rot} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָיו lè'pha'naw} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR]~unto {גֹּשֶׁן gosh'nah} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen}

46:29 and~he~will~TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]} {וַיִּאָסֶר wai'ye'sor} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} CHARIOT^[2268]~him {מְרֻבָּתוֹ me're'kav'to} and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעַל wai'ya'al} to~>~MEET^{(V)[2150]} {לִקְרַאת liq'rat} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR]~unto {גֹּשֶׁן gosh'nah} and~he~will~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yey'ra} TO^[26]~him {לְעֵינָיו ey'lav} and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~s~him {צַוּאֲרָיו tsa'wa'raw} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BACK.OF.THE.NECK^[2014]~s~him {צַוּאֲרָיו tsa'wa'raw} YET.AGAIN^[1592] {עוֹד od}

46:30 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} I(cs)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]}~& {אָמוּתָה a'mu'tah} the~FOOTSTEP^[1667] {הַפְּעָם ha'pa'am} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} >~SEE^{(V)[2185]}~me(cs) {רֵאִיתִי rê'o'ti} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {פָּנֶיךָ pa'ney'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} YET.AGAIN^[1592]~you(ms) {עוֹדֶיךָ od'kha} LIVING^[667] {חַי hai}

46:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אֶחָיו e'hhav} and~TO^[26] {וְאֶל wè'el} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} I(cs)~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {אֶעֱלֶה e'e'leh} and~I(cs)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]}~& {וְאֶגִּידָה wè'a'gi'dah} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lè'phar'oh} and~I(cs)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]}~& {וְאֹמַרָה wè'om'rah} TO^[26]~him {לְעֵינָיו ey'lav} BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אֶחִי a'hhai} and~HOUSE^[262] {וּבֵית u'veyt} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לְעֵינָיו ey'lav}

46:32 and~the~MAN^[1405]~s {וְהָאֲנָשִׁים wè'ha'a'na'shim} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(mp) {רֹעִי ro'ey} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים an'shey} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה miq'neh} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} and~FLOCKS^[1977]~them(mp) {וְצֹאֲנָם wè'tso'nam} and~CATTLE^[1860]~them(mp) {וּבְקָרָם uv'qa'ram} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wè'khol} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~them(mp) {לְהֵם la'hem} they(cp)~did~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיאוּ hey'vi'u}

46:33 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hai'yah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {יִקְרָא yiq'ra} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרְעָה par'oh} and~he~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wè'a'mar} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} WORK^[1687]~s~you(mp) {מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם ma'a'sey'khem}

46:34 and~you(mp)~did~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרֶתֶם wai'a'mar'tem} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים an'shey} LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה miq'neh} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עַבְדֶיךָ e'va'dey'kha} from~YOUNG.AGE^[1639]~s~us(cp) {מִנְעוּרֵינוּ mi'ne'u'reynu} and~UNTIL^[1586] {וְעַד wè'ad} NOW^[1743] {עַתָּה a'tah} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} FATHER^[1]~s~us(cp) {אֲבוֹתֵינוּ a'vo'tey'nu} in~the~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]}~ed(ms) {בְּעֵבֹר ba'a'vur} you(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ teysh'vu} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bè'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DISGUSTING^[2665] {וְתוֹעֲבֹת to'a'vat} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(ms) {רֹעִה ro'eyh} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאן tson}

47:1 and~he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vo} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}
 and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגִּד wai'ya'geyd} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרֹחַ lè'phar'oh}
 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} FATHER^[1]~me(cs) {אָבִי a'vi} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~me(cs) {אֶחָיו wê'a'hhai}
 and~FLOCKS^[1977]~them(mp) {וְצֹאֲנָם wê'tso'nám} and~CATTLE^[1860]~them(mp) {וּבְקָרָם uv'qa'ram} and~ALL^[957] {וְכָל wê'khol}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} from~LAND^[2331] {מֵאֶרֶץ mey'e'rets}
 Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kè'na'an} and~LOOK^[526]~them(mp) {וַהֲבִיחֵם wê'hi'nam} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets}
 Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen}

47:2 and~from~EXTREMITY^[2128] {וּמִקְצֵה u'mi'qe'tseyh} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אֶחָיו e'hhaw} he~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַח la'qahh}
 FIVE^[1269] {חַמֵּשָׁה hha'mi'shah} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁים a'na'shim} and~he~will~make~LEAVE.IN.PLACE^{(V)[1938]}~them(mp) {וַיִּצְגֵם
 wai'ya'tsi'geym} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ phar'oh}

47:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אֶחָיו
 e'hhaw} WHAT^[1163] {מָה mah} WORK^[1687]~s~you(mp) {מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם ma'a'sey'khem} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ
 wai'yom'ru} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(ms) {רֵעָה ro'eyh} FLOCKS^[1977] {צֹאֲנָן tson}
 SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עֲבָדֶיךָ a'va'dey'kha} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam}
 FATHER^[1]~s~us(cp) {אֲבוֹתַיְנוּ a'vo'tey'nu}

47:4 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh} to~>~SOJOURN^{(V)[366]}
 {לָגוּר la'gur} in~the~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ ba'a'rets} we(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'nu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} WITHOUT^[57] {אֵין
 eyn} FEEDING.PLACE^[2318] {מִרְעָה mir'eh} to~the~FLOCKS^[1977] {לְצֹאֲנָן la'tson} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 to~SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עֲבָדֶיךָ la'va'dey'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HEAVY^[918] {כָּבֵד kha'veyd} the~HUNGER^[2382]
 {הָרָעַב ha'ra'av} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kè'na'an} and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah}
 they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשְׁבוּ yeysh'vu} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} SERVANT^[1580]~s~you(ms) {עֲבָדֶיךָ a'va'dey'kha}
 in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen}

47:5 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף
 yo'seyph} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {אָמַר ley'mor} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אֶחָיְךָ
 wê'a'hhey'kha} they(cp)~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּאוּ ba'u} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלַי ey'ley'kha}

47:6 LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~FACE^[1815]~s~you(ms) {לְפָנָי lè'pha'ney'kha} SHE^[494]
 {הִיא hi} in~BEST^[851] {בְּמִיטָב bē'mey'tav} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} !(ms)~make~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {הוֹשֵׁב ho'sheyv} AT^[85]
 {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אֶחָיְךָ a'hhey'kha}
 they(mp)~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {יָשְׁבוּ yeysh'vu} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen} and~IF^[41] {אִם
 wê'im} you(ms)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {יָדַעְתָּ ya'da'ta} and~THERE.IS^[913] {וְיֵשֶׁת wê'yesh} in~them(mp) {בָּם bam} MAN^[1405]~s {אֲנָשִׁי
 an'shey} FORCE^[678] {חֵיל hha'yil} and~you(mp)~did~PLACE^{(V)[1498]}~them(mp) {שָׂמַתְּם wê'sam'tam} NOBLE^[1541]~s {שָׂרֵי sa'rey}
 LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵה miq'neh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

47:7 and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹא wai'ya'vey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et}
 Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'vi} and~he~will~make~STAND^{(V)[1658]}~him {וַיַּעֲמֵד
 wai'ya'a'mi'dey'hu} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ phar'oh} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּכְרָע
 wai'va'rekh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh}

47:8 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ par'oh} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב
 ya'a'qov} like~WHAT^[1163] {כַּמָּה ka'mah} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yè'mey} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנָי shè'ney} LIVING^[1667]~s~you(ms) {חַי
 hhei'yey'kha}

47:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פָּרֹחַ
 par'oh} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yè'mey} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנָי shè'ney} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s~me(cs) {מְגוּרֵי mē'gu'rai} THREE^[2497]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים
 shè'lo'shim} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאֵת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} SMALL.AMOUNT^[2067] {מְעַט mē'at}

and~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373]~s {רַעִים wê'ra'im} they(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיוּ hai'u} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנֵי shê'ney} LIVING^[667]~s~me(cs) {חַיִּי hai'yai} and~NOT^[1051] {וְלֹא wê'lo} they(cp)~did~make~OVERTAKE^{(V)[1435]} {הִשִּׁיגוּ hi'si'gu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yê'mey} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנֵי shê'ney} LIVING^[667]~s {חַיִּי hai'yey} FATHER^[1]~s~me(cs) {אֲבֹתַי a'vo'tai} in~DAY^[898]~s {בְּיַמֵּי bi'mey} PILGRIMAGE^[368]~s~them(mp) {מִגִּוְרֵיהֶם mē'gu'rey'hem}

47:10 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּכְרָדַי wai'va'rekh} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} and~he~will~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yey'tsey} from~to~FACE^[1815]~s {מִלְּפָנָי mi'lliph'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh}

47:11 and~he~will~make~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיּוֹשֶׁב wai'yo'sheyv} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~him {אֲבִיו a'viw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחָיו a'hhaw} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} HOLDINGS^[656] {אֲחֻזָּה a'hhu'zah} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} in~BEST^[851] {בְּמִיטָב bê'mey'tav} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Ra'meses^[CHILD.OF.THE.SUN] {רַעְמֶסֶס ra'me'seys} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'shey'r} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {צָוָה tsi'wah} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh}

47:12 and~he~will~SUSTAIN^{(V)[956]} {וַיִּכְלֹל wa'ye'khal'keyl} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^[1]~him {אֲבִיו a'viw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחָיו a'hhaw} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'eyt} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} HOUSE^[262] {בַּיִת beyt} FATHER^[1]~him {אֲבִיו a'viw} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} to~MOUTH^[1765] {לְפִי lè'phi} the~CHILDREN^[871] {הַטָּף ha'taph}

47:13 and~BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם wê'le'hhem} WITHOUT^[57] {בְּלֹא eyn} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל bê'khol} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאֶרֶץ ha'a'rets} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} HEAVY^[918] {כִּבְדֹּךָ kha'veyd} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od} and~she~will~FAINT^{(V)[1076]} {וַתִּלָּחַ wa'tey'lah} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ wê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} from~FACE^[1815]~s {מִפְּנֵי mip'ney} the~HUNGER^[2382] {הַרְעָב ha'ra'av}

47:14 and~he~will~much~PICK.UP^{(V)[1146]} {וַיִּלְקֹט wa'ye'la'qeyt} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} the~be~FIND^{(V)[1228]}~ing(ms) {הִנְמָצָא ha'nim'tsa} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ u'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} in~the~GRAIN.SEEDS^[174] {בְּשֵׂבֶר ba'she'ver} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heym} EXCHANGE^{(V)[173]}~ing(mp) {שִׁבְרִים shov'rim} and~he~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֵא wai'ya'vey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} HOUSE^[262]~unto {בַּיִת bey'tah} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh}

47:15 and~he~will~BE.WHOLE^{(V)[2642]} {וַיִּתֵּם wai'yi'tom} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} from~LAND^[2331] {מִצְרַיִם mey'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~from~LAND^[2331] {וּמִצְרַיִם u'mey'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} ALL^[957] {כֹּל khol} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} !(ms)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]}~& {הַבָּהּ ha'vah} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} and~to~WHAT^[1163] {וְלָמָּה wê'la'mah} we(cp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וּמוֹת na'mut} OPPOSITE^[1306]~you(ms) {נֶגְדָד neg'de'kha} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~COME.TO.AN.END^{(V)[1821]} {אֲפֹס a'pheys} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ka'seph}

47:16 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} !(mp)~PROVIDE^{(V)[500]} {הַבּוּ ha'vu} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~you(mp) {מִקְנֵי מִיֶּדְיָה miq'ney'khem} and~(cs)~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~& {וְאֶתְנָה wê'et'nah} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} in~LIVESTOCK^[2110]~you(mp) {בְּמִקְנֵי מִיֶּדְיָה bê'miq'ney'khem} IF^[41] {אִם im} he~did~COME.TO.AN.END^{(V)[1821]} {אֲפֹס a'pheys} SILVER^[1008] {כֶּסֶף ka'seph}

47:17 and~they(mp)~will~make~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבִיאוּ wai'ya'vi'u} AT^[85] {אֶת et} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~s~them(mp) {מִקְנֵיהֶם miq'ney'hem} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַיִּתֵּן wai'yi'teyn} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} BREAD^[749] {לֶחֶם le'hhem} in~the~HORSE^[1519]~s {בַּסּוּסִים ba'su'sim} and~in~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {וּבְמִקְנֵהּ u'bi'miq'neyh} the~FLOCKS^[1977] {הַצֹּאן ha'tson} and~in~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {וּבְמִקְנֵהּ u'bi'miq'neyh}

the~CATTLE^[1860] {הַבָּקָר ha'ba'qar} and~in~the~DONKEY^[744]~s {ובַּחֲמֹרִים u'va'hha'mo'rim}
and~he~will~much~LEAD^{(V)[1352]}~them(mp) {וַיִּנְהֹלֵם wa'ye'na'ha'ley'm} in~the~BREAD^[749] {בֶּלֶם ba'le'hhem} in~ALL^[957] {בְּכֹל
bê'khol} LIVESTOCK^[2110]~them(mp) {מִקְנֵהֶם miq'ney'hem} in~the~YEAR^[2534] {בַּשָּׁנָה ba'sha'nah} the~SHE^[494] {הַהוּא ha'hi}

47:18 and~she~will~BE.WHOLE^{(V)[2642]} {וַתֵּשֶׁם wa'ti'tom} the~YEAR^[2534] {הַשָּׁנָה ha'sha'nah} the~SHE^[494] {הַהוּא ha'hi}
and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'yo'vo'u} TO^[26]~him {וְאֵלָיו ey'lav} in~the~YEAR^[2534] {בַּשָּׁנָה ba'sha'nah}
the~SECOND^[2541] {הַשְּׁנִיִּת ha'shey'nit} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} to~him {לו lo} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}
we(cp)~will~much~KEEP.SECRET^{(V)[645]} {וַיִּכְתֹּד nê'kha'hheyd} from~LORD^[446]~me(cs) {מֵאֲדֹנָי mey'a'do'ni} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי
ki} IF^[41] {אִם im}¹ he~did~BE.WHOLE^{(V)[2642]} {תָּם tam} the~SILVER^[1008] {הַכֶּסֶף ha'ke'seph} and~LIVESTOCK^[2110] {וּמִקְנֵיהֶם
u'miq'neyh} the~BEAST^[178] {הַבְּהֵמָה ha'be'hey'mah} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {מֵאֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}
he~did~be~REMAIN^{(V)[2591]} {וַיִּשָּׂאֵר nish'ar} to~FACE^[1815]~s {וּפְנֵי liph'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {מֵאֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} EXCEPT^[163] {בְּלִיתִי
bil'ti} IF^[41] {אִם im} BODY^[302]~us(cp) {גִּבְיֹתֵנוּ gê'wi'ya'tey'nu} and~GROUND^[425]~us(cp) {וְאֲדָמָתֵנוּ wê'ad'ma'tey'nu}

47:19 to~WHAT^[1163] {לְמָה la'mah} we(cp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וּתְמוּת na'mut} to~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {לְעֵינֶיךָ lê'ey'ney'kha}
ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ a'nahh'nu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} GROUND^[425]~us(cp) {וְאֲדָמָתֵנוּ ad'ma'tey'nu}
!(ms)~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {וַיִּקְנֶה qê'neyh} AT^[85]~us(cp) {אֶתְנָה o'ta'nu} and~AT^[85] {אֶתְנָה wê'et} GROUND^[425]~us(cp) {וְאֲדָמָתֵנוּ
ad'ma'tey'nu} in~the~BREAD^[749] {בֶּלֶם ba'la'hhem} and~we(cp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְנִהְיֶה wê'nih'yeh} WE^[50] {אֲנַחְנוּ
a'nahh'nu} and~GROUND^[425]~us(cp) {וְאֲדָמָתֵנוּ wê'ad'ma'tey'nu} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדִים a'va'dim} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE]
{לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh} and~!(ms)~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן wê'ten} SEED^[606] {זֵרַע ze'ra} and~we(cp)~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וְנִהְיֶה wê'nih'h'yeh}
and~NOT^[1051] {לֹא wê'lo} we(cp)~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וּתְמוּת na'mut} and~the~GROUND^[425] {וְהָאֲדָמָה wê'ha'a'da'mah} NOT^[1051]
{לֹא lo} she~will~DESOLATE^{(V)[2506]} {תִּשָּׂם tey'sham}

47:20 and~he~will~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {וַיִּקְןֵי wai'yi'qen} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol}
GROUND^[425] {אֲדָמָת ad'mat} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh} GIVEN.THAT^[940]
{כִּי ki} they(cp)~did~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {וַיִּמְכְּרוּ makh'ru} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} FIELD^[1439]~him
{שַׂדְדֵהוּ sa'dey'hu} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {וַיִּזְקֶה hha'zaq} UPON^[1616]~them(mp) {עַלְהֶם a'ley'hem}
the~HUNGER^[2382] {וַיִּרְעַב ha'ra'av} and~she~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַתִּהְיֶה wat'hi} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}
to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh}

47:21 and~AT^[85] {אֶתְנָה wê'et} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם ha'am} he~did~make~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעְבִּיר he'e'vir} AT^[85]~him
{אֶתְנָה o'to} to~CITY^[2716]~s {לְעָרִים le'a'rim} from~EXTREMITY^[2128] {מִמְקָצָה mi'qe'tseyh} BORDER^[330] {גְּבוּל gê'vul}
Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} and~UNTIL^[1586] {עַד wê'ad} EXTREMITY^[2128]~him {קְצָהוּ qa'tsey'hu}

47:22 ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} GROUND^[425] {אֲדָמָת ad'mat} the~ADMINISTRATOR^[973]~s {הַכְּהֵנִים ha'ko'ha'nim} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}
he~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {וַיִּקְנֶה qa'nah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} CUSTOM^[801] {חֶק hhoq}² to~the~ADMINISTRATOR^[973]~s
{לְכַהֲנֵים la'ko'ha'nim} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֶת mey'eyt} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה par'oh} and~they(cp)~did~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וַיֹּאכְלוּ
wê'akh'lu} AT^[85] {אֶת et} CUSTOM^[801]~them(mp) {חֶק hhu'qam} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתֵּן na'tan}
to~them(mp) {לְהֶם la'hem} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה par'oh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}³ NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo}
they(cp)~did~SELL^{(V)[1033]} {וַיִּמְכְּרוּ makh'ru} AT^[85] {אֶת et} GROUND^[425]~them(mp) {אֲדָמָת ad'ma'tam}

47:23 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~PEOPLE^[1650] {הָעָם
ha'am} THOUGH^[524] {הֵן hey'n} I(cs)~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {וַיִּקְנֵיתִי qa'ni'ti} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם et'khem} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם
hai'yom} and~AT^[85] {אֶתְנָה wê'et} GROUND^[425]~you(mp) {אֲדָמָתְכֶם ad'mat'khem} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh}
LO^[492] {הָאֵה hey} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} SEED^[606] {זֵרַע ze'ra} and~you(mp)~did~SOW^{(V)[605]} {וַיִּזְרַעְתֶּם uz'ra'e'tem} AT^[85] {אֶתְנָה

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT IF" means "except," "instead" or "unless."

² The Hebrew word translated as "Custom," meaning custom (see vs. 26), may have been miswritten for the word hheleq meaning a portion (see 31:14).

³ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

et} the~GROUND^[425] {הָאָדָמָה ha'a'da'mah}

47:24 and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wê'hai'yah} in~the~PRODUCTION^[95] {בַּתְּבוּאוֹת bat'vu'ot} and~you(mp)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֶּם un'ta'tem} FIFTH^[1271] {חַמִּישִׁית hha'mi'shit} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh} and~FOUR^[2213] {וְאַרְבַּע wê'ar'ba} the~HAND^[890]~s {תְּחֵלֶת hai'ya'dot} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~you(mp) {לָכֶם la'khem} to~SEED^[606] {לְזַרְעוֹ lē'ze'ra} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשָּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]}~you(mp) {וּלְאָכְלָם ul'akh'le'khem} and~to~the~WHICH^[2589] {וְלֹאֲשֶׁר wê'la'a'shey'r} in~HOUSE^[262]~s~you(mp) {בְּבֵיתְכֶם bê'va'tey'khem} and~to~>~EAT^{(V)[948]} {וְלֹאֲכֹל wê'le'e'khol} to~CHILDREN^[871]~you(mp) {לְטַפְּכֶם lē'tap'khem}

47:25 and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} you(ms)~did~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]}~us(cp) {וַיַּחְיֵנוּ he'hhe'yi'ta'nu} we(cp)~will~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצָא nim'tsa} BEAUTY^[755] {חֵן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2 {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney} LORD^[446]~me(cs) {אֲדֹנָי a'do'ni} and~we(cp)~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִינּוּ wê'ha'yi'nu} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדִים a'va'dim} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh}

47:26 and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85]~her {אֶתְהָ o'tah} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~CUSTOM^[801] {לְחֹק lē'hhoq} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} GROUND^[425] {מִתְּאֲדָמַת ad'mat} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh} to~the~FIFTH.PART^[1270] {חֲמִשָּׁתְּ לַחֲמֹשֶׁת la'hho'mesh} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} GROUND^[425] {מִתְּאֲדָמַת ad'mat} the~ADMINISTRATOR^[973]~s {הַכֹּהֲנִים ha'ko'ha'nim} to~FIBER^[96]~them(mp) {בְּדָם lē'va'dam} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} she~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {הָיְתָה hai'tah} to~Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {לְפָרְעָה lê'phar'oh}

47:27 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשְׁבּוּ wai'yey'shev} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {גֹּשֶׁן go'shen} and~they(mp)~will~be~TAKE.HOLD^{(V)[655]} {וַיִּצְחֲזֹוּ wai'yey'a'hha'zu} in~her {בָּהּ vah} and~they(mp)~will~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]} {וַיִּרְבוּ wai'yir'bu} and~they(mp)~will~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]} {וַיִּרְבוּ wai'yir'bu} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mê'od}

47:28 and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיִּחֵי wa'ye'hhi} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shē'va} TEN^[1695] {עֶשְׂרֵה es'reyh} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yē'mey} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} YEAR^[2534]~s {יְמֵי shē'ney} LIVING^[667]~s~him {וַיִּחֵי hhai'yaw} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shē'va} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~FOUR^[2213]~s {וְאַרְבָּעִים wê'ar'ba'im} and~HUNDRED^[1155] {וּמֵאָת um'at} YEAR^[2534] {שָׁנָה sha'nah}

47:29 and~they(mp)~will~COME.NEAR^{(V)[2203]} {וַיִּקְרְבוּ wai'yi'q're'vu} DAY^[898]~s {יְמֵי yē'mey} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} to~>~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {לָמוּת la'mut} and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'yi'q'ra} to~SON^[183]~him {לְבִנּוֹ liv'no} to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {לְיוֹסֵף lē'yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~him {לוֹ lo} IF^[41] {אִם im} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {וַיִּמְצָא ma'tsa'ti} BEAUTY^[755] {חֵן hhey'n} in~EYE^[1678]~s2~you(ms) {בְּעֵינַי bē'ey'ney'kha} ! (ms)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שִׁים sim} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} HAND^[890]~you(ms) {דָּדַד yad'kha} UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ta'hhat} MIDSECTION^[2279]~me(cs) {בְּרֵכַי yē'rey'khi} and~you(ms)~did~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַעֲשִׂיתָ wê'a'si'ta} BY^[1660]~me(cs) {עֲמַדִּי i'ma'di} KINDNESS^[769] {חֶסֶד hhe'sed} and~TRUTH^[45] {וְאֵמֶת we'e'met} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} you(ms)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~me(cs) {וַתִּקְבְּרֵנִי tiq'be'rey'ni} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bē'mits'ra'yim}

47:30 and~I(cs)~did~LAY.DOWN^{(V)[2414]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּבְתִּי wê'sha'khav'ti} WITH^[1654] {עִם im} FATHER^[1]~s~me(cs) {אֲבֹתַי a'vo'tai} and~you(ms)~did~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]}~me(cs) {וַיִּשְׁאֲלֵנִי un'sa'ta'ni} from~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִמִּצְרַיִם mi'mits'ra'yim} and~you(ms)~did~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~me(cs) {וַיִּקְבְּרֵנִי uq'var'ta'ni} in~BURIAL.PLACE^[2047]~them(mp) {בְּקִבְרֹתַם biq'vu'ra'tam} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} I^[49] {אֲנֹכִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַאֲעֲשֶׂה e'e'seh} like~WORD^[469]~you(ms) {כְּדִבְרֶךָ khid'va're'kha}

47:31 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} ! (ms)~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]}~& {וַיִּשְׁבַּעְהָ hi'shav'ah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} and~he~will~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּע wai'yi'sha'va} to~him {לוֹ lo} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּ wai'yish'ta'hhu} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹשׁ rosh} the~BED^[1340]

הַמִּטָּה ha'mi'tah}

48:1 and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיְהִי wai'hi} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרַי a'hha'rey} the~WORD^[469]~s {הַדְּבָרִים ha'de'va'rim} the~THESE^[506] {הָאֵלֶּה ha'ey'leh} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף lē'yo'seyph} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} BE.SICK^{(V)[686]}~ing(ms) {חֹלֵה hho'leh} and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי va'naw} WITH^[1654]~him {עִמּוֹ i'mo} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מְנַשֶּׁה mē'na'sheh} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim}

48:2 and~he~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]} {וַיַּגִּד wai'ya'geyd} to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {לְיַעֲקֹב lē'ya'a'qov} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} SON^[183]~you(ms) {בֶּן bin'kha} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} he~did~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא ba} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלַי ey'lay} and~he~will~self~SEIZE^{(V)[660]} {וַיִּתְחַזֵּק wai'yit'hha'zeyq} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיֵּשֶׁב wai'yey'shev} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} the~BED^[1340] {הַמִּטָּה ha'mi'tah}

48:3 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {אֵל eyl} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שַׁדַּי sha'dai} he~did~be~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {נִרְאָה nir'ah} TO^[26]~me(cs) {לִי ey'lai} in~Luz^[HAZEL] {בְּלוֹז bê'luz} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kê'na'an} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרַךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti}

48:4 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} LOOK^[526]~me(cs) {הִנֵּנִי hin'ni} make~REPRODUCE^{(V)[1858]}~ing(ms)~you(ms) {מִפְרֵךְ maph're'kha} and~I(cs)~did~make~INCREASE^{(V)[2197]}~you(ms) {וַהֲרַבִּיתֶךָ wê'hir'bi'ti'kha} and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~you(ms) {וַתִּתֵּן un'ta'ti'kha} to~ASSEMBLY^[2082] {לִקְהָל liq'hal} PEOPLE^[1650]~s {עַמִּים a'mim} and~I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {וַתִּתֵּן wê'na'ta'ti} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {זֹאת ha'zot} to~SEED^[606]~you(ms) {לְזָרַע lē'zar'a'kha} AFTER^[811]~you(ms) {אַחֲרַיךָ a'hha'rey'kha} HOLDINGS^[656] {אֲחֻזַּת a'hhu'zat} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam}

48:5 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנֵי shê'ney} SON^[183]~s~you(ms) {בְּנֵיךָ va'ney'kha} the~be~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ing(mp) {הַנוֹלָדִים ha'no'la'dim} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} >~COME^{(V)[93]}~me(cs) {בָּאִי bo'oi} TO^[26]~you(ms) {אֵלַי ey'lay'kha} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} to~me(cs) {לִי li} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם hey'm} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} and~Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {וּמְנַשֶּׁה um'na'sheh} like~Re'uven^[I(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {כִּרְאוּבֵן kir'u'veyn} and~Shimon^[HEARER] {וְשִׁמְעוֹן wê'shim'on} they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yih'yu} to~me(cs) {לִי li}

48:6 and~KINDRED^[1069]~you(ms) {וּמוֹלֶדֶת u'mo'lad'te'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} you(ms)~did~make~BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]} {הוֹלֶדְתָּ ho'lad'ta} AFTER^[811]~them(mp) {אַחֲרֵיהֶם a'hha'rey'hem} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lē'kha} they(mp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יְהִי yih'yu} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} TITLE^[2504] {שֵׁם sheym} BROTHER^[19]~s~them(mp) {אֲחֵיהֶם a'hhey'hem} they(mp)~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא yiq'ra'u} in~INHERITANCE^[1338]~them(mp) {בְּנַחֲלָתָם bê'na'hha'la'tam}

48:7 and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} in~>~COME^{(V)[93]}~me(cs) {בָּאִי bê'vo'oi} from~Padan^[SUET] {מִפְדָּן mi'pa'dan} she~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מֵתָה mey'tah} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עַלִּי a'lai} Rahhel^[EWE] {רַחֵל ra'hhey} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנָעַן kê'na'an} in~the~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ ba'de'rekh} in~YET.AGAIN^[1592] {בְּעוֹד bê'od} SHORT^[921] {כִּבְרַת kiv'rat} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} to~>~COME^{(V)[93]} {בָּא la'vo} Ephrat^[I(cs)~will~INTERPRET(V)]~unto {אֶפְרַתֶּה eph'ra'tah} and~I(cs)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~her {וְאֶקְבְּרָה wa'eq'be're'ah} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} in~ROAD^[2256] {בְּדֶרֶךְ bê'de'rekh} Ephrat^[I(cs)~will~INTERPRET(V)] {אֶפְרַתֶּה eph'rat} SHE^[494] {הִיא hi} Beyt-Lehhem^[HOUSE~+~BREAD] {בֵּית־לַחֶמֶם beyt-'la'hhem}

48:8 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה

¹ The Phrase "SHORT LAND" means "short distance."

ey'leh}

48:9 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֵל el} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'viv} SON^{[183]~s~me(cs)} {בְּנֵי ba'nai} THEY(m)^[495] {הֵם heyem} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַן na'tan} to~me(cs) {לִי li} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} in~THIS^[553] {בְּזֶה ba'zeh} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} ! (ms)~TAKE^{(V)[1142]~them(mp)} {קְחֵם qa'hhem} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} TO^[26]~me(cs) {אֵלַי ey'lai} and~(cs)~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]~them(mp)} {וַיִּצְטַקְּוּ wa'a'var'kheyem}

48:10 and~EYE^{[1678]~s2} {וְעֵינַי wê'ey'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} they(cp)~did~BE.HEAVY^{(V)[917]} {מִכָּבֶדֶד kav'du} from~AGE^[980] {מִזְקֵן mi'zo'qen} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~BE.ABLE^{(V)[958]} {יֻכַּל yu'khal} to~>~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאוּת ra'ot} and~he~will~make~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁ wai'ya'geysh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתָּם o'tam} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav} and~he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]} {וַיִּשָּׂק wai'yi'shaq} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} and~he~will~much~EMBRACE^{(V)[622]} {וַיִּחַבֵּק wa'ye'hha'beyq} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem}

48:11 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} TO^[26] {אֵל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} >~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {רָאוּת ra'ot} FACE^{[1815]~s~you(ms)} {פְּנֵי pha'ney'kha} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} I(cs)~did~much~PLEAD^{(V)[1794]} {וְלֹאֲתִי phi'lal'ti} and~LOOK^[526] {וַיִּבְטֹחַ wê'hin'neyh} he~did~make~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֶה her'ah} AT^{[85]~me(cs)} {אֵתִי o'ti} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SEED^{[606]~you(ms)} {זָרַע zar'e'kha}

48:12 and~he~will~make~GO.OUT^{(V)[1922]} {וַיֵּצֵא wai'yo'tsey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אִתָּם o'tam} from~WITH^[1654] {מֵעַם mey'im} KNEE^{[237]~s~him} {בִּרְכָיו bir'kaw} and~he~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה wai'yish'ta'hhu} to~NOSE^{[59]~s~him} {לְאַפָיו lé'a'paw} LAND^{[2331]~unto} {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah}

48:13 and~he~will~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {וַיִּקַּח wai'yi'qahh} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} TWO^{[2540]~them(mp)} {שְׁנֵי shê'ney'hem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} in~RIGHT.HAND^{[1212]~him} {בְּיַמִּינוּ bi'mi'no} from~LEFT.HAND^[N/A] {מִשְׁמָאל mis'mol} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנַּשֶׁה mênash'eh} in~LEFT.HAND^[N/A] {בְּשִׂמְאֵלוֹ vis'mo'lo} from~RIGHT.HAND^[1212] {מִיְמִינוֹ mi'min} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} and~he~will~make~DRAW.NEAR^{(V)[388]} {וַיִּגְשׁ wai'ya'geysh} TO^[26]~him {אֵלָיו ey'lav}

48:14 and~he~will~SEND^{(V)[2480]} {וַיִּשְׁלַח wai'yish'lakh} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} AT^[85] {אֶת et} RIGHT.HAND^{[1212]~him} {בְּיַמִּינוֹ yé'mi'no} and~he~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {וַיִּשֶׁת wai'ya'shet} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹשׁ rosh} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} the~LITTLE.ONE^[1981] {הַצָּעִיר ha'tsa'ir} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} LEFT.HAND^{[N/A]~him} {בְּשִׂמְאֵלוֹ sê'mo'lo} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹשׁ rosh} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנַּשֶׁה mênash'eh} he~did~much~CALCULATE^{(V)[963]} {וַיִּשְׁכַּל wai'ya'sheq} AT^[85] {אֶת et} HAND^{[890]~s2~him} {בְּיָדָיו ya'daw} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנַּשֶׁה mênash'eh} the~FIRSTBORN^[120] {הַבְּכוֹר ha'be'khor}

48:15 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּצְטַקְּוּ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mar} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} they(cp)~did~self~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיִּתְהַלְכוּ hit'hal'khu} FATHER^{[1]~s~me(cs)} {אָבִיתִי a'vo'tai} to~FACE^{[1815]~s~him} {לְפָנָיו lè'pha'naw} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם av'ra'ham} and~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּצְחַק wê'yits'hhaq} the~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים ha'e'lo'him} the~FEED^{(V)[2317]~ing(ms)} {הַרְעָה ha'ro'eh} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אִתִּי o'ti} from~YET.AGAIN^{[1592]~me(cs)} {מֵעוּדֵי mey'o'di} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} the~DAY^[898] {הַיּוֹם hai'yom} the~THIS^[553] {בְּזֶה ha'zeh}

48:16 the~MESSENGER^[1100] {הַמַּלְאָךְ ha'mal'akh} the~REDEEM^{(V)[323]~ing(ms)} {הַגֹּאֵל ha'go'eyl} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אִתִּי o'ti} from~ALL^[957] {מִכֹּל mi'kol} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָע ra} he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּצְטַקְּוּ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~YOUNG.MAN^{[1637]~s} {הַנְּעָרִים han'a'rim} and~he~will~be~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wê'yi'qa'rev} in~them(mp) {בְּהֵם va'hem} TITLE^{[2504]~me(cs)} {שְׁמִי shê'mi} and~TITLE^[2504] {וְשֵׁם wê'sheyem} FATHER^{[1]~s~me(cs)} {אָבִיתִי a'vo'tai} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבִרָהם av'ra'ham} and~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {וַיִּצְחַק wê'yits'hhaq} and~they(mp)~will~AMPLIFY^{(V)[397]} {וַיִּגְדֵּן wê'yid'gu} to~the~ABUNDANCE^[2199] {לְרֹב la'rov} in~INSIDE^[2204] {בְּקִרְבֵּי bê'qe'rev}

the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets}

48:17 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיַּרְא wai'yar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~SET.DOWN^{(V)[2618]} {שָׁטַח ya'shit} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'vi} HAND^[890] {יָד yad} RIGHT.HAND^{[1212]~him} {מִיְמֵינוּ yé'mi'no} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹאשׁ rosh} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} and~he~will~BE.DYSFUNCTIONAL^{(V)[2374]} {וַיַּעַר wai'yey'ra} in~EYE^{[1678]~s2~him} {בְּעֵינָיו bê'ey'naw} and~he~will~UPHOLD^{(V)[1503]} {וַיִּתְמַךְ wai'yit'mokh} HAND^[890] {יָד yad} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'vi} to~>~make~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {וַיִּסַּח lè'ha'sir} AT^{[85]~her} {מִן מִן o'tah} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹאשׁ rosh} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^[2362] {רֹאשׁ rosh} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנְשֵׁה mèn'sheh}

48:18 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'vi} NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} SO^[968] {כֵּן kheyn} FATHER^{[1]~me(cs)} {אָבִי a'vi} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} the~FIRSTBORN^[120] {הַבְּכוֹר ha'be'khor} !(ms)~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {שִׁים sim} RIGHT.HAND^{[1212]~you(ms)} {מִיְמֵינִךְ yé'min'kha} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} HEAD^{[2362]~him} {רֹאשׁ ro'sho}

48:19 and~he~will~much~REFUSE^{(V)[1206]} {וַיִּמָּאֵן wai'ma'eyn} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'vi} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדְעִיתִי ya'da'ti} SON^{[183]~me(cs)} {בְּנִי vè'ni} I(cs)~did~KNOW^{(V)[452]} {וַיַּדְעִיתִי ya'da'ti} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} to~PEOPLE^[1650] {לְעַם lè'am} and~ALSO^[338] {וְגַם wè'gam} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיְגַדֵּל yig'dal} and~BU^[1080] {וְאוֹלָם wè'u'lam} BROTHER^{[19]~him} {אָחִיו a'hhiw} the~SMALL^[2070] {הַקָּטָן ha'qa'ton} he~will~MAGNIFY^{(V)[289]} {וַיְגַדֵּל yig'dal} FROM^{[1215]~him} {מִמִּנְנוּ mi'me'nu} and~SEED^{[606]~him} {וְזָרְעוֹ wè'zar'o} he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {יִהְיֶה yih'yeh} FILLING^[1195] {מִלֵּא mèle'lo} the~NATION^{[301]~s} {הַגּוֹיִם ha'go'yim}

48:20 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]~them(mp)} {וַיִּבְרָכֵם wai'var'kheym} in~the~DAY^[898] {בַּיּוֹם ba'yom} the~HE^[493] {הוּא ha'hu} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} in~you(ms) {בְּדָבָר bē'kha} he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ yé'va'reykh} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר ley'mor} he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]~you(ms)} {שָׂמַדְךָ yé'sim'kha} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} like~Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {כְּאֶפְרַיִם kè'eph'ra'yim} and~like~Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {וְכַמְנַשֵּׁה wè'khim'na'sheh} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'ya'sem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {אֶפְרַיִם eph'ra'yim} to~FACE^{[1815]~s} {לִפְנֵי liph'ney} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מִנְשֵׁה mèn'sheh}

48:21 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'no'khi} DIE^{(V)[1278]~ing(ms)} {מֵת meyt} and~he~did~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וְהָיָה wè'hay'yah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} WITH^{[1654]~you(mp)} {עִמָּכֶם i'ma'khem} and~he~did~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָׁב wè'hey'shiv} AT^{[85]~you(mp)} {מִן מִן et'khem} TO^[26] {אֶל el} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} FATHER^{[1]~s~you(mp)} {אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם a'vo'tey'khem}

48:22 and~I^[49] {וָאֲנִי wa'ani} I(cs)~did~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {נָתַתִּי na'ta'ti} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} SHOULDER^[2460] {שֵׁכֶם shè'khem} UNIT^[636] {אֶחָד a'hhad} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} BROTHER^{[19]~s~you(ms)} {אָחִיךָ a'hhey'kha} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~TAKE^{(V)[1142]} {לָקַחְתִּי la'qah'ti} from~HAND^[890] {מִיַּד mi'yad} the~Emor^{[SAYER]~of} {הַיְמֹרִי ha'e'mo'ri} in~SWORD^{[819]~me(cs)} {בְּחַרְבִּי bē'hhar'bi} and~in~BOW^{[2168]~me(cs)} {וּבַקֶּשֶׁתִּי uv'qash'ti}

49:1 and~he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'qiq'ra} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} TO^[26] {אֶל el} SON^{[183]~s~him} {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} !(mp)~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {הֵאָסְפוּ hey'as'phu} and~I(cs)~will~make~BE.FACE.TO.FACE^{(V)[1305]~&} {וַאֲגִידָה wè'a'gi'dah} to~you(mp) {לְכֶם la'khem} AT^[85] {אֶת eyt} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~will~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {וַיִּקְרָא wai'qiq'ra} AT^{[85]~you(mp)} {מִן מִן et'khem} in~END^{[807]~you(ms)} {בְּאַחֲרֵיתִי bē'a'hha'rit} the~DAY^{[898]~s} {הַיָּמִים hai'ya'mim}

49:2 !(mp)~be~GATHER.TOGETHER^{(V)[2044]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ hi'qav'tsu} and~I(cs)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wè'shim'u} SON^{[183]~s} {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} and~I(cs)~HEAR^{(V)[2527]} {וַיִּשְׁמַע wè'shim'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} FATHER^{[1]~you(mp)} {אָבִיכֶם a'vi'khem}

49:3 Re'uven^[1(ms)~SEE(V)~+~SON] {רְאוּבֵן rê'u'veyn} FIRSTBORN^[120]~me(cs) {בְּכֹרִי bê'kho'ri} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּהָ א'tah} STRENGTH^[935]~me(cs) {כֹּחַ ko'hhi} and~SUMMIT^[2363] {וְרֵאשִׁית wê'rey'shit} VIGOR^[56]~me(cs) {אֹנִי o'ni} REMAINDER^[2678] {יְתֵר ye'ter} >~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {שָׂאת sê'eyt} and~REMAINDER^[2678] {וְיְתֵר wê'ye'ter} STRONG^[1597] {עָז az}

49:4 RECKLESS^[1778] {פָּחוּז pa'h haz} like~the~WATER^[1162]~s2 {כַּמַּיִם ka'ma'yim} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~make~LEAVE.BEHIND^{(V)[2677]} {תּוֹתֵר to'tar} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} you(ms)~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלִיתָ a'li'ta} LAYING.PLACE^[2417]~s {מִשְׁכַּבְּךָ mish'ke'vey} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} AT.THAT.TIME^[18] {אָז az} you(ms)~did~much~DRILL^{(V)[682]} {חָלַלְתָּ hhi'lal'ta} COUCH^[1979]~me(cs) {צוּעִי ye'tsu'i} he~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלָה a'lah}

49:5 Shimon^[HEARER] {שִׁמְעוֹן shim'on} and~Lewi^[JOINING~me(cs)] {לֵוִי wê'ley'wi} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחִים a'hhim} ITEM^[942]~s {כֵּלֵי kê'ley} VIOLENCE^[737] {חֲמָס hha'mas} CAVE^[1015]~s~them(mp) {מְכַרְתֵּיהֶם mê'khey'ro'tey'hem}

49:6 in~CONFIDENCE^[1440]~them(mp) {בְּסֶדֶם bê'so'dam} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(ms)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {תָּבוֹא ta'vo} BEING^[1902]~me(cs) {נֶפֶשִׁי naph'shi} in~ASSEMBLY^[2082]~them(mp) {בְּקֹהֶלם biq'ha'lam} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} she~will~UNITE^{(V)[638]} {תִּחַד tey'hhad} ARMAMENT^[920]~me(cs) {כֶּבֶדִּי kê'vo'di} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} in~NOSE^[59]~them(mp) {בְּאַפֶּם vê'a'pam} they(cp)~did~KILL^{(V)[2220]} {הָרַגְוּ har'gu} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} and~in~SELF.WILL^[2333]~them(mp) {וּבְרַצְנָם u'vir'tso'nam} they(cp)~did~PLUCK.UP^{(V)[2707]} {עָקְרוּ iq'ru} OX^[2597] {שׂוֹר shor}

49:7 SPIT.UPON^{(V)[2356]}~ed(ms) {אָרוּר a'rur} NOSE^[59]~them(mp) {אַפֶּם a'pam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} STRONG^[1597] {עָז az} and~WRATH^[250]~them(mp) {וְעִבְרָתְךָ wê'ev'ra'tam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~BE.HARD^{(V)[2172]} {קָשָׁתָה qa'sha'tah} I(cs)~will~much~ASSIGN^{(V)[1134]}~them(mp) {אֶחְלַקְם a'hhal'qeym} in~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {בְּעֵקֶב bê'ya'aqov} and~I(cs)~will~make~SCATTER.ABROAD^{(V)[1830]}~them(mp) {וַאֲפִיצֵם wa'a'phi'tsey'm} in~Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל bê'yis'ra'eyl}

49:8 Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hudah} YOU(MS)^[86] {אֶתְּהָ a'tah} they(mp)~will~make~THROW.THE.HAND^{(V)[893]}~you(ms) {יֹדְךָ yo'du'kha} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אָחִיךָ a'hhey'kha} HAND^[890]~you(ms) {יָדְךָ yad'kha} in~NECK^[1737] {בְּעֵרֶף bê'o'reph} ATTACK^{(V)[4]}~ing(mp)~s~you(ms) {אִיבְיָךָ oi'vey'kha} they(mp)~will~self~BEND.DOWN^{(V)[2434]} {יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ yish'ta'hha'wu} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lê'kha} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bê'ney} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha}

49:9 WHELP^[367] {גּוּר gur} LION^[2243] {אַרְיֵה ar'yeyh} Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {יְהוּדָה yê'hudah} from~PREY^[2030] {מִטְרֶף mi'te'reph} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנֵי bê'ni} you(ms)~did~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עָלִיתָ a'li'ta} he~did~STOOP^{(V)[1031]} {כָּרַע ka'ra} he~did~STRETCH.OUT^{(V)[2215]} {רָבַץ ra'vats} like~LION^[2243] {כְּאַרְיֵה kê'ar'yeyh} and~like~LIONESS^[1054] {וּכְלִבְיָא ukh'la'vi} WHO^[1182] {מִי mi} he~will~make~RISE^{(V)[2090]}~him {קִימְנוּ yê'qi'me'nu}

49:10 NOT^[1051] {לֹא lo} he~will~TURN.ASIDE^{(V)[1552]} {יִסּוּר ya'sur} STAFF^[104] {שֵׁבֶט shey'vet} from~Yehudah^[THANKSGIVING] {מִיְהוּדָה mi'hudah} and~much~INSCRIBE^{(V)[800]}~ing(ms) {וּמַחֲקֵם um'hho'qeyq} from~BETWEEN^[193] {מִבֵּינַי mi'beyn} FOOT^[2227]~s2~him {רַגְלָיו rag'law} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {יָבֹא ya'vo} TRANQUILITY^[2468] {שִׁלֹּה shi'loh}¹ and~to~him {לוֹ wê'lo} OBEDIENCE^[2062] {יִקְהַת yi'qe'hat} PEOPLE^[1650]~s {עַמִּים a'mim}

49:11 TIE.UP^{(V)[1545]}~ing(ms)~me(cs) {אָסַרִי os'ri} to~GRAPEVINE^[1010] {לְגַפְנֵי la'ge'phen} COLT^[2717]~him {עִירָה i'roh}² and~to~the~CHOICE.VINE^[1570] {וְלִשְׂרֵףְךָ wê'la'so'rey'qah} SON^[183]~me(cs) {בְּנֵי bê'ni} SHE.DONKEY^[2655]~him {אֲתֹנוֹ a'to'no} he~did~much~WASH^{(V)[204]} {כִּבְּסֵם ki'beys} in~the~WINE^[902] {בַּיַּיִן bai'ya'yin} CLOTHING^[261]~him {לְבָשׁוֹ lè'vu'sho} and~in~BLOOD^[421] {וּבְדָם uv'dam} GRAPE^[1294]~s {עֲנָבִים a'na'vim} COAT^[1573]~her {סוּתָה su'toh}³

49:12 DULL.RED^[671] {חֲכָלִי hkhak'li'li} EYE^[1678]~s2 {עֵינַיִם ey'na'yim} from~WINE^[902] {מִיַּיִן mi'ya'yin} and~WHITE^[1059] {לָבָן}

¹ Qere = שִׁלוֹ .

² Qere = עִירוֹ .

³ Qere = סוּתָה (his coat).

ul'ven} TOOTH^[2533]~s {שֵׁנִים shi'na'yim} from~FAT^[1057] {מֶחֱלֵב mey'hha'lav}

49:13 Zevulun^[RESIDENT] {זְבֻלֹן zê'vu'lun} to~SHORE^[776] {לְחוֹף lè'hoph} SEA^[895]~s {יַמִּים ya'mim} he~will~DWELL^{(V)[1475]} {יִשְׁכֵּן yish'kon} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} to~SHORE^[776] {לְחוֹף lè'hoph} SHIP^[58]~s {אֲנִיֹּת a'ni'yot}¹ and~FLANK^[2280]~him {יִנְרַכְתּוּ wê'yar'kha'to} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} Tsidon^[HUNTING] {צִידֹן tsi'don}

49:14 Yis'sas'khar^[THERE.IS~+~WAGE] {יִשְׁשַׁכָּר yi'sas'khar} DONKEY^[744] {חֲמֹר hha'mor} CARTILAGE^[376] {גֵּרָם ga'rem} STRETCH.OUT^{(V)[2215]}~ing(ms) {רִבְּצָה ro'veyts} BETWEEN^[193] {בֵּין beyn} the~SADDLEBAG^[1921]~s {הַמִּשְׁפָּתִים ha'mish'pe'ta'yim}

49:15 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} OASIS^[1333] {מִנְחָה mê'nu'hah} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} FUNCTIONAL^[848] {טוֹב tov} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'et} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} she~did~BE.DELIGHTFUL^{(V)[1655]} {יַעֲמִיחַ na'ey'mah} and~he~will~EXTEND^{(V)[1341]} {וַיִּשְׁטֵחַ wai'yeyt} SHOULDER^[2460]~him {שֵׁכֶמוֹ shikh'mo} to~>~CARRY^{(V)[1487]} {לְקַבֵּל lis'bol} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} to~TASK.WORK^[1219] {לְמַסָּה lè'mas} SERVE^{(V)[1579]}~ing(ms) {עָבַד o'veyd}

49:16 Dan^[MODERATOR] {דָּן dan} he~will~MODERATE^{(V)[447]} {יְדַיֵּן ya'din} PEOPLE^[1650]~him {עַמּוֹ a'mo} like~UNIT^[636] {כְּאַחַד kê'a'hhad} STAFF^[104]~s {שִׁבְטֵי shiv'tey} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}

49:17 he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה yê'hi} Dan^[MODERATOR] {דָּן dan} SERPENT^[835] {נָחַשׁ na'hhash} UPON^[1616] {עַלֵּי a'ley} ROAD^[2256] {דֶּרֶךְ de'rekh} ADDER^[2566] {שֵׁפִיפֹן shê'phi'phon} UPON^[1616] {עַלֵּי a'ley} PATH^[2247] {אֶרֶץ o'rahh} the~BITE^{(V)[1408]}~ing(ms) {הִנְשָׁךְ ha'no'sheykh} HEEL^[1614]~s {עֲקֵבַי iq'vey} HORSE^[1519] {סוּס sus} and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol} RIDE^{(V)[2265]}~ing(ms)~him {רִכְבּוֹ rok'h'o} BACK^[810] {אַחֲרָיִם a'hhor}

49:18 to~RELIEF^[2554]~you(ms) {לִישׁוּעָתְךָ li'shu'at'kha} I(cs)~did~much~BOUND.UP^{(V)[2060]} {קִיַּיְתִי qi'wi'ti} YHWH^[he~will~BE(V)] {יְהוָה YHWH}

49:19 Gad^[FORTUNE] {גָּד gad} BAND^[285] {גְּדוּד gê'dud} he~will~INVADE^{(V)[287]}~us(cp) {יִגְדוּנוּ yê'gu'de'nu} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} he~will~INVADE^{(V)[287]} {יִגְדוּ yê'gu'de'nu} HEEL^[1614] {עֲקֵבַי a'qeyv}

49:20 from~Asher^[HAPPY] {מֵאֲשֵׁר mey'a'shey'r} OIL^[2524] {שֵׁמֶן shê'mey'nah} BREAD^[749]~him {לֶחֶם lahh'mo} and~HE^[493] {וְהוּא wê'hu} he~will~GIVE^{(V)[2659]} {יִתֵּן yi'teyn} TASTY.FOOD^[1447] {מַעֲדַנֵּי ma'a'da'ney} KING^[1104] {מֶלֶךְ me'lekh}

49:21 Naphtali^[WRESTLING~me(cs)] {נַפְתָּלִי naph'ta'li} DOE^[33] {אֵילָה a'ya'lah} SEND^{(V)[2480]}~ed(fs) {שֵׁלַח shê'lu'hah} the~GIVE^{(V)[2659]}~ing(ms) {הַנְּתִיחַ ha'no'teyn} STATEMENT^[1188]~s {דְּבַרֵּי דְבַרֵּי im'rey} BRIGHT^[2574] {שֹׁפֵר sha'pher}

49:22 SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn} BE.FRUITFUL^{(V)[1856]}~ing(fs) {פֵּרַת po'rat} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יוֹסֵף yo'seyph} SON^[183] {בֵּן beyn} BE.FRUITFUL^{(V)[1856]}~ing(fs) {פֵּרַת po'rat} UPON^[1616] {עַלֵּי a'ley} EYE^[1678] {עֵין a'yin} DAUGHTER^[184]~s {בָּנוֹת ba'not} she~did~MARCH^{(V)[1992]} {צָעְדָה tsa'a'dah} UPON^[1616] {עַלֵּי a'ley} ROCK.WALL^[2598] {שׁוּר shur}

49:23 and~they(mp)~will~BE.BITTER^{(V)[1234]}~him {וַיִּמְרָרוּהוּ wa'ye'mar'ru'hu} and~they(cp)~did~INCREASE.IN.NUMBER^{(V)[2192]} {וַיִּרְבּוּ wa'ro'bu} and~they(mp)~will~HOLD.A.GRUDGE^{(V)[1454]}~him {וַיִּשְׁטְמֵהוּ wai'yis'te'mu'hu} MASTER^[1632]~s {בַּעֲלֵי ba'a'ley} ARROW^[788]~s {חֲצִים hhi'tsim}

49:24 and~she~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַתִּשְׁבַּע wa'tey'shev} in~CONSISTENCY^[2656] {בְּאַיִתָּן bê'ey'tan} BOW^[2168]~him {קָשׁ qash'to} and~they(mp)~will~REFINE^{(V)[1771]} {וַיִּנְּוּ wai'ya'pho'zu} ARM^[610]~s {זְרֻעַי zê'ro'ey} HAND^[890]~s2~him {יָדָיו ya'daw} from~HAND^[890]~s2 {מִיַּדֵּי mi'dey} VALIANT^[230] {אֲבִיר a'vir} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} from~THERE^[2505] {מִשָּׁם mi'sham} FEED^{(V)[2317]}~ing(ms) {רָעָה ro'eh} STONE^[186] {אֲבֶן e'ven} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}

49:25 from~MIGHTY.ONE^[25] {מֵאֵלֶּי mey'eyl} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} and~he~will~HELP^{(V)[1601]}~you(ms) {וַיִּעֲזָרְךָ wê'ya'ze're'ka} and~AT^[85] {וְאֵת wê'eyt} Shaddai^[BREAST~s~me(cs)] {שַׁדַּי sha'dai} and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]}~you(ms) {וַיִּבְרַכְךָ wai'brakh'ka}

¹ Leningrad Codex = אֲנִיֹּת.

wi'var'khe'ka} PRESENT^[238]~s {בְּרַחֵת bir'khot} SKY^[2512]~s2 {שָׁמַיִם sha'ma'yim} from~UPON^[1616] {מֵעַל mey'al} PRESENT^[238]~s
 {בְּרַחֵת bir'khot} DEEP.SEA^[522] {תְּהוֹם tê'hom} STRETCH.OUT^{(V)[2215]}~ing(fs) {רֹבֵצֵת ro've'tset} UNDER^[2627] תַּחַת ta'hhat}
 PRESENT^[238]~s {בְּרַחֵת bir'khot} BREAST^[2424]~s2 {שָׁדַיִם sha'da'yim} and~BOWELS^[752] {וְרֵחַם wa'ra'hham}

49:26 PRESENT^[238]~s {בְּרַחֵת bir'khot} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיךָ a'vi'kha} they(cp)~did~OVERCOME^{(V)[242]} {גָּבְרוּ gav'ru}
 UPON^[1616] {עַל al} PRESENT^[238]~s {בְּרַחֵת bir'khot} CONCEIVE^{(V)[534]}~ing(mp)~me(cs) {הוֹרִי ho'rai} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad}
 YEARNING^[12] {תַּאֲוָת ta'a'wat} KNOLL^[272]~s {גִּבְעוֹת giv'ot} DISTANT^[1645] {עוֹלָם o'lam} they(fp)~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {תִּהְיֶינָה
 tih'yey'na} to~HEAD^[2362] {שֵׁשׁ לְרֹאשׁ lê'rosh} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~to~TOP.OF.THE.HEAD^[2049] {לִקְדָּד
 ul'qad'qod} DEDICATED^[1327] {נִזְיָר nê'zir} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיךָ e'hhaw}

49:27 Binyamin^[SON+~RIGHT.HAND] {בִּנְיָמִין bin'ya'min} WOLF^[539] {זֶבֶב zê'eyv} he~will~TEAR.INTO.PIECES^{(V)[2029]} {יִטְרַף yit'raph}
 in~the~MORNING^[1861] {בִּבְקֶר ba'bo'qer} he~will~EAT^{(V)[948]} {יֹאכַל yo'khal} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} and~to~the~EVENING^[2724]
 {וְלָעֶרֶב wê'la'e'rev} he~will~ASSIGN^{(V)[1134]} {יַחֲלֵק yê'hha'leyq} SPOIL^[2463] {שָׁלַל sha'lal}

49:28 ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} THESE^[506] {אֵלֶּה ey'leh} STAFF^[104]~s {שִׁבְטֵי shiv'tey} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל
 yis'ra'eyl} TWO^[2540] {שְׁנַיִם shê'neym} TEN^[1695] {עֶשֶׂר a'sar} and~THIS^[553] {זֹאת wê'zot} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher}
 he~did~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {דִּבֶּר di'ber} to~them(mp) {לָהֶם la'hem} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיחָם a'vi'hem}
 and~he~will~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֹתָם o'tam} MAN^[1405] {אִישׁ ish} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר
 a'sher} like~PRESENT^[238]~him {כְּבִרְכָתוֹ kê'vir'kha'to} he~did~much~KNEEL^{(V)[236]} {בִּרְךְּ bey'rakh} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֹתָם
 o'tam}

49:29 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַו wai'tsaw} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אֹתָם o'tam} and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר
 wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֶלְהֶם a'ley'hem} I^[49] {אֲנִי a'ni} we(cp)~will~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {נִצְאָף ne'e'saph} TO^[26] {אֶל el}
 PEOPLE^[1650]~me(cs) {עַמִּי a'mi} !(mp)~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85]~me(cs) {אֶתִּי o'ti} TO^[26] {אֶל el} FATHER^[1]~s~me(cs)
 {אֶבְרָהָם a'vo'tai} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~CAVE^[1015] {הַמְעָרָה ham'a'rah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשֵׂדֶה bis'deyh}
 Ephron^[POWDERY] {וְעֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {הַחֲתָי ha'hhi'ti}

49:30 in~the~CAVE^[1015] {בְּמְעָרָה bam'a'rah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~FIELD^[1439] {בְּשֵׂדֶה bis'deyh} the~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED]
 {הַמַּכְפֵּלָה ha'makh'pey'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מַמְרֵא
 mam'rey} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bê'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kê'na'an} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]}
 {קָנָה qa'nah} Avraham^[FATHER+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשֵּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת
 mey'eyt} Ephron^[POWDERY] {וְעֶפְרוֹן eph'ron} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {הַחֲתָי ha'hhi'ti} to~HOLDINGS^[656] {לְאֲחֻזַּת la'a'hhu'zat}
 GRAVE^[2046] {קֶבֶר qa'ver}

49:31 THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} they(cp)~did~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Avraham^[FATHER+~LIFTED]
 {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} and~AT^[85] {אֶת wê'eyt} Sarah^[NOBLEWOMAN] {שָׂרָה sa'rah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה
 sha'mah} they(cp)~did~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {יִצְחָק yits'hhaq} and~AT^[85] {אֶת
 wê'eyt} Rivqah^[FATTENING] {רִבְקָה riv'qah} WOMAN^[1406]~him {אִשְׁתּוֹ ish'to} and~THERE^[2505]~unto {שָׁמָּה wê'sha'mah}
 I(cs)~did~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּבְרָךְ wai'va'rekh} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Le'ah^[IMPATIENT] {לֵאָה ley'ah}

49:32 LIVESTOCK^[2110] {מִקְנֵי miq'neyh} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשֵּׂדֶה ha'sa'deh} and~the~CAVE^[1015] {וְהַמְעָרָה wê'ham'a'rah}
 WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~him {בוּ bo} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR] {חֵת hhey't}

49:33 and~he~will~much~FINISH^{(V)[955]} {וַיִּכְלֵ wai'khal} Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {יַעֲקֹב ya'a'qov} to~>~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}
 {לְצִוֹת lêt'sa'wot} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנֵי ba'naw} and~he~will~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיִּצְאָף wai'ye'e'soph}
 FOOT^[2227]~s2~him {רַגְלָיו rag'law} TO^[26] {אֶל el} the~BED^[1340] {הַמִּטָּה ha'mi'tah} and~he~will~EXPIRE^{(V)[352]} {וַיָּגוּעַ wai'yig'wa}
 and~he~will~be~GATHER^{(V)[1523]} {וַיִּצְאָף wai'yey'a'seph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} PEOPLE^[1650]~s~him {עַמִּי a'maw}

50:1 and~he~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפֹּל wai'yi'pol} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pê'ney}
 FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} UPON^[1616]~him {עַלֵּיו a'law} and~he~will~KISS^{(V)[1412]}

{וַיִּשְׁקָ} wai'yi'shaq} to~him {לו} lo}

50:2 and~he~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיִּצַו wai'tsaw} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SERVANT^{[1580]~s~him} {וַעֲבָדֵי a'va'daw} AT^[85] {אֶת et} the~HEAL^{(V)[2322]~ing(mp)} {הַרְפָּאִים ha'roph'im} to~>~RIPEN^{(V)[1343]} {לְהַחֲנוֹת la'hha'not} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'viw} and~they(mp)~will~RIPEN^{(V)[1343]} {וַיִּחַנְטוּ wai'ya'hhan'tu} the~HEAL^{(V)[2322]~ing(mp)} {הַרְפָּאִים ha'roph'im} AT^[85] {אֶת et} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl}

50:3 and~they(mp)~will~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַיִּמְלֵאוּ wai'yim'le'u} to~him {לו} lo} FOUR^{[2213]~s} {אַרְבָּעִים ar'ba'im} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}^1 they(mp)~will~FILL^{(V)[1192]} {וַיִּמְלֵאוּ yim'le'u} DAY^{[898]~s} {יּוֹם yom} the~RIPEN^{(V)[1343]~ed(mp)} {הַחֲנוּטִים ha'hha'nu'tim} and~they(mp)~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכּוּ wai'yov'ku} AT^{[85]~him} {אֶת o'to} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim} SEVEN^{[2401]~s} {שִׁבְעִים shiv'im} DAY^[898] {יּוֹם yom}

50:4 and~they(mp)~will~CROSS.OVER^{(V)[248]} {וַיַּעֲבְרוּ wai'ya'av'ru} DAY^{[898]~s} {יּוֹם yom} TIME.OF.WEEPING^{[137]~him} {בְּכִיתוֹ vê'khi'to} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֶל el} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} IF^[41] {אִם im} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} I(cs)~did~FIND^{(V)[1228]} {מָצָאתִי ma'tsa'ti} BEAUTY^[755] {חַן hhey'n} in~EYE^{[1678]~s2~you(mp)} {בְּעֵינַיְכֶם bē'ey'ney'khem} ! (mp)~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} in~EAR^{[578]~s2} {בְּאָזְנֵי bē'az'ney} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

50:5 FATHER^{[1]~me(cs)} {אָבִי a'vi} he~did~make~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]~me(cs)} {הִשְׁבִּיעַנִי hish'bi'a'ni} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} LOOK^[526] {הִנֵּה hin'neyh} I^[49] {אֲנִכִּי a'no'khi} DIE^{(V)[1278]~ing(ms)} {מָת meyt} in~GRAVE^{[2046]~me(cs)} {בְּקִבְרִי bē'qiv'ri} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} I(cs)~did~DIG^{(V)[1017]} {כָּרִיתִי ka'ri'ti} to~me(cs) {לִי li} in~LAND^[2331] {בְּאֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kē'na'an} THERE^{[2505]~unto} {שָׁמָּה sha'mah} you(ms)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]~me(cs)} {תִּקְבְּרֵנִי tiq'be'rey'ni} and~NOW^[1743] {וַעֲתָה wē'a'tah} I(cs)~will~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {אֶעֱלֶה e'e'leh} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} and~I(cs)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]~&} {וְאֶקְבְּרָה wē'eq'be'rah} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^{[1]~me(cs)} {אָבִי a'vi} and~I(cs)~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]~&} {וְאָשׁוּבָה wē'a'shu'vah}

50:6 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה par'oh} ! (ms)~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {עֲלֵה a'leyh} and~! (ms)~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {קַבֵּר uq'vor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^{[1]~you(ms)} {אָבִי a'vi'kha} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyr} he~did~make~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]~you(ms)} {הִשְׁבִּיעַדִּי hish'bi'e'kha}

50:7 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֵךְ wai'ya'al} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~>~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {לְקַבֵּר liq'bor} AT^[85] {אֶת et} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'viw} and~they(mp)~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלוּ wai'ya'a'lu} AT^{[85]~him} {אֶת o'to} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} SERVANT^{[1580]~s} {עֲבָדֵי av'dey} Paroh^[GREAT.HOUSE] {פַּרְעֹה phar'oh} BEARD^{[977]~s} {זִקְנֵי ziq'ney}^2 HOUSE^{[262]~him} {בֵּיתוֹ vey'to} and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wē'khol} BEARD^{[977]~s} {זִקְנֵי ziq'ney} LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ e'rets} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {מִצְרַיִם mits'ra'yim}

50:8 and~ALL^[957] {כֹּל wē'khol} HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית beyt} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~BROTHER^{[19]~s~him} {אֶחָיו wē'e'hhaw} and~HOUSE^[262] {בֵּית u'veyt} FATHER^{[1]~him} {אָבִיו a'viw} ONLY^[2345] {רַק raq} CHILDREN^{[871]~them(mp)} {טַפִּים ta'pam} and~FLOCKS^{[1977]~them(mp)} {וְצֹאֲנִים wē'tso'nām} and~CATTLE^{[1860]~them(mp)} {וּבָקָרִים uv'qa'ram} they(cp)~did~LEAVE^{(V)[548]} {וַיַּזְבִּיחוּ az'vu} in~LAND^[2331] {אֶרֶץ bē'e'rets} Goshen^[DRAWING.NEAR] {שֵׁן go'shen}

50:9 and~he~will~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֵךְ wai'ya'al} WITH^{[1654]~him} {עִמּוֹ i'mo} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} VEHICLE^[2266] {רֶכֶב re'khev} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} HORSEMAN^{[1881]~s} {פָּרָשִׁים pa'ra'shim} and~he~will~EXIST^{(V)[505]} {וַיִּהְיֶה wai'hi} the~CAMPSITE^[761] {הַמַּחֲנֶה ha'ma'hha'neh} HEAVY^[918] {כִּבֵּד ka'veyd} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mē'od}

50:10 and~they(mp)~will~COME^{(V)[93]} {וַיָּבֹאוּ wai'ya'vo'u} UNTIL^[1586] {עַד ad} Goren-Ha'atad^[FLOOR~+~the~BRAMBLE.THORN] {גֹּרֵן הָאֵטָד go'ren-ha'a'tad} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~OTHER.SIDE^[249] {בְּעֵבֶר bē'ey'ver} the~Yarden^[DESCENDER] {הַיַּרְדֵּן hai'yar'deyn}

¹ The Phrase "GIVEN.THAT SO" means "since."

² "Beards" is an idiom for "elders" or ones who are "elderly."

and~they(mp)~will~LAMENT^{(V)[1532]} {וַיִּסְפְּדוּ wai'yis'pe'du} THERE^[2505] {שָׁם sham} LAMENTING^[1533] {מִסְפְּדוּ mis'peyd} GREAT^[292] {גָּדוֹל ga'dol} and~HEAVY^[918] {וְכִבְדֹּד wè'kha'veyde} MANY^[8] {מְאֹד mè'od} and~he~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂ wai'ya'as} to~FATHER^[1]~him {לְאָבִיו lê'a'viw} MOURNING^[146] {אָבֵל ey'vel} SEVEN^[2401] {שִׁבְעַת shiv'at} DAY^[898]~s {יָמִים ya'mim}

50:11 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} he~will~make~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיַּשְׁבֵּה yo'sheyv} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~Kena'an^[LOWERED]~of {הַכְּנַעֲנִי ha'ke'na'a'ni} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~MOURNING^[146] {הָאָבֵל ha'ey'vel} in~Goren-Ha'atad^[FLOOR~+~the~BRAMBLE.THORN] {בְּגִרְהֵאֲטָד bè'go'ren-ha'a'tad} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} MOURNING^[146] {אָבֵל ey'vel} HEAVY^[918] {כִּבְדֹּד ka'veyde} THIS^[553] {זֶה zeh} to~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {לְמִצְרַיִם lê'mits'ra'yim} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn}¹ he~did~CALL.OUT^{(V)[2147]} {קָרָא qa'ra} TITLE^[2504]~her {שְׁמָה shè'mah} Aveyl-Mitsrayim^[MOURNING~+~STRAIT~s2] {אֲבֵל־מִצְרַיִם a'veyl-mits'ra'yim} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} in~OTHER.SIDE^[249] {בְּעֵבֶר bè'ey'ver} the~Yarden^[DESCENDER] {הַיַּרְדֵּן hai'yar'deyn}

50:12 and~they(mp)~will~DO^{(V)[1686]} {וַיַּעַשׂוּ wai'ya'a'su} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנָיו va'naw} to~him {לוֹ lo} SO^[968] {כֵּן keyn} like~WHICH^[2589] {כַּאֲשֶׁר ka'a'sheyv} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]}~them(mp) {צִוָּם tsi'wam}

50:13 and~they(mp)~will~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {וַיִּשְׂאוּ wai'yis'u} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} SON^[183]~s~him {בְּנָיו va'naw} LAND^[2331]~unto {אֶרֶץ ar'tsah} Kena'an^[LOWERED] {כְּנַעַן kè'na'an} and~they(mp)~will~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {וַיִּקְבְּרוּ wai'yiq'be'ru} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} in~CAVE^[1015] {בְּמַעְרַת bim'a'rat} FIELD^[1439] {שְׂדֵה sè'deyh} the~Makhpelah^[DOUBLED] {הַמַּכְפֵּלָה ha'makh'pey'lah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~PURCHASE^{(V)[2108]} {קָנָה qa'nah} Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {אֲבְרָהָם av'ra'ham} AT^[85] {אֵת et} the~FIELD^[1439] {הַשְּׂדֵה ha'sa'deh} to~HOLDINGS^[656] {לְאֲחֻזַּת la'a'hhu'zat} GRAVE^[2046] {קֶבֶר qe'ver} from~AT^[85] {מֵאֵת mey'eyt} Ephron^[POWDERY] {עֶפְרָן eph'ron} the~Hhet^[TREMBLING.IN.FEAR]~of {הַחֲתִי ha'hhi'ti} UPON^[1616] {עַל al} FACE^[1815]~s {פְּנֵי pè'ney} Mamre^[FLAPPING.WING] {מָמְרָא mam'rey}

50:14 and~he~will~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'ya'shav} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2]~unto {מִצְרַיִם mits'rai'mah} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~BROTHER^[19]~s~him {וְאָחָיו wè'e'hhaw} and~ALL^[957] {וְכֹל wè'khol} the~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]}~ing(mp) {הַעֲלִים ha'o'lim} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ i'to} to~BURY^{(V)[2045]} {לִקְבֹּר liq'bor} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} AFTER^[811] {אַחֲרָי a'hha'rey} >~BURY^{(V)[2045]}~him {קָבְרוּ qav'ro} AT^[85] {אֵת et} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw}

50:15 and~they(mp)~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאוּ wai'yir'u} BROTHER^[19]~s {אָחָי a'hhey} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} he~did~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {מָת meyt} FATHER^[1]~them(mp) {אָבִיהֶם a'vi'hem} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} WOULD.THAT^[1078] {לוֹ lu} he~will~HOLD.A.GRUDGE^{(V)[1454]}~us(cp) {יִשְׁטַמְנוּ yis'te'mey'nu} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} and~>~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {וְהִשָּׁב wè'ha'sheyv} he~will~make~TURN.BACK^{(V)[2391]} {יָשִׁיב ya'shiv} to~us(cp) {לָנוּ la'nu} AT^[85] {אֵת et} ALL^[957] {כֹּל kol} the~DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {הַרְעָה ha'ra'ah} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} we(cp)~did~YIELD^{(V)[342]} {נָמַלְנוּ ga'mal'nu} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to}

50:16 and~they(mp)~will~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {וַיַּצְוּהוּ wa'ye'tsa'u'u} TO^[26] {אֶל el} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיד a'vi'kha} he~did~much~DIRECT^{(V)[1953]} {צִוָּה tsi'wah} to~FACE^[1815]~s {לְפָנָי liph'ney} DEATH^[1279]~him {מוֹתוֹ mo'to} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {לֵאמֹר ley'mor}

50:17 IN.THIS.WAY^[929] {כֹּה koh} you(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ to'me'ru} to~Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {לְיֹסֵף lê'yo'seyph} PLEASE^[1282] {אֲנָא a'na} (ms)~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {אֲשָׂא sa} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} OFFENSE^[1907] {פְּשָׁע pe'sha} BROTHER^[19]~s~you(ms) {אָחִיד a'hhey'kha} and~FAILURE^[665]~them(mp) {וְחֲטָאֲתָם wè'hha'ta'tam} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רְעָה ra'ah} they(cp)~did~YIELD^{(V)[342]}~you(ms) {גָּמַלְוּדָה gè'ma'lu'kha} and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wè'a'tah} (ms)~LIFT.UP^{(V)[1362]} {אֲשָׂא sa} PLEASE^[1282] {נָא na} to~OFFENSE^[1907] {לְפָשָׁע lè'phe'sha} SERVANT^[1580]~s {עֲבָדָי av'dey} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהֵי e'lo'hey} FATHER^[1]~you(ms) {אָבִיד a'vi'kha} and~he~will~WEEP^{(V)[136]} {וַיִּבְכֶּה wai'yeyv'ke} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~>~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]}~them(mp) {בְּדַבְרָם bè'da'be'ram} TO^[26]~him {אֶלָּיו ey'law}

¹ The Phrase "UPON SO" means "therefore."

50:18 and~they(mp)~will~WALK^{(V)[1102]} {וַיֵּלְכוּ wai'yeyl'khu} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} and~they(mp)~will~FALL^{(V)[1804]} {וַיִּפְּלוּ wai'yip'lu} to~FACE^[1815]~s~him {לְפָנָיו lè'pha'naw} and~they(mp)~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמְרוּ wai'yom'ru} LOOK^[526]~us(cp) {וַיִּבְטְאוּ hi'ne'nu} to~you(ms) {לְךָ lè'kha} to~the~SERVANT^[1580]~s {לְעַבְדִּי la'a'va'dim}

50:19 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} TO^[26]~them(mp) {אֵלֶיְהֶם a'ley'hem} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ ti'ra'u} GIVEN.THAT^[940] {כִּי ki} ?~UNDER^[2627] {תַּחַת ha'ta'hhat} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} וְאֵינִי a'ni}

50:20 and~YOU(MP)^[87] {וְאַתֶּם wê'a'tem} you(mp)~did~THINK^{(V)[2395]} {חָשַׁבְתֶּם hha'shav'tem} UPON^[1616]~me(cs) {עָלַי a'lai} DYSFUNCTIONAL^[2373] {רָעָה ra'ah} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} he~did~THINK^{(V)[2395]}~her {חָשַׁבָה hha'sha'vah} to~FUNCTIONAL^[848] {לְטֹבָה lè'to'vah} to~THAT^[1669] {לְמַעַן lè'ma'an} >~DO^{(V)[1686]} {עָשָׂה a'soh} like~the~DAY^[898] {כַּיּוֹם ka'yom} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֶּה ha'zeh} to~>~make~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {לְהַחְיֵת lè'ha'hha'yot} PEOPLE^[1650] {עַם am} ABUNDANT^[2188] {רַב rav}

50:21 and~NOW^[1743] {וְעַתָּה wê'a'tah} DO.NOT^[1048] {אַל al} you(mp)~will~FEAR^{(V)[906]} {וַיִּירָאוּ ti'ra'u} וְאֵינִי a'no'khi} I(cs)~will~much~SUSTAIN^{(V)[956]} {אֲכַלְכֶּל a'khal'keyl} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם et'khem} and~AT^[85] {וְאֶת wê'et} CHILDREN^[871]~you(mp) {טַפְּכֶם tap'khem} and~he~will~COMFORT^{(V)[1339]} {וַיְנַחֵם wa'ye'na'hheyem} AT^[85]~them(mp) {אוֹתָם o'tam} and~he~will~much~SPEAK^{(V)[468]} {וַיְדַבֵּר wai'da'beyr} UPON^[1616] {עָלַי al} HEART^[1053]~them(mp) {לִבִּי li'bam}

50:22 and~he~will~SETTLE^{(V)[2392]} {וַיִּשָּׁב wai'yey'shev} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bê'mits'ra'yim} HE^[493] {הוּא hu} and~HOUSE^[262] {וּבֵית u'veyt} FATHER^[1]~him {אָבִיו a'viw} and~he~will~LIVE^{(V)[668]} {וַיֵּחִי wa'ye'hhi} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה mey'ah} and~TEN^[1695] {וְעֶשֶׂר wa'e'ser} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim}

50:23 and~he~will~SEE^{(V)[2185]} {וַיִּרְאֵה wai'yar} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} to~Ephrayim^[ASH~s2] {לְאֶפְרַיִם lè'eph'ra'yim} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} THIRD.GENERATION^[2498]~s {שְׁלֹשִׁים shi'ley'shim} ALSO^[338] {גַּם gam} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Makhir^[PRICE] {מְכִיר ma'khir} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} Menasheh^[CAUSING.TO.OVERLOOK] {מְנַשֶּׁה mē'na'sheh} BRING.FORTH^{(V)[1066]}~ed(mp) {וַיֹּצֵא yul'du} UPON^[1616] {עָלַי al} KNEE^[237]~s {בִּירְכֵי bir'key} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph}

50:24 and~he~will~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} TO^[26] {אֵל el} BROTHER^[19]~s~him {אָחִיו e'hhaw} וְאֵינִי a'no'khi} DIE^{(V)[1278]}~ing(ms) {מֵת meyt} and~Elohiym^[POWER~s] {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} >~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {פָּקֵד pa'qod} he~will~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {וַיִּפְּקֹד yiph'qod} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם et'khem} and~he~did~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֶה wê'he'e'lah} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם et'khem} FROM^[1215] {מִן min} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} the~THIS^[553] {הַזֹּאת ha'zot} TO^[26] {אֵל el} the~LAND^[2331] {הָאָרֶץ ha'a'rets} WHICH^[2589] {אֲשֶׁר a'sher} he~did~be~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {נִשְׁבַּע nish'ba} to~Avraham^[FATHER~+~LIFTED] {לְאַבְרָהָם lè'av'ra'ham} to~Yits'hhaq^[he~will~LAUGH(V)] {לְיִצְחָק lè'yits'hhaq} and~to~Ya'aqov^[he~will~RESTRAIN(V)] {וּלְיַעֲקֹב ul'ya'a'qov}

50:25 and~he~will~make~SWEAR^{(V)[2406]} {וַיִּשְׁבַּע wai'yash'ba} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} AT^[85] {אֶת et} SON^[183]~s {בְּנֵי bē'ney} Yisra'el^[he~will~TURN.ASIDE(V)~+~MIGHTY.ONE] {יִשְׂרָאֵל yis'ra'eyl} to~>~SAY^{(V)[1187]} {וַיֹּאמֶר wai'yo'mer} >~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {פָּקֵד pa'qod} he~will~REGISTER^{(V)[1839]} {וַיִּפְּקֹד yiph'qod} Elohiym^[POWER~s] {אֱלֹהִים e'lo'him} AT^[85]~you(mp) {אֶתְכֶם et'khem} and~you(mp)~did~make~GO.UP^{(V)[1623]} {וַיַּעֲלֶה wê'ha'a'li'tem} AT^[85] {אֶת et} BONE^[1716]~s~me(cs) {אֲצִמְתִּי ats'mo'tai} from~THIS^[553] {מִזֶּה mi'zeh}

50:26 and~he~will~DIE^{(V)[1278]} {וַיָּמָת wai'ya'mat} Yoseph^[ADD(V)~ing(ms)] {יֹסֵף yo'seyph} SON^[183] {בֶּן ben} HUNDRED^[1155] {מֵאָה mey'ah} and~TEN^[1695] {וְעֶשֶׂר wa'e'ser} YEAR^[2534]~s {שָׁנִים sha'nim} and~they(mp)~will~RIPEN^{(V)[1343]} {וַיִּחַטְּבוּ wai'ya'hhan'tu} AT^[85]~him {אֵתוֹ o'to} and~he~will~PLACE^{(V)[1498]} {וַיִּשֶׂם wai'yi'sem} in~the~BOX^[71] {בְּאֲרוֹן ba'a'ron} in~Mits'rayim^[STRAIT~s2] {בְּמִצְרַיִם bê'mits'ra'yim}